

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Abercrombie	Abercrombie, John & Sallie, can be found in the book, "The Life and History of a Small Community," p.157; in the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976. [D.TEX 976.4555 TEX]	
Accidents	"STREET CAR COLLIDES WITH AUTO; NO ONE HURT"	November 12, 1914
	"Six-year-old Sanger boy drowns in stock tank" - DRC	January 3, 1977
	"Woman's body found tied in burning house" - DRC	September 19, 1982
Accidents - Automobile	"DAMAGED AUTOMOBILE RUNS INTO SIDEWALK"	April 5, 1918
	"HOUSE DAMAGED BY RUNAWAY CAR" - Daily Service	May 17, 1967
	"Rescue efforts under way" - Daily Service	January 4, 1978
	"Head-on collision kills 2 workers on U.S. 380" - DRC	April 21, 1986
	"Two-car crash fatal for three" (Patsy Smith Dodds, Jeanine Thomas Rutherford, Patricia Egbuna) -DR-C	November 19, 1989
Acker	Acker, Ernest M. of Sanger, a pharmacist, received Citation of Achievement from the Texas State Board of Pharmacy, found in Scrapbook I, 161	
Ackerson	Akerson, John, can be found in, "Suffering to silence"; In the book, 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history", p.209; [TEX 973.742 F]	
Adams	Adams, B. L. & Richey (Justin) - Business. In the book, The Justin Story, pp. 62-65. Bicentennial Celebration, ports. Ibid, p. 143. -government - Justin's first city council, port. (B. L.) Ibid, p. 119. [D. Tex. 976.4555 PAR]	
	Adams, Corinne (Justin) - 'Bicentennial Celebration, ports.'" In the book, The Justin Story, p. 143. [D.Tex. 976.4555 PAR]	
	Adams Family (Justin) - Biog. In the book, The Justin Story. pp. 165-166. [D.Tex. 976.4555 PAR]	
	Adams, Jeannine (Justin) - "Celebrations, birthday party." In the book, The Justin Story. p. 129. [D.Tex. 976,4555 PAR]	
	Adams, Leo & Mrs. (Justin) - Business. In the book, The Justin Story., pp. 62-65; Bicentennial Celebration, ports. Ibid, p. 143; -government, Justin's first city council, ports. Ibid, p.117 & 119, 157 [D.Tex. 976.4555 PAR]	
	Adams, Margaret - In the book, History of Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 691 [TEX.976.4 PAD]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Adcock		
	Adcock, C. W. - "early settler" In the book, 112 Years in the Little Elm Community, p. 77. [D.Tex.976.4555 H]	
	Adcock, Mary Greer - Family History. In the book, 112 Years I the Little Elm Community, pp. 132-133. [D. Tex. 976.4555. H]	
Addison		
	Addison, D. C. & Mrs. D. C. - In the book, History of Texas Northwest Edition IV, p. 686. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Adkisson		
	Adkisson, C. N., Mrs. -"Charter member of Shakespeare Club". Port. found in Scrapbook IV., 33.	
	Adkisson, Clarissa Evans - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV; p. 495. [D. Tex. PAD]	
African American History Before 1900		
	Article describing a Negro boy named Dick (owned by John Smith of Denton County) was committed to the County Jail of Henderson - <i>Trinity Advocate</i> (Newsbank)	January 11, 1860
	Editorial from the Denton Monitor about democrats and the African-American race - <i>Daily Austin Republican</i>	November 17, 1868
	"Excitement in Denton." (George Crawford accused of rape) - <i>Flake's Bulletin</i>	March 6, 1869
	"Excitement in Denton." (rape charges against George Crawford by Mrs. Sarah Newland and later, his arrest and murder) -DCN [reprinted in September 1, 1892 issue in the Early Days in Denton series]	February 13, 1869
	"Nigger Killed." (man by the name of Charles was killed by Mr. Fullingim near Decatur) - <i>FB</i>	October 9, 1869
	"Lewisville: Christmas Joyously Celebrated but the Christmas Tree on Fire" (a mob of drunken white men congregated around the negro church) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	December 27, 1885
	"News From Denton. An Argument at Aubrey Ends Fatally" (Jack Davis shot three times) - <i>DMN</i>	September 9, 1886
	Article from Denton (negro Jack Davis is shot three times by a man named Hardin) - <i>Wise County Messenger</i>	September 18, 1886
	"Color Line in Denton. Shiloh Votes the Negro Out of the Neighborhood in Mass Meeting." (members of Shiloh try to stop local planters from bringing in negroes from Louisiana as farm labor) - <i>DMN</i>	January 4, 1892
	Arrested for Hog Stealing (Dave Young) - <i>DCN</i>	June 1, 1892
	"Tried to Elope." (Sam Etter and daughter of W. Arche) - <i>DCN</i>	June 1, 1892
	Editorial about the everyday outrages of negroes - <i>DCN</i>	June 8, 1892
	"Rollins Released on Bond" (George Rollins on charge of murder at Lewisville) -DCN	June 15, 1892

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Gribble Springs Round-Ups." (man named Imtuanon drowned on Clear creek) -DCN	July 13, 1892
	"The Owsley Rifles Left For the State Drill Sunday." (Fred Moore mentioned) -DCN	July 13, 1892
	Roanoke Railroad Items (description of a "force of negroes" at work on the tracks) -DCN	July 13, 1892
	Description of the colored population of Denton having a picnic at the African M. E. church -DCN	August 11, 1892
	"Bullets and Brickbats." (describes fight between the Denton colored cornet band and Lewisville negroes; makes fun of Fred Moore) -DCN	September 15, 1892
	"Negroes Treacherous. The Negro Porter, Harrison Welch of Denton, Makes Affidavit That Gov. Hogg Made the Statement as Reported in The News. Another Witness." (Harrison Welch signs affidavit) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	October 25, 1892
	"Denton Has Another Killing. Ned Hembry, City Scavenger, Killed in Stiff's Wine Cellar." -DCN	Nov. 10, 1892
	Negro cabin on the Pilot Point stockfarm burns -DMN	December 15, 1892
	The Tables Turned. How a Bad Negro Shootist Didn't Scare a Festival Out." (Jim Smith of Pilot Point) -DCN	February 2, 1893
	"Colored Society Shocked." (negro, W. H. Day) -DMN	June 3, 1893
	"Improvements in Denton" (negroes are having a barbecue and picnic) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	July 19, 1893
	"Ned Hembry's Slayer Caught" (John Scaggs) -DCN	July 20, 1893
	"Fight Between Negro Farmers in Denton County and Three are Dead" - <i>DMN</i>	October 3, 1894
	No title; article about Bill Berry arrested for carrying a pistol & Charles Trammell arested for stealing a coat. -DCN	October 11, 1894
	"Arrested On A Serious Charge. Was Sid Robertson Colored - Crime Committed Near Pilot Point." -DCN	November 22, 1894
	No title; article about an intoxicated Bob Chism -DCN	December 20, 1894
	"Attack of Meningitis" - <i>Denton County News</i>	January 24, 1895
	"Negro Fatally Cut." (Doc Phillips) -DCN	August 8, 1895
	Mention of the colored population indulging in a barbecue -DCN	August 22, 1895
	"Sanger Robbery." (negro Jerry Anderson arrested) -DCN	January 28, 1897
	Colored public school opening date & attendance -DCN	September 5, 1895
	Table of School Districts with name of school, number of pupils, and money apportioned -DCN	September 19, 1895
	Description of Emancipation Day, or Juneteenth, for negroes in Denton -DCN	June 26, 1896
	A colored republican club was organized -DCN	October 3, 1896
	"Colored McKinley and Hobart Club." -DMN	October 3, 1896
	Negro Jerry Anderson charged with burglary -DCN	January 28, 1897
	"Negro Drowned." (Love Berry found in Hickory Creek) -DMN	March 27, 1897
	"Program." (Listings from program for the Colored Teachers' County Insitute held at Fred Douglass colored school) -DCN	April 15, 1897
	"Colored Teachers' Institute." -DMN	April 16, 1897
	"Inaugural Ball." (W. S. Fry gave the negroes a ball in commemoration of his successful candidacy) -DMN	April 17, 1897
	Colored Teachers. (Denton County Colored Teachers Institute) -DMN	April 20, 1897
	"Colored Institute." (Denton County Colored Teachers' Institute) -DMN	May 10, 1897
	Mentions Zach Rawlings, the janitor of the courthouse -Denton Monitor	June 12, 1897

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Emancipation Day." -DMN	June 18, 1897
	"Andy Williams is Dead." -DMN	August 16, 1897
	"Didn't Get His Man." (Will McChestnut wanted for murder of Andy Williams) -DMN	August 17, 1897
	"Court Matters." (Will Alexander a.k.a. Will Crittenton guilty of cattle theft) -DMN	September 7, 1897
	"Denton Schools." -DMN	September 15, 1897
	"Denton Court Notes." (Jerry Anderson, colored, arrested for theft) -DMN	October 7, 1897
	"County Court Matters." (Alice Armstrong accused of theft) -DMN	October 9, 1897
	"Peculiar Taste." (Joe Bell, an insane negro in the county jail) -DMN	October 13, 1897
	Arrested For Burglary. Will Johnson, Colored, Put in Jail This Morning." -DCN	October 28, 1897
	"Charged with Burglary." (Will Johnson) -DMN	October 29, 1897
	"History of the Crime." (jail warden Floyd Coberly killed by Grant Carter, alias Geo. Henry) - DMN	February 19, 1898
	"In Memory of Cuney." -DMN	March 15, 1898
	"Denton County Scholastic Population." -DMN	July 3, 1898
	"Whitecaps at Pilot Point. Last Night Was the Time Set for the Negroes to Leave -The Sheriff on the Scene." -DMN	August 21, 1898
	"Colored Teachers Chosen." -DMN	May 4, 1899
	"Aunt Fannie Rawlings Dead" - Record & Chronicle [Denton]	June 8, 1899
	"Secured a Scholarship." (Bud Jackson Drennan) -DMN	July 13, 1899
	"A Case of Smallpox" - DMN	August 17, 1899
	"Negro Badly Cut" (Joe Thomas, assault to murder charge of negro Wright) -DMN	August 23, 1899
African American History 1900-1919	see also Quakertown	
	"Burned to a Crisp" (widow of Alf McConnell) - <i>Dallas Morning News Historical Archive</i>	January 30, 1900
	"Shooting at Pilot Point" (Lem Adams charged) - <i>Denton County News</i>	February 15, 1900
	"Death of an Old Negress. Came to Denton County When Texas Was an Independent Republic." - <i>DMNHA</i>	May 18, 1900
	"Nego Baptists in Session. Northwestern Sunday School Convention at Pilot Point." - <i>DMNHA</i>	August 31, 1900
	"Appeal to Negro Odd Fellows. Grand Master Bell Urges Them to Contribute to Storm Sufferers" - <i>DMNHA</i>	September 14, 1900
	"Rent House Burns House on Fry Place Occupied by Negroes Burned Friday Night" - <i>DRC</i> (photocopy)	December 10, 1908
	"John Skaggs, Aged Negro, Wanted on a Lunacy Complaint, Holding Officers Off After Slightly Wounding Marshal Wells." - <i>DRC</i>	July 15, 1916

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	9-Year-Old Negro Girl Falls Against Trail; Unconscious in Freight yards for Short Time -DRC (Addie May Alexander)	March 20, 1917
	Appeal Filed in Negro Case From This County; Set April 11 -DRC (Jeff Roberts alias Dickey)	March 26, 1917
	"Whiskey Joe Jackson" -R&C	January 26, 1918
African American History 1920 -	see also Quakertown	
	"County Court Term Opens; Negro Theft Case Goes to Trial" (State vs. Buck Hembry, negro) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	January 19, 1920
	"Aunt Caroline Hembry Dead. She Was Over 100 Years Old in Knowledge of White Folks" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	April 16, 1920
	Obituary for Caroline Hembrey - <i>Fort Worth Star-Telegram</i>	April 18, 1920
	"Negro Woman Riddled With Buckshot; Negro Man Chased For Hours" (Ella Robinson, Jim Champion) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	May 22, 1920
	"Sixteen in Jail; Only 5 Being Held for Felonies" (...with the interesting fact that there is not a single negro in jail) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	January 18, 1921
	"Against Gospel of Hate" (Letter of congratulations from Raymond Vernimont to Rev. J. B. Cranfill in his defense of the negro race) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	August 11, 1921
	"J. A. McCormack of Prosper Shot From Ambush; Negro Held. McCormack's Injuries Are Not Serious; Posses Aided in Hunt" (John Butler) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 15, 1921
	"Fifteen Youths Detained in Connection With Chunking of Car Occupied by Negroes" (Lige Jones) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 19, 1921
	"Negro Arrested on Three Liquor Law Indictments" (Nelse Carter) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 20, 1921
	"Late News From Frisco." (John Butler) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 20, 1921
	"Negro Drinks "High-Life" Thru Mistakes and Dies" (Pilot Point, Ransom Johnson) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 30, 1921
	No title: Seven persons, five whites and two negroes, are taking examinations - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 7, 1921
	" <i>Negroes Ordered To Be Vaccinated</i> " - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	May 31, 1922
	"Eight Negroes Hurt When Auto Wrecked on M'Kinney Road" (Hollis Allen, Eva Mae Hancock, Nona Baccus, R. D. Hancock, Clyde Jenkins, J. B. Rufus, Wesley Smith) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 20, 1922
	"Work on African Methodist Church to be Started Soon" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 26, 1922
	"Tabernacle at Negro Meeting Destroyed By Fire; Probe of Origin of Blaze to Be Made" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 26, 1922
	"Negro Charged With Attempted Assault on Small White Girl" (Enis Johnson) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 26, 1922
	"Bond for Enis Johnson Set at \$1,500 After Hearing" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 27, 1922
		October 4, 1922
	"Negress Shot and Painfully Wounded; Husband Sought" (Jimmie Allen, Robert Allen) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	April 23, 1923
	"Negro is Wounded in Denton County Road" (in Sanger) - <i>Dallas Morning News Historical Archive</i>	July 16, 1923
	"Negro Accidentally Shot Near Sanger" (Joe Warren) - <i>Dallas Morning News Historical Archive</i>	August 28, 1923
	"Negro Woman, Charged With Murder, On Trial" (Rosa Mayes) - <i>Dallas Morning News Historical Archive</i>	April 18, 1924
	"Complete Jury in Negro Assault Case at Denton" (trial of John Richardson) - <i>Dallas Morning News Historical Archive</i>	June 20, 1924

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton Negro Testifies in His Own Behalf" (John Richardson) - Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	June 21, 1924
	"Find Negro Guilty on Assault charge. Verdict of Denton Jury Recommends Life Imprisonment" -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	June 22, 1924
	"Blood Hounds. Negro Runs Miles. Get Work Out" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	February 4, 1926
	"Negro Arrested for Not Giving Aid After Crash" (Roger Haynes) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	February 17, 1927
	"Negroes Held on Charges of Murder Released on Bond" (Corinne Mims, Cleveland Mims, Walter Clark, B. J. Baker, Wes Jackson, J. D. Jones, Maud Hembry, Sidney Woods, Otis Stone, Jim Mims) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	May 3, 1927
	"Pilot Point Negro Slashed; Wife Held" (Ladocia Hutchison, McKinley Hutchison) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	May 4, 1927
	"Negro Tells Story of Denton County Killing" (J. C. Terrell, Willie Robinson a.k.a. Jesse Binkley) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	July 19, 1927
	City Council Minutes - authorizing money for Negro playgrounds & school improvements -City of Denton	February 26, 1929
	City Council Minutes - motion to appropriate funds to maintain negro section of the City Cemetery -City of Denton	April 22, 1930
	City Council Minutes - recommendations for improvements needed at the negro school -City of Denton	May 27, 1930
	City Council Minutes - bids received for construction of an addition to negro school building -City of Denton	June 24, 1930
	"Negro Singers to Be Heard Here" (The Spiritualized Singers of San Antonio at the A.M.E. Church) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	November 13, 1930
	"Negroes Seek Help To Pay Church Debt" (St. James African Methodist Episcopal Church) -The Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	May 11, 1931
	City Council Minutes - discusses expending funds for the negro school playground -City of Denton	June 11, 1931
	City Council Minutes - discusses the burial of negroes in the Oakwood cemetery -City of Denton	September 14, 1932
	"Colored Folks of Denton Celebrating Juneteenth Monday" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 17, 1933
	"Negro Song Festival Sunday Afternoon" (Mt. Pilgrim C. M. E. Church) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 17, 1933
	"Sanger Negro Shot Woman Arrested" (Cliff Morrison) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 17, 1933
	"Charge Is Filed Against Negress" (Florida Haskins, Cliff Morrison) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 19, 1933
	"Negro Held On Murder Charge As Other Dies" (Bud Popenaugh, William Henry Jones) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	January 25, 1934
	City Council Minutes - discusses suit filed against the city because of negro property owners who were not connected to the sewer -City of Denton	May 30, 1934
	"Fire Burns Negro House on Ave. S" (Cora Pratt on Avenue S) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	February 24, 1936
	"Police Recover Tools Stolen from Chuch" (H. J. Henderson, colored, from a negro chuch) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	August 11, 1936
	"Negro charged with local chicken theft" (Jack Tatum) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	August 12, 1936
	"To Sell Farms to Eight Negroes" (near Lake Dallas, as part of an aid program) - <i>Denton Record-Chornicle</i>	December 1, 1937
	"Negro Is Shot in East Denton" (James Ransome, T. C. Cockrell) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	March 18, 1940
	City Council Minutes - Discusses plan to build a negro schol building. - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	May 1, 1941
	City Council Minutes - Discussion of wage scale & workers used on the construction of negro school (2 pages)	July 11, 1941
	"New Pastor for Colored Baptists" (Pleasant Grove colored Baptist Church, Rev. Mack T. Williams) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	August 13, 1941
	"Pilot Point Pioneer Dies; Funeral Sunday" (T. C. Garner came to Texas from Louisiana & Alabama bringing with him a colony of negroes) - Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	April 11, 1942

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Negro Center Plans Continued By B&BPW Club" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	March 20, 1946
	"Denton Negroes Hike Donations To Red Cross" (William F. Jones, Inez Jackson, Edna Scaggs, Virgie Caraway, Ethel Sacks, Bertha Tyler, Carrie Jones and Iena Mae McAdams)	April 1, 1946
	"Jurors Called For Negro Murder Case" (trial of Arthur Lee Washington for the murder of J. W. Reynolds)	December 6, 1946
	"Negro Police Given Praise. Weapons Disappear; Upsets Scarce Now" (Lee G. Brotherton, born in Lewisville) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	May 4, 1947
	"Negro Slain By Shotgun Blast In Café Sunday" (Walter Moore, Jr. by George S. Whitten) - <i>DRC</i>	February 2, 1948
	"Negro School Bid of \$181,317 OK'd at Denton" (by Eckert-Fair Construction Company) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	June 24, 1948
	"Steering Group For Negro Park Named at Meet" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 30, 1948
	"Farmers Facing Eviction by Dam Protest U. S. Offer"	
	"Singers Build Wide Reputation For Negro College at Waco -Photo of Paul Quinn College singing quartet: Carl Henry, William Crosby (of Lewisville), James Otis Smith and Lorenzo Plummer -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	March 31, 1952
	"Renewal of Night Courses For Negroes Likely Here" (conducted by Texas Southern University at the Fred Moore High School) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 16, 1952
	"Negro's Stab Wounds Closed By 60 Stitches" (Herclea Pruitt) - <i>DRC</i>	September 22, 1952
	"Negro Health Program Urged" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	November 19, 1952
	"Groups Submit Lakesite Wants" (Fred Moore asks designation of Eagle Point on the Hickory Creek Ford for use of his race) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	March 27, 1953
	"Driver's License Suspended Here" (Jessie Sims) - <i>DRC</i>	June 16, 1953
	"Suspect in Rape Shot by Sheriff" (Henry Pery Denson of Fort Worth; he was shot in Denton county) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	November 27, 1953
	"Jockey Who Rode Fleet Denton Mare) by Wayne Gard (Dick Eidson who rode Sam Bass' famous Denton mare in 1874-75) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	November 11, 1954
	"Buick Smashes Into Denton House" (home of Mrs. Nanny Scott) - <i>DRC</i>	May 20, 1955
	"Boy Run Over By Bus Escapes With Minor Injuries" (Melvin Moore, 7 yrs old) - <i>DRC</i>	May 23, 1956
	"NTSC Admits Two Negroes To Dormitory" (Mrs. Gwendolyn McDonald Jackson and Miss Rosa Lee Thomas have been accepted into Terrill Hall) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	June 8, 1956
	"Integration Status - 4. Resistance in East Texas Firm As Ever Today" (discusses integration in public schools, includes Sanger & Denton) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	September 4, 1957
	"Police Beat: Two Negroes Fined On Two Charges" (Roscoe Goodall and Freddie Williams" - <i>DRC</i>	March 29, 1959
	"Building Heavy in Lewisville" (Tanglewood Park, a housing area for Negroes in southeast Lewisville) - <i>DRC</i>	March 6, 1960
	"Letters To The Editor: Work Needed In Negro Area" (letter-to-the editor from Valmer Berry) - <i>DRC</i>	November 16, 1960
	"Area Schools Resist Integration" by Lewis Harris (contrasts the negative attitude toward integration of school boards in Dallas, McKinney, Rockwall, Terrell and Waxahachie, vs. that of Denton county) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	March 22, 1963
	"Denton Drops Racial Bars In Schools" -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	June 18, 1963

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton's City Facilities Declared 'Open to All'" -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	June 29, 1963
	"Speed-Up Of Mixing Turned Down" (discusses delay of integration in Lewisville's schools) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	August 3, 1963
	"14 Negroes Pre-enroll For School" (at Lewisville High School) -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	July 3, 1964
	"Barber Shop Operated by Fred Moore in Early Days" (photo with caption) -DRC	September 25, 1966
	"Black Union To Be Eyed" (some 100 delegates from black student unions met at UNT to create a statewide black union) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	March 26, 1971
	"Lewisville Candidates Speak Out: Why Do They Seek Office" (Roosevelt Gilstrap for Place One, the first Negro to seek a place on the city council) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	March 28, 1971
	"Group of Blacks Voices Protest Before Council" (Black Denton residents voice complaints of harassment and brutality against the Denton Police Department) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	April 16, 1975
	Denton City Council Minutes: Reverend Campbell requested a Grand Jury investigation of the local police because minorities were concerned with civil rights and civil liberties in the community	April 15, 1975
	"Black History: It's focus centers on three things, the school, churches and Fred Moore" (article on Frederick Douglass Moore) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	July 4, 1976
	"Performing in tandem" photo by Barron Ludlum of Jerry Jackson, Don Kendric, and Steven Peace, riding bikes during Juneteenth celebration at Fred Moore Park - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 20, 1980
	"THE KU KLUX KLAN," Vol. 9, No. 4, Southwestern Historical Quarterly Online	May 17, 2006
	"Black history remembered: Pride in the face of prejudice" by Lowell Brown, photo of the American Legion Senior Center Choir by Al Key - <i>DRC</i>	February 24, 2007
	"Fox family shaped cemetery, church. Relatives of former slave helped create historic graveyard" by Nita Thurman	August 22, 2007
	"Black History Month a great one" by Charlye Heggins	March 5, 2008
	A legacy to light the way. By Matthew Zabel -DRC (clipping)	January 15, 2012
	During Martin Luther King Jr. Day. Marchers honor trailblazer" by Lowell Brown -DRC (newspaper clipping)	January 17, 2012
	Celebrating Black History Month. Event puts focus on health. -by Megan Gray -DRC	February 24, 2013
	History in action. Photos by Al Key of Kevin Lee, Phyllis Oliver Theo Turner, and Elijah Thomas -DRC	February 25, 2012
Agriculture		
	"Braman's Information About Texas" - by D.E.E. Braman	1857
	Compendium, The Tenth Census (June 1, 1880), Part II	June 8, 1883
	Tables from the 1890 Decennial Census of the U.S.	1890
	Tables from the 1900 Decennial Census of the U.S.	1900
	"The Farmers' Alliance" - DMN	February 2, 1886

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"The Only All Home Print Paper in Wise County" - Wise County Messenger	July 17, 1886
	"The Alliance Mill Begins Work - Fine Rains - Cotton Receipts - General Business" - DMN	September 15, 1886
	"Alliance Mill Meeting" - DMN	July 13, 1891
	"Mill Resumed" - DMN	February 14, 1897
	"New Wheat Rolling In" - DMN	July 6, 1897
	"Wheat Coming In" - DMN	August 19, 1897
	"Denton to Have a Potato Crop" - Houston Daily Post	January 2, 1903
	"The Boll Weevil. C. L. Floyd Finds Several Imbedded in the Pulp of an Ordinary Horse Weed." - Denton County News	February 25, 1904
	"Austin Rust Resistant Wheat Going to Mexico" - DMN	November 17, 1946
	"Will Evers Now One of Top 10 Pecan Growers in Texas" -DRC	February 1, 1948
	"Versatile Crops Give Protection" -DRC	February 1, 1948
	"Agriculture losing ground to urbanization" -DRC (copy)	July 4, 1976
	"Gardens galore. Smith changes field of work, but still peddles to the public." by David Money - DRC (copy; photos of William Smith and Blake McConnell)	June 4, 1984
	"Peach patch plentiful pickin. Peach producers taking root in Denton County." by Christine Sauer - DRC (copy; photos of Helen Capps & Hattie Dyer by Bruce Davis and Donna Bagby)	June 21, 1984
Digital	Judge pleads for help. Drought ruining farmers, ranchers. By Charles Siderius -DRC p.1A	July 3, 1998
Digital	Farmland dry. Drought hits western Denton County hard. By Charles Siderius (photo of John Callaghan) -DRC [p.1A]	July 5, 1998
	"Pick of the crop. Rain's effect on local produce mixed for farmers market venders." by Sarah Chacko - DRC (clipping; photos by Gary Payne of Bob Widmer, Louise Davis, Gay & Kyle Blalock; Sandra Knox)	July 22, 2007
	The price of progress by Kyle Martin -DRC (clipping; article on the Smith Farm in Denton)	August 5, 2018
Akard		
	Akard, Amanda E. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV; p. 552. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Akard, W. - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry CSA, regimental history, p. 201. [Tex. 976.742 F]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Akers		
	Akers, George - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history. p. 201. [Tex. 973.742 F]	
Alexander		
	Alexander, Cora (Jones) - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition IV, p. 559. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Alfred T. Miller		
	Copies of a family group sheets, articles, and other documentation on Alfred T. Miller who taught at the Fred Moore School in Denton.	
Allen-Orr-Fry Family	See also Fry Family	
	Allen, Clarence Edward - "Fifty-Eight Years a Country Doctor". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971 – 1976. p. 75 [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Allen, D. B. - "Hebron, the First settlement in Denton County". In the book: Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971 – 1976. p. 54 [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Allen, Effie Isabelle McDaniel - "Fifty-Eight Years a Country Doctor. In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays 1971-1976. p. 75 [D. Tex. 076.4555 TEX]	
	Allen, Georgia Bell - "Asst. postmaster" In the book, history of the Argyle Community. p. 22 [D. Tex. 976.4555 JEN]	
	Allen, Hugh B. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest, IV. p. 415 [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, J. H. - In the book: History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. pp. 416, 515. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, J. H. (Mrs.) - Port. In the book, Parr, The Justin Story, p. 127. [D. Tex. 976.4555 PAR]	
	Allen, James E.- In the book, Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest edition IV. p. 416. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Jesse - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition IV. p. 415 [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, John A. - "IOOF". In the book, History of the Argyle Community. p. 29. [D. Tex. 976.4555 JEN]	
	Allen, Joseph Elwood, Dr. - "Fifty-Eight Years a Country Doctor". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976. pp. 75-79. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Allen, Joseph Hugh - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 416. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]; Port. "Doctor Joe". In the book, Parr, The Justin Story, p. 130. [D. Tex. 976.4.555 PAR]; "Fifty-Eight Years a Country Doctor". In the book Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971 – 1976. p. 75 [D. Tex. 976.4.555 TEX]	
	Allen, Lorena - "Fifty-Eight Years a Country Doctor". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning essays, 1971 – 1976, pp. 75-76. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Allen, Malinda - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition IV, p. 415 [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Matilda - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition IV. p. 414 [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Nannie - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas northwest Edition, IV, p. 540. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Richard - "Fifty-Eight Years a Country Doctor", In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays 1971-1976. p. 75. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Allen, Richard Franklin, Jr. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. pp. 414-415. [Tex.976.4 PAD];	
	Allen, Richard F., Sr. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. pp. 414-415. pp. 414-415. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Richard M. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 540. [Tex. 976.PAD]	
	Allen, Robert - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 414. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Sabrina - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 415. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Serena P. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 415. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Theresa P. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 416. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Allen, Thomas Richard - "Fifty-Eight Years a Country Doctor". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976. p. 75. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]; In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition IV, pp. 415-416. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	"Miss Fry and Clarence Allen Married" -DRC	February 8, 1927

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Birth Announcement, Mr. and Mrs. Allen have daughter -DRC	September 12, 1927
	"Girl On bicycle has Narrow Escape in Truck Accident"-(Joella Allen has bicycle accident) -DRC	October 21, 1940
	"Marriage Of Miss Joella Allen to Harold Orr told at Reception" -DRC	March 13, 1946
	"Recent Bride"-(marriage announcement for Joella Allen and Harold Orr, including picture of Mrs. Orr) -DRC	March 14, 1946
	"Dr. Joe Allen Has Served Justin Over Half A Century" -DRC	October 3, 1954
	"Texas Birth Index-Catherine Elizabeth Orr"-(Birth Listing, June 13, 1956)-Ancestry.com Texas Birth Index	
	"Certificate of Death"-(Death Certificate for Joseph Hugh Allen)-State of Texas, Denton County	
	"Certificate of Death"-(Death Certificate for David H. Fry)-State of Texas, Denton County	
	"Memorial Service, Joella Allen Orr"	no date given
	"Texas Dept. of health Bureau of Vital Statistics, Births"-(Gives name, county, date, sex and mother and fathers names. Joe Ella Allen's name is highlighted)-Texas Department of Health Vital Statistics (photocopy)	no date given
Allred/Alred		
	Allred, Elisha - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA regimental history. p. 204. [TEX 973.742 F]	
	Alred, J. T. - Port. Denton County History Scrapbook II, 121. [D.TEX 976.4555 SCRA II]	
American Revolution (Phi Kappa Phi Forum)		
	Summer 2006 Founders, PHI KAPPA PHI FORUM, Volume 86, Number 3	2006
Ames		
	Ames, Charles - "Colonel Robert Potter: The Peacock of the Pines". p. 139. In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971 – 1976. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Ames, Harriet - 'Colonel Robert Potter: The Peacock of the Pines". p. 135. In the book Texas History Award Winning Essays, 1971 – 1976. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Amos	Amos, J. F. - -reverend. In the book, History of the Argyle Community. p. 17. [D. Tex. 976.4555 Jen]	
Amyx	Amyx, Walter - Looking back -- picture. See SALTSMAN FAMILY.	
Anderson	Anderson, _____ - "Fort Parker, Texas" p. 47. In the book, Texas History Award Winning Essays, 1971-1976. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Anderson, A. - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history. p. 201. [TEX 973.742 F]	
	Anderson, Andy - Denton Doings, 8/64, p. 1 [available digitally on The Portal to Texas History]; Police Chief, port. Denton County History Scrapbook II, p.131	
	Anderson, Bobby & Sue - In the book, History of the Argyle Community. p. 27. [D. Tex. 976.4555 JEN] ;	
	Anderson, Fox - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history. p. 201. [TEX 973.742 F]	
	Anderson, Hiram - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental History. p. 201. [TEX 973.72 F]	
	"T.L. Anderson Burial at Shiloh Cemetery Saturday"	December 30, 1922
	Thomas L. Anderson Certificate of Death - TX State Board of Health BVS	December 29, 1922
	Marriage Records Warren County Tennessee Vol 1	1965
	"History of the Denton County Baptist Association" - by James Newton Rayzor	
	"J.I. Anderson Claimed by Death" - DRC	November 17, 1941
	James I. Anderson Certificate of Death - TX Department of Health BVS	November 16, 1941
	"Mrs. Mollie O. Anderson Died Tuesday Night..." - DRC	February 7, 1923
	Mollie Harwell Anderson Certificate of Death - TX State Board of Health BVS	February 6, 1923
	"Mrs. J.I. Anderson Dies in Denton" - DRC	September 19, 1940
	Elizabeth Batton Anderson Certificate of Death - TX Department of Health BVS	September 18, 1940
	"M.A. Anderson Dies in Denton" - DRC	March 17, 1941
	Marquis Azail Anderson Certificate of Death - TX Department of Health BVS	March 17, 1941
	Marriage License M.A. Anderson and Emma Taylor - County of Denton	August 25, 1901

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton Area Deaths" (Mrs. M.A. Anderson) - DRC	November 28, 1966
	Martha Ella Anderson State of Texas Certificate of Death	November 26, 1966
	Talitha Cumi Whoberry obituary - DRC	April 10, 1983
	"A.W. Whoberry of Corinth Dies" - DRC	December 24, 1942
	"Corinth News" (marriage of E.W. Whoberry and Tunx Anderson) - DRC	August 7, 1912
	"Denton Area Deaths" (Mrs. Ira M. Cox) - DRC	January 3, 1967
	"Mrs. Louise Cox to Celebrate 86th Birthday" - DRC	September 3, 1961
	Louise Emily Cox State of Texas Certificate of Death	January 2, 1967
	"Mrs. T.H. Land Dies in Denton" - DRC	September 4, 1942
	Betty Elizabeth Anderson Land Certificate of Death - TX Department of Health BVS	September 3, 1942
	Marriage License Tom Land and Bettie Anderson - County of Denton	March 23, 1902
	"Omar Anderson Dies at Home" - DRC	September 7, 1952
	Omar Gay Anderson Certificate of Death - TX Department of Health BVS	September 6, 1952
	"A.J. Anderson Claimed by Death" - DRC	March 30, 1944
	Andrew Johnson Anderson Certificate of Death - TX Department of Health BVS	October 2, 1944
	"Confederate Veteran Celebrates Freedom from Military Prison" - DRC	November 11, 1975
	"Anderson Family Holds Reunion" - DRC	August 16, 1929
	"Descendants of Anderson Family Meet at Corinth" - DRC	August 15, 1930
	"Anderson Family Reunion Near Corinth" - DRC	August 10, 1935
	"Anderson Reunion is Held at Corinth" - DRC	August 11, 1938
	"Anderson Family Reunion at Corinth" - DRC	July 6, 1939
	"Orr-Anderson Nuptials"	May 17, 1904
	"Deaths and Funerals" (William B. Anderson) - DMN	February 26, 1970
	William B. Anderson State of Texas Certificate of Death	February 25, 1970
	"Open House" (Mr. and Mrs. W.B. Anderson 50th Anniversary) - DMN	July 6, 1953
	Marriage Record W.B. Anderson and Shelia Griffith - County of Denton	July 12, 1903
	Shelby M. Anderson State of Texas Certificate of Death	December 29, 1960
	Clara Mae Fitzgerald Certificate of Death - TX Department of Health BVS	September 6, 1947
	"Membership Granted" - DMN	October 17, 1953
	"Four Treated for Cat Bite" - DMN	January 28, 1913
	Report of Birth (Anderson, male child) - Collun County, TX	December 6, 1906
	"Engagements" (Barbara Lynn Anderson and Charles Robert Newton) - DMN	January 7, 1962

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Newton-Anderson Wedding Solemnized in Church Rites" - DMN	February 20, 1962
	"Lewis Griffith of Corinth Died Early Saturday Morning" - DRC	January 15, 1923
	L. Griffith Texas State Board of Health Certificate of Death	January 13, 2023
	"Rites Held for Mrs. Aaron" - DRC	August 25, 1955
Animal Shelter		
	"Animal center" City-county cooperation needed" - DRC	June 26, 1977
Arch Family		
	Bob Arch Sick of Smallpox -DCN	Ocotber 5, 1899
	Excerpt from "William C. Wright v. The United States and the Comanche and Kiowa Indians" regarding Bill Arch's involvement as a witness during Indian raids of horses and livestock	
	General Warranty Deed; Arch Family	August 10, 1921
	Robert Arch Dies Here Saturday -DRC	October 25, 1937
	Miscellaneous copies of death certificates and census records	
Archaeology		
	"Lewisville Items" - <i>Denton County News</i>	May 30, 18???
	"Pilot Point Notes" - <i>Denton County News</i>	August 9, 1894
	"Mastodons' Remains" - <i>Denton County News</i>	August 9, 1894
	"Flower Mound findings show past history" (Jerry Drake)	no date
	"Students Make Aerial Photos of Flower Mound" - <i>Denton County Gazette</i>	April 11, 1974
	"The Lewisville Site: Initial Excavation" - Endless Chain Volume III 1979 Number 2	1979
	"UNT Uncovers Major Archaeological Find" - Arts & Sciences Spectrum Fall 1990	1990
	"The First Texans" - <i>Dallas Life Magazine</i>	April 15, 1990
Oversized Box #3	"The Prayer Bone - Ancient Painted Bone Artifact found near Sanger" by Steve Ashley - <i>Sanger Courier</i> (newsprint, encapsulated)	July 8, 2005
Architects - Kirkpatrick, James R.		
	"AIA honors Kirkpatrick for local church design." (James R. Kirkpatrick won a Design Award for the Southmont Baptist Church in Denton) - DRC (copy)	November 22, 1981

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Building the future. Local architect builds schools in two countries." (photo of James R. Kirkpatrick by Barron Ludlum) -DRC (copy)	August 16, 1992
	Cleaning up. (picture of James Kirkpatrick with caption) by Shannon Drawe -DRC [digital; p.11A]	March 5, 1997
Architects - Mount-Miller	Articles from the Denton Record-Chronicle	
	"Basis For Home-Building Plans Is Family Life Says Mrs. Miller." by Sarah Moore -DRC (copy)	Jan. 7, 1955
	Letter to the Denton Record-Chronicle by Tom Polk Miller regarding Shady Oaks subdivision -DRC	Feb. 13, 1955
	"Boy Choir School To Open This Fall." (photo of scale model & article of proposed Denton Civic Boy Choir School designed by Mount-Miller) -DRC	August 21, 1955
	"Mount-Miller Co-Op Designers" -DRC (copy)	July 12, 1956
	"Proposed Denton Apartment." (architectural rendering of proposed apartment house at 1500 W.Oak) -DRC (copy)	Nov. 25, 1956
	"Denton Unitarians Reveal Plans For \$11,000 Building." (with architectural drawing of proposed building) -DRC (copy)	Sept. 20, 1957
	"Denton Unitarian Fellowship. New Church Building Dedication Slated." (photo of New Denton Unitarian Fellowship House) -DRC (copy)	Oct. 30, 1959
	"New Motel Planned Here." (new motel to be build at the University Drive and Ruddell Street, designed by Mount-Miller architects) -DRC	Oct. 18, 1960
	"All Others Men. Woman Architect Alone At Parley." (Isabel Mount Miller, the only female architect registered at the Tex. Society of Architects in Houston) -DRC	Nov. 5, 1962
	Advertisement for Yarbroughs Professional Pharmacy (photo of building listing designers: Mount-Miller Architects, contractors, etc.) -DRC	Jan. 26, 1964
	"Parking Facility To Come" (lot to be in the southwest quadrant of the downtown Denton Square and designed by Tom Miller of Mount-Miller Architects) -DRC	Nov. 14, 1965
	"Alford's Dream Come True." (article and photo of Joe Alford's new flower shop at 531 N. Elm St. designed by Bruce Davis by Mount-Miller Architects) -DRC (copy)	Nov. 23, 1965
	"Congratulations to Joe Alford Florist on the opening of his new location at 531 N. Elm" (designed by Mount-Miller Architects) -DRC	Nov. 23, 1965
	"New Voertman's Store Complete." -DRC	Nov. 24, 1968
	Advertisement for Voertman's All-New Oakland Avenue Store (photos of the new store located at 1215 Oakland St., designed by Mount-Miller Architects) -DRC	Nov. 24, 1968
	"End of Series. Acceptance Top Item In Housing." by Pat Colonna (article about Denton Public Housing Authority and housing for the elderly and handicapped) -DRC	Feb. 15, 1971
	"Keeping Pace With Dynamic Denton." by Don Lewis (Denton Chamber of Commerce Membership Bulletin listing Mount-Miller Architects) -DRC	Dec. 17, 1971
	"Local Juvenile Detention Center Still In Question." by Marilyn Gary -DRC (copy)	July 11, 1972
	"Decorations Will Add To Square's New Look." by Sid Graham (refurbishing of buildings at 123 N Elm and 102 W Oak)	Nov. 14, 1974

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Commissioners To Tackle Area Landfill Problem." by Diana Kutsky (Carroll Park office building) -DRC	March 16, 1976
	"County Delays Work On Carroll Office Building" by Nita Thurman -DRC (copy)	March 23, 1976
	"Crowd Rebukes Commissioners On Architects." by Nita Thurman -DRC (copy)	May 25, 1976
	"Misconceptions Loom Over Building." by Nita Thurman (Carroll Park office building) -DRC (copy)	April 4, 1976
	"Millers To Appear In Who's Who Publication." (Isabel Mount Miller and Tom Polk Miller to appear in Who's Who in the South and	June 6, 1976
	"Elevator Protection Costly." (Carroll Park office building) -DRC (copy)	June 6, 1976
	"Your County Officials Owe You Explanation" letter from Isabel Mount Miller and Tom P. Miller (regarding work on new county building) -	June 20, 1976
	"Architect Predicts Space Problem." by Nita Thurman (at the Carroll Park office building) -DRC (copy)	July 23, 1976
	"Home tour: Art blends with environment" by Kathy Kitchens (Home tour with theme of "Art and the Environment". Article mentions the	April 10, 1977
	Pages from 1985 City Council Minutes regarding petition of Mrs. Robert S. Berg requesting historic landmark designation at 104 North	February 5, 1985
	"Denton architect proud of hotel's new incarnation" (Isabel Miller, of Mount-Miller Architects) by Susan Budilovsky -DRC (copy)	Dec. 15, 1996
	"Watching Denton grow. Couple played role in shaping city." by Colin Pope (photo of Isabel & Tom Miller by Stacey Cooper) -DRC [digital]	Sept.1, 1997
	"Prominent architect dies at 85. Tom Polk Miller designed many Denton buildings." Staff report -DRC (copy)	July 27, 2000
	"Isabel Mount Miller dies at age 90." (Denton architect) Staff report -DRC (copy)	January 16, 2007
	Miller, Tom Polk. From "Marquis Who Was Who in America, 1985-present"	January 16, 2007
Argo		
	Argo, Elonzo - In the book, Suffering to silence, 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history. p. 204. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Argyle, TX		
	"Prepared for an Attack" - DMN	July 2, 1893
	"Met an Awful Death" (Ida Price) - DMN	August 5, 1894
	"Amputation Probable" - DMN	August 1, 1897
	"Smallpox" - DMN	September 12, 1899
	"Thrown by a Banana Peel" - DMN	September 3, 1901
	"Skull Cracked by Mule's Kick" - DMN	December 31, 1904
	"Farmer Fatally Hurt" (Allie Nowlin) - DMN	August 30, 1907
	"The Baptist Fifth Sunday meeting...." - DMN	January 21, 1909
	"Rev. L.F. Hodnett...." - DMN	July 23, 1909
	"Boy Falls from Train" (Dewitt Howser) - DMN	July 29, 1909
	"Yeggs at Argyle get \$1,700 from State Bank there" - R&C	February 14, 1912
	"County Missionary R.A. Fitzgerald and Rev. S.W. Hickey...." - DMN	November 30, 1912
	"Denton Man's Wolf Haul" (E.P. Heath) - DMN	March 11, 1951
	"Argyle's Oldest Home" - Record Chronicle	August 31, 1952

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Shadows of the Times" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"Cattalo Family Isn't Compatible" - DMN	May 4, 1961
	"Incorporation of Argyle Ruled Invalid by Judge" - <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (preservation copy)	December 10, 1960
	"Argyle, Texas" by Keith Snyder	1972
Digital	Argyle stops sea of signs by Jennifer Sicking -DRC	November 27, 1997
	"Pair brought excitement; left town with bank's cash" - DRC	July 4, 1975
	"Folk Synonyms From Argyle Texas" - <i>American Speech</i> , Vol. 51, No. 1/2	Spring - Summer 1976
	"Slow, steady growth expected in Argyle" - DRC	January 27, 1980
	"Argyle history to be subject of centennial"	November 3, 1981
	"Welcome to Argyle, Texas (Established 1881) Denton County" - Leadership Argyle	no date
	"Johns' Well dedication set for June 26 in Argyle" - <i>Denton County Enterprise</i>	June 19, 1986
	Marker dedicated at well site by Don Geiger (photo of Argyle Mayor Larry Alderson at John's Well) -DRC [digital]	June 27, 1986
	Great escape. Spa treatments chase black cloud away. By Candice Stephens (photo of Manami Parker and Nancy Kilgore inside The Argyle Spa) -DRC	October 25, 1987
	European luxury (The Argyle Spa) comes to Argyle, Texas. By Candice Stephens -DRC	October 25, 1987
Digital	Argyle added five temporary rooms. By Michael Giles (Argyle ISD) -DRC [digital copy, p.B15]	August 3, 1997
	"Argyle's room full of history" - DRC	January 8, 2006
	"Argyle hires surveyors to help clear development" - DRC	December 31, 2006
Armstrong		
	Armstrong, Alice (Kimbrough) - In the book, <i>History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition</i> , IV. p. 658. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Armstrong, Hazen - In the book, <i>History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition</i> , IV. p. 658. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Armstrong, James - In the book, <i>History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition</i> , IV. p. 658. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Armstrong, Jay S. - In the book, <i>History of the Argyle Community</i> . p. 25. [D. Tex. 976.4555 JEN]	
	Armstrong, John - "Beaumont and McNelly's Rangers". In the book, <i>Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971 – 1976</i> . p. 177. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Armstrong, Mary Pearl - In the book, <i>History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition</i> , IV. p. 658. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Armstrong, Percy - In the book, <i>History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition</i> , IV. p. 658. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Arnold		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Arnold, Mr. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p.541. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Art & Artists		
	"TSCW Instructor Has One-Man Show" - DMN	March 14, 1948
	"The Bronzes of Mack Petty"	1975
Oversized Box #5	"Denton Artist Offers Glimpse At Way We Were" by Angela Crouch (Dorothy Bertine and her seragraph collection of old Denton homes) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	October 5, 1975
	"Urbanscapes" (TWU artist Mark Smith) - DRC	January 28, 1983
	"Artwork play for sculptor. 'Brick art' for Rayzor. Brick wall is unique. By Stella Winsett (photo of Paula Collins) -DRC	May 30, 1986
	"Carving out a living. Artist prefers non-traditional working style" by Cheryl Welch -DRC (photo of Harvey Campbell working on carving)	July 6, 1986
	One turn deserves another. Woodturning not just a job to local artist by Stella Winsett (color photo taken by Barron Ludlum of Clay Foster working on a pecan log) - DRC	June 26, 1987
	"Fire and iron. Blacksmith forges path into future." by Stella Winsett (photo of Paul Matthaus) -DRC	August 2, 1987
Digital	Court acquits local artist (Sam Brown). Judge: Man's sidewalk drawings don't violate ordinance. By Donna Fielder -DRC [p.1A]	January 6, 1989
Digital	Ordinance will be reworded to allow for sidewalk art. By Donna Fielder -DRC [p4A]	January 6, 1989
Digital	Editorial: Time to draw up rules that account for sidewalk art. -DRC [p.10A]	January 6, 1989
	Stringed success. Local instrument maker wins international show by Martha W. Ray (color photo by David Phillip of Steve Cundall polishing an instrument) -DRC	November 10, 1989
	TRIBUTE. (photo + caption of artist, Barbara Wilson poses in front of her painting, A Tribute to Georgia O'Keefe)	January 21, 1990
	Judge crowns 'Throne' maker. 20 artists take honors in annual Juried Fine Arts Awards Exhibit. (photo of Linda Lence, Marie Renfro, and Hank Lyle) by Martha W. Ray -DRC	March 8, 1991
Digital	Firing Up Tradition. Wood-burning kiln rekindles age-old craft. By Kelley Reese -DRC [p.22A]	April 21, 1996
	"Willie Lopez Painting and Photography" - Greater Denton Arts Council	April 30, 1996
	"Denton Artists in City Hall"	October 14, 1997
Digital	How great thou art. Voertman Student Art Competition at TWU and UNT. By Rachel Palmer -DRC [Entertainment Chronicle, p.3]	April 2, 1998
Digital	Consorting with the Arts. Connect with artist "Lemme" May 2 at Arts in the Park in Sanger by H. Janet McDaniel [p.1D]	May 2, 1998
Digital	Healing Hands. Sculptor refurbishes statue at TWU. By Donna Fielder -DRC (photo of Jo Roper with statue)	November 17, 1999
	"Bailing out the good ship art" - DRC	August 5, 2007
	"Ready to paint the town?" - DRC	December 3, 2006
	Mixed-artist media. Show looks at collaborations by Lucinda Breeding - DRC, Denton Time (La Meme Gallery at Rubber Gloves)	May 5, 2011
	"To help fight water pollution. Storm drains to sport murals." by Rachel Mehlhaff (photo of Kiba Jacobson) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 26, 2012

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Passions inspire artist. By Lucinda Breeding -DRC (photo of Robert Hamilton)	October 26, 2013
	Encaustic Painting Workshops by Deanna Wood (1 color postcard)	c2013
Art Galleries		
	Heritage House remembers heroes by Stella Winsett (photo of Rex Beasley inside his gallery; color) -DRC	September 20, 1987
	Meadows shows 'New American Talent' by Martha W. Ray for DRC (photo of Beck Whitehead's work)	January 27, 1991
Arts & Jazz Festival		
	Art, Music and Drama. Groundwork Being Laid For Spring Festival. -DRC	March 25, 1971
	Denton Spring Fling Annual 5KM & 10KM Fun Run Sunday, April 18th, 2:00 p.m. (advertisement with registration form) - DRC	March 14, 1982
	Cloggers, jugglers, dancers just part of Spring Fling fun (with photos of entries by Spring Fling coloring contest winners: Shi Barber, Summer Martia and Lei-An Chen) -DRC	May 1, 1987
	Concert combines Denton's finest (with photos by David Phillip of Brave Combo members: Bubba Hernandez, Carl Finch, Mitch Marine, and Jeffery Barnes; also Reggae Force members: Bonbo Bob, Ilan Music, Greg Hanson, Erik Anderson, and Kevin Jones) -DRC	September 25, 1987
	Jazz Fest draws 7,000 visitors (photos of Larry Spencer), <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 26, 1988
	Workers welcome two-day arts event by Holly Becka (photo by Barron Ludlum of Stephan Redmon of the parks department sweeping the Festival Stage) -DRC	April 29, 1995
	Denton Arts & Jazz Festival - brochure	April 2008
	Weather, lineup jazz up prospects. Music lovers get festival started. By Bj Lewis, photos by David Minton	April 28, 2012
	Art at hand. Craftsman finds niche at festival by breaking out his unique mold. By Rachel Mehlhaff, photos by David Minton (of Paul Goddard) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 29, 2012
	All Clear. Festival organizers estimate attendance boost, cite stage move, unusually fair weather. By Rachel Mehlhaff -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 30, 2012
	2014 Denton Arts & Jazz Festival flyer (color)	April 2014
Atchison		
	Atchison, Mr. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 390. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Atchison, T. S. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 647. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Atchley		
	Atchley, J. R. - -biog. In the book, History of the Argyle Community. p. 12. [D. Tex. 976.4555 JEN]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Atkinson		
	Atkinson, J. D. - In the book, <i>Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history.</i> p. 204. [TEX 973. 742 F]	
Aubrey (Ornego), TX		
	"An Argument at Aubrey Ends Fatally" - Dallas Morning News	September 9, 1886
	"Kicked by a Mule" (Danny Hardiman) - DMN	August 7, 1889
	"Spring Hill Items" - <i>Denton County News</i>	May 9, 1895
	"Top Crop of Cotton at Aubrey" - <i>Denton County News</i>	November 21, 1895
	"Old Settlers' Reunion" - DMN	February 11, 1897
	Aubrey Schools	March 25, 1897
	"Katy Freight Wreck" - DMN	October 31, 1898
	"Aubrey Improvements" - DCN	August 15, 1901
	"Aubrey News Notes" - DMN	February 12, 1903
	Aubrey - DCN	March 3, 1904
	"An Early Day Aubrey Street Scene"	1910
	"Aubrey Wants New Building"	March 20, 1915
	"Carl Kelly Store"	1917
	"Bank Robbers May Have Gone Through Denton Early Friday" - R-C	February 21, 1920
	"Aubrey Swapped Off Indian Name" - DRC	September 22, 1946
	"Civil War Veterans Builds Second Frame House in Aubrey" - DRC	September 22, 1946
	"Aubrey Takes Forward Step, Passes \$40,000 Bond Election"	October 1, 1950
	"Three Disasters Fail to Stifle Spirit of Aubrey, Pioneer Town" - DRC	August 31, 1952
	"Hunn Home in Aubrey Burns" - R-C	January 4, 1953
	"Aubrey's 36-Year Era Ends" (Dial Phones Installed) - DRC	September 5, 1954
	"Aubrey Peanuts For Those Drumsticks" - R-C	November 2, 1958
	Pipe for Aubrey's Sewer Project (photo with caption) - DRC	December 16, 1959
	"Uncle Herman Never Got to Raisin Town" - DMN	February 2, 1967
	"City of Aubrey Founded 100 Years Ago This Year" - DRC	February 19, 1967
	"2nd Hundred Years Begin with Festival"	October 20, 1967
	"Aubrey Project Awaits Dallas Action" - DRC	July 4, 1971
	"City of Aubrey rates with first in Denton County" - Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	"Council Eyes Aubrey Plans" - DRC	May 13, 1976
	"Jackie's fall harvest of values features home improvements"	October 1, 1978

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Rural mail carrier delivers his last letter" - DRC	November 7, 1978
	"Aubrey anticipates growth" - DRC	January 27, 1980
	"Aubrey to probe wells" - DRC	January 12, 1981
	Words from yesterday. Newspapers discovered behind walls of Aubrey house recalls news, ads from April 1912. -DRC	March 27, 1983
	"U.S.-Seized Ranch Running Smoothly" - DMN	September 11, 1984
Oversized Box #5	"Image booster. Town getting facelift." by Don Geiger (Photo by Barron Ludlum of Cheryl Field and Jayne Clark looking at plans for renovating Aubrey's city hall) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	November 14, 1985
	"Aubrey was Fruit jar Junction during Prohibition" - DRC	March 2, 1986
	"A History of Aubrey Texas" - Lade Area Argus	November 20, 1986
	"Aubrey...and Me" - Lake Area Argus	May 7, 1987
	"The Greater Aubrey Area Chamber of Commerce presents a look at our area"	October 6, 1988
	Town Profile - Aubrey Area Chamber of Commerce	September 15, 1989
	"Group Tours Sites in Path of Reservoir"	no date
	"An Old-Time View of Aubrey in Buggy Days"	no date
	Denton's land drop creates growth issues for smaller neighborhoods. Aubrey, Cross Roads tackle ETJs. By Christopher Mosmeyer [digital; p.1A]	March 1, 1997
Digital	Aubrey has construction signs up. By Michael Giles (new high school) -DRC [digital file]	August 3, 1997
	"Discovering heritage" (Bouncer Goin) - DRC	June 11, 2006
	"Farmers to lead Peanut Festival parade" - DRC	September 26, 2007
	"Green thumbs." (photos of Monaco Elementary School groundbreaking) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	October 26, 2011
Aulls		
	Aulls, Eloise (Justin) - port. In the book, The Justin Story, p. 142. [D. Tex. 976.4555 PAR]	
Austin/Auston		
	Austin, William J. - "History of the Denton Fire Department". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays 1971 – 1976. D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Auston, Susie (Gray) - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 518. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Authors		
	"Lawyer Expresses Feelings In Poetry" by Neil Landsman - DRC	December 2, 1973
	"Conference to feature Texas novelist" -DRC	July 18, 1986
	"Denton man's novel to be made into movie" -DRC	June 7, 1987

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Author helps children look upward" (photo of Dr. Valentine J. Belfiglio holding book) -DRC by Stella Winsett -DRC	June 7, 1987
Digital	History of county to be reprinted (History and Reminiscences of Denton County by Ed. F. Bates) -DRC p.3E	March 19, 1989
Digital	Kinky Friedman (photo of author at a book signing) -DRC [p.8A]	October 3, 1996
Digital	Author Pat Conroy to visit UNT. By Kelley Reese -DRC [digital; p.1A]	March 7, 1997
Digital	Inspiring Work. Woman's poem published. By Lucinda Breeding (photo of G. Esta Collins) -DRC	November 19, 1999
	"Author chronicles Denton's strangest historical headlines in new book" - North Texas Daily	March 13, 2008
	'Ladykiller' exposes murderous betrayals. By Keith Shelton (photo of Donna Fielder) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	March 6, 2012
	Letter from Kay Bailey Hutchinson to Denton Public Library regarding the donation of her book, <i>Leading Ladies</i>	October 22, 2012
Autry Family		
	John A. Autry - by Velma Autry Handke	1994
	Earl Ray Autry and Bessie Lina Gore - Family Group Sheet	no date
	Raymond Carl Handke, Sr. and Velma Jurhee Autry - Family Group Sheet	no date
	Samuel Alexander Autry and Mary Elizabeth Walker - Family Group Sheet	no date
	John A. Autry and Winneford M. Watson - Family Group Sheet	no date
	"Pioneer couple's relatives turn to Greenwood for answers" - Wise County Messenger	September 19, 1993
	Chinn's Chapel - sketch and photo taken in 1993	no date
Aviation		
	Aviation Museums of North Texas (brochure)	no date
	"Two Denton Aeronauts Test Flying Machine" - DMN	December 27, 1909
	"Birdmen From Fort Worth Air-Camp Visit Denton Today"	October 31, 1917
	"Denton Boy in Aero Squad Makes Flight Over the City"	November 2, 1917
	"2 Airplanes Smashed Sunday Afternoon; No One Was Injured" - RC	February 23, 1920
	"Denton Boy's Plane at O'Donnel Runs Wild; Hits Church" - DRC	October 29, 1924
	"Col Lindbergh in 'Spirit of St. Louis' Spends Ten Minutes Flying Over Denton" - DRC	September 28, 1927
	"One of Largest Crowds Ever In Denton Expected Here For Airport Opening on October 2" - DRC	September 25, 1928
	"Airport Celebration and Opening of Denton County Livestock Exhibit Tuesday" - DRC	October 1, 1928
	"Seek Land Here for U.S. Airfield"	November 20, 1940
	"Hartlee Flying Field to Be Open To Visitors Monday Afternoon, With Demonstration of Flying Scheduled" - Denton Record-Chronicle	September 16, 1943
	"Huge Throng, Getting Initial View of Hartlee Field On Its First Anniversary, Amazed at Extent of Improvements, Training" - Denton Record-Chronicle	September 21, 1943
	"Planes Make Way Through Zero Ceiling to Hartlee Field"	December 7, 1944
	"Municipal Airport Reality After Many Disappointments" - DRC	July 6, 1947
	"Denton May Get Air Force Reserve Unit"	April 15, 1948

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	No Title: small article about George Harte who flies between his two homes, one at Harte Flying Field, Denton, and the other in Wichita, Kan. -Denton Record-Chronicle	December 13, 1953
	"Flying In" - DRC	May 2, 1963
	"40 Leaders of Dallas On Denton Visit" - DRC	May 2, 1963
	"A Life's Work" - DRC	June 13, 1964
	Vose Flight School (AD)	May 17, 1967
	"Those Flying Aces" (W.M. Jagoe)	April 6, 1967
	"Fly-In Antique Airplane Group Meets this Weekend" - DRC	May 30, 1968
	"Air Age Caused Local Interest" - DRC	January 31, 1971
	"Pair Eyeing Denton Cessna Dealership" - DRC	January 10, 1975
	"Small Plane Hits Ground Near Hartlee"	March 7, 1975
	Denton Municipal Airport Presentation, City of Denton	May 2 & 3, 1975
	"Airport, too expects growth" - DRC	January 27, 1980
Digital	Ultralight keeps dream alive by Dawn Cobb (photo of Norman Gore at Hartlee Field) -DRC [digital; p.1A]	September 28, 1993
Digital	A bit of aviation history. Flight Museum plans to expand. By Jane Ramos Trimble (photo of Matt Wright) -DRC [digital copy; p9A]	June 12, 1997
	"New terminal work almost complete" - DRC	August 31, 2007
Bacon		
	Bacon, Miss -In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 661. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Bacon, Elizabeth McCarrall - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 660. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Bacon, Mollie - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 660-661. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Bacon, S. D. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p.661. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Bacon, Sumner - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 659-661. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Bailey		
	Bailey, A. -In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 204. [TEX 973.742 F]	
	Bailey, L. - "The First Methodist Church of Denton, Texas". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971 – 1976, p.40. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
	Bailey, W. R. - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 201. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Baines		
	Baines, C. S. - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 201. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Baker		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	biography in the book, "The Justin Story," pp166-167 [D.TEX 976.4555 PAR]	
	biography in the book, "Krum, Texas," p.20 [D.TEX 976.4555 DAV]	
	Baker, J. A. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 515. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Baker, Jasper C., Lt., -In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 200. [TEX 973.742 F]	
	Baker, T. P. - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 200. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Balderson		
	Balderson, Mary (Burge) - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 565. [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
Ball		
	Ball, Scott - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 201. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Ballard		
	Ballard, M. N. - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 201. [TEX 973.742 F]	
	Ballard, O. M., Mrs. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 501. [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Ballard, Wash - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 209. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Ballew		
	Ballew, William - "The History of Pilot Point, Texas". In the book, History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, p. 107. [D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
Banes		
	Banes, Charles - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 201. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Banks & Banking		
	"31 Men with Vision" - Denton County National Bank	no date
	First State Bank	July 30, 1978
	"Denton Bank Observes Its 75th Anniversary"	February 8, 1967
	First State's \$1.5 million expansion completed. DRC [G,1,17]	November 19, 1980
	"90 years of banking - First Denton National to celebrate anniversary" - DRC	August 18, 1982
	First State Bank to open million-dollar facility. '17 express lanes, automatic teller part of expansion. -DRC [F,1,18]	March 6, 1983
	"US Bank of Denton Insolvent; Dallas Lender Takes Over" - DMN	December 18, 1987
	Denton native named bank President (Frank Cawthon) -DRC [digital copy; C,5,4]	January 10, 1988
	"First State Bank files \$1 million lawsuit" (against Billy Ro Jones of Denton) - Denton Record-Chronicle (preservation copy)	August 10, 1988

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"1st in Denton" - DRC	November 18, 1990
	"2 plead guilty in multi-million-dollar fraud" - DMN	January 25, 1992
Bannister		
	Bannister, Dora (Smith) - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 698. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Barcroft		
	Barcroft, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 415. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Bardenheven		
	Bardenheven, Hugo, Father - "The History of Pilot Point, Texas". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, p. 108. [D.Tex 976.4555 TEX]	
Barger		
	Barger, Cobie - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV. p. 698. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Barnes		
	Barnes, John - In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history. p. 204. [TEX 973.742 F]	
	Barnes, R. M. - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 679. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barnes, Wylie - Sheriff, port. Denton County Scrapbook II, p. 19.; in "Highlights of Seven Denton County Sheriffs". In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, p. 37. D. Tex. 976.4555 TEX]	
Barnett		
	Barnett Family -biog. In the book, Krum, Texas, p. 6-7. [D. Tex.976.4555 DAV]	
	Barnett, W. Young - In the book, History of Texas; Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, III, pp. 200-202. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barnett, A. J. -portrait as County Clerk, found in Denton County History Scrapbook [D.TEX 976.4555 Scrapbook III, p.40]	
Barr		
	Barr, Berva -In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 562. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barr, Florence Alma - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 562. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barr, Henrietta Perkins - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 562. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barr, Marvin - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 562. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barr, Robert - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 562. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Barrett		
	Barrett, D. E., Judge - In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 504. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barrett, S. W. (Justin) -entertainments, music makers, port. In the book, The Justin Story, p. 102.; also, "The Justin Horse Improvement Co", p.58 [D.Tex 976.4555 PAR]; And in: History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p.515. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
	Barrett, S. W., Mrs. - Cates Hotel. In the book, The Justin Story, p. 94. Ibid, p. 30. [D Tex. 976.4555 PAR]	
Bartee		
	Bartee, H. R. & Kate Woodward -biog. In the book, Krum, Texas, p. 22. [D. Tex. 976.4555 DAV]	
Barthold Family	See also Blue Mound, TX	
	Biography of Barthold family in Blue Mound in book, "Krum, Texas," p.4-5 [D.TEX 976.4555 DAV]	
	"Barthold Family" - Rosa Mae Barthold Hopkins	no date
	Mary S. Barthold Certificate of Death - Texas State Board of Health	September 3, 1925
	"Children of Herman and Marie Barthold"	no date
	"Mable Wolf's Family"	no date
	"Grace Wolf's Family"	no date
Baskett		
	Baskett, M. R. -In the book, Suffering to silence; 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, regimental history, p. 209. [TEX 973.742 F]	
Bass		
	Bass, Margaret -In the book, History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p. 533. [Tex. 976.4 PAD]	
Bass, Sam	See also Folklore (1)	
in book	"Argyle, Texas" & "Courthouses for Denton County," In the book Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, p.7 & p.29 [D. Tex 976.4555 TEX]	
	"Authentic History of Sam Bass and His Gang" - Frontier Times (reprint of 1878 story)	1878
	"Bass in the Brush" - Dallas Weekly Herald	May 4, 1878
	Sam Bass is beginning to make it hot for sheriff's posses in Denton County ... - JWN	July 25, 1878
	Murphy, the betrayer of Sam Bass... -Jasper Weekly News	Feb. 20, 1879
	"One of Bass' Men. A Paris Man Claims to Have Identified a Very Noted Citizen" -The Daily Herald (Brownsville)	June 20, 1895
	"Sam Bass, Who Came From 'Indianny'" - The Woodville Republican (reprinted from Footnote.com)	April 2, 1927

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Did Sam Bass Kill Grimes?" - Wichita Falls Record-News (reprinted in Frontier Times, February of 1928)	May 21, 1927
	"Survivor of Sam Bass Gang Seeking to Return" - Abilene Reporter-News (reprinted in Frontier Times, Feb. 1928)	December 26, 1927
	"The Denton Mare. Sam Bass was a fellow you couldn't trust in a race, and no horse had ever won against his sorrel mare." by Edwin Lanham (Fiction) - Esquire	January, 1944
	"Explorers Feel Curse of Sam Bass." (cave tick bites contracted in Sam Bass cave) -DRC	July 6, 1947
missing	I saw them kill Sam Bass -True West	November 1, 1954
missing	"A Generous Sam Bass Remembered as Kindest of Texas Desperados"	March 20, 1955
	"Victims Didn't Sing Praises of Sam Bass" by J. Frank Dobie - Fort Worth Star-Telegram	March 27, 1955
	Bass Legend Links Denton to Wild West. Outlaw's career still lives in books and ballads - DRC	January 27, 1957
	"I Give You Texas" - by Boyce House	May 14, 1959
	"Inept Sam Left Legend of Train Robin' Hood"	March 1, 1965
	"Sam Bass of Pilot Knob: Outlaw's Lookout Point Was An Obvious Choice"	May 11, 1969
	Sam Bass Didn't Do Job Well by Jack Maguire -	May 11, 1969
	"Sam Bass & The Myth Machine" by Helena Huntington Smith - American West	January, 1970
	"Sam Bass: Road to crime" - Metro Monitor	May 2, 1975
	"Bass was betrayed, died at Round Rock" - DRC	May 16, 1975
	"Bass quickly became Denton County legend" - DRC	July 4, 1975
	"Courthouses for Denton County" -Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, p.29 [D.TEX 976.4555 TEX]	published in 1977
	The man who brought down Sam Bass." by Nita Thurman (photo of Jim Murphy, Sam Bass, and Seaborne "Sebe" Barnes) -DRC	August 10, 2005
	"Mystery surrounds Jim Murphy's death." by Nita Thurman - DRC	August 17, 2005
	Boyce B. House - The Handbook of Texas Online	April 14, 2006
	"Texas Rangers: The Early Years" (p.10 Sam Bass) -Texas Heritage	Vol.3, 2007
	"Despite tales, treasure hunters had little success here." by Nita Thurman - DRC	March 7, 2007
	WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE Samuel Bass (reproduction of Wanted poster)	no date
Bates - Witt Family		
	Bates, Beulah Estelle -found in History of Texas: Fort Worth and Texas Northwest Edition, IV. P.693. [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, C. W. - found in History of Texas: Fort Worth and Texas Northwest Edition, IV. P.647. [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, E.H. -in History of Texas: Fort Worth and Texas Northwest Edition, IV. P.390. [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, E. T., Cpl.-in the book, Suffering to Silene: 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, Regimental History, p.200 [TEX 973.742 FEL]	
	"ROOTS: The Trend is Toward Tracing the Family tree" - The Bates Booster	November 1974
	Bates, Ed F. - 1912, Mayor of Denton, port. -found in Denton County Scrapbook, p.17 [D.TEX 976.4555 Scrapbook III]; Also in History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 692-694 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	n.d.
	Bates, Edmond F. -in History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 495, 693 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Bates, Edward F. - "Portrait of an Historian", in the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, pp. 83-87 [D.TEX 976.4555 TEX]	
	Bates, Ellen Erwin - in History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 693 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, Ernest Leroy -in History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 693 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, George - in the book, Suffering to Silene: 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA, Regimental History, p.201 [TEX 973.742 FEL]	
	Bates, Hub, Hubbard - "History of the Denton Fire Department", Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, pp. 2-3 [D.TEX. 976.4555 TEX]; and in History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 494 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, James - Suffering to Silence: 29th Texas Cavalry, CSA Regimental History, p.201 [TEX 973.742 FEL] and in History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 692 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, James W. - "The History of Pilot Point, Texas" - in Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, p.102 [D.TEX 976.4555 PAD]	
	Bates, John Alexander. - History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, pp. 494 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, John H. - History of Pilot Point Texas. In the book, Texas History Award-Winning Essays, 1971-1976, p.102 [TEX 976.4555 TEX]	
	Bates, Kathleen - History of Texas: Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest Edition, IV, p.693 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, Lorena - H of TX: FW and the TX NW Ed, IV, p.84 "	
	Bates, Lou H. (McClendon) - """"", p.390 "	
	Bates, Martha Washington - History of Texas: FW and the TX NW Ed, IV, p.692 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	Bates, Mary - " " " , p.4 ["]	
	Bates, Mary L. (McReynolds) - " " " , p.693 [TEX 976.4 PAD]	
	"Death Takes Ed F. Bates" - DMN	May 30, 1927
	"Bittersweet"	no date
	"Texas Elections" - DMN	April 8, 1908
	"Bates Appointed Receiver" - DMN	February 24, 1909
	"Denton Commandary" - DMN	January 16, 1911
	"Witts in South Carolina: Abstracts of Old Ninety-Six and Abbeville District Wills and Bonds"	no date
	"Origin and History of the Bates Family of Virginia"	no date
	"Bricklayer at Conference Helped Build the Adolphus" - DMN	June 12, 1963
	"President of Bricklayers Union Once Prominent Here"	June 10, 1956
	"A Long Ago Story" by Ben Bound Bates and transcribed by an unknown grandchild (b. in 1884 this describes his childhood in Denton County) -Bates Family (2 pages)	n.d.
	"History and Reminiscences of Denton County" - Southwestern Historical Quarterly Online	May 17, 2006

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Bayless Family	See also Bayless Killing	
	"Extensive Nurseries" - <i>Denton County News</i>	May 28, 1896
	"Mary Leta Bayless" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (obituary) (photocopy)	June 25, 1967
Bayless Killing	See also Bayless Family	
Bell Family		
	"Denton Couple 65 Years Married" - DMN	September 18, 1927
	"C.C. Bell, 90, Dies At Home at Denton" - DMN	December 16, 1930
	"Mrs. C.C. Bell Observes 98th Birthday at Her Home Wednesday"	
	"Mrs. C.C. Bell, 98, Dies in Denton" - DMN	September 30, 1938
	"Mr. and Mrs. C.C. Bell" - DRC	October 3, 1922
Biofuels		
	"Editorial - Win war with ethanol" DRC	October 27, 2005
	"Letters to the editor: Ethanol questions" - DRC	December 18, 2005
	"Editorial : Ethanol euphoria" - DRC	January 10, 2006
	"City Council OK's ethanol plant" - DRC	October 17, 2007
	"Tetra Point Fuels to begin ethanol production in Denton using expired sugar-based liquids"	November 25, 2007
Blount family		
	Census Record	June 1, 1860
	Judge J.M. Blount - <i>Dallas Weekly Herald</i>	November 20, 1861
	"Official vote of Denton Co." - <i>Dallas Weekly Herald</i>	August 15, 1862
	"Denton, June 5" - <i>Dallas Weekly Herald</i>	June 8, 1882
	"New Officers Installed" - DMN	April 13, 1888
	"Denton's Preferences" - DMN	February 23, 1892
	"OIVIO Societies" - DMN	July 3, 1893
	"A Change in a National Bank with New Officials" - DMN	February 14, 1889
	Mrs. Aletha Blount Mortuary Notice - DMN	April 28, 1899
	"Blount Will Probated" - DMN	July 27, 1899
	"Dr. J.P. Blount, 80, Dies in Missouri" - DMN	October 10, 1928
	"Dr. Blount Called On" - DMN	July 16, 1896
	"Dr. James P. Blount" - Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Blue Mound, TX	See also Barthold Family; See also Germans in Denton County	
	"Run Over and Killed" - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	September 18, 1904
	"Marriages: Fred Hopkins Jr. and Miss Rosa Mae Barthold" - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	January 18, 1921
	"Man Buried Near Denton" - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	November 7, 1929
	"Church for Farm Folk Has Few Backsliders" - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	April 1, 1949
	"Family Reunion Set" (Trietsch) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	June 4, 1966
	"Early German Settlers Were In Denton County" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	December 23, 1975
	"Blue Mound retains area German history" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	August 3, 2005
Bolivar, TX		
	"The town of Bolivar, in Denton County...." - <i>The Galveston Tri-Weekly News</i>	June 13, 1873
	"Denton Convention and Primaries" - DMN	June 6, 1886
	"Killed His Father-In-Law" - DMN	September 3, 1887
	"Doings at Denton" (R.A. Fuller) - DMN	September 4, 1887
	"Doings at Denton" (Walter Tolbert) - DMN	September 10, 1887
	"Lightning Burns a Barn" - DCN	September 1, 1892
	"Boliver Items" - DCN	March 25, 1897
	"The Bolivar Mercantile company...." - DCN	June 15, 1899
	"Second Bolivar Field Well Tops Discovery in Denton Area as Knox Offset Flows" - DMN	June 13, 1937
	"New Test Spuds in Denton's Bolivar Field, Others Down" - DMN	August 1, 1937
	"Denton's Bolivar Pool Has One Test Active" - DMN	July 17, 1938
	"Well in Denton's Bolivar Area Gets Some Oil on Test" - DMN	November 28, 1939
	"Denton County's Bolivar Sector Has New Activity" - DMN	March 24, 1940
	"Denton County's Bolivar Sector Sees Work Gain" - DMN	April 28, 1940
	"Denton County Gets Wildcat" - DMN	November 22, 1949
	"Oil Brings New Life to Bolivar" - DMN	December 11, 1949
	"Unusual Fires..." - <i>Sanger Courier</i>	June 15, 2006
	"Railroad spelled end to Bolivar's boom" - DRC	July 4, 1975
	"Bolivar Oil Field Boosting County's Economic Wealth" - DRC	August 13, 1950
	"Low bids prevail at ranch auction" by Michelle Releford -DRC (photo of Liz Haverty at sale of Chapel Creek Ranch)	November 25, 1990
	Bolivar History Back - History of Bolivar, Texas - compiled by Frances Simpson Aberlson and Rheba Rippey Marshall (15 pages)	March 27, 2004
	Archeological Investigations in Denton County (Bolivar, Texas) - TxDOT	various, 2020

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Bonnie & Clyde		
	"Man Is Shot After Safe Stolen" (Buck Barrow) - DRC	November 30, 1929
	"Man Shot here in Burglary Is Near Recovery" (Buck Barrow) - DRC	December 2, 1929
	"15 Indictments Are Reported by Grand Jury Here" - DRC	December 6, 1929
	"10-Year Sentence for Burglary Here" - DRC	December 11, 1929
	"Man Given Four Years in Prison on Two Charges" - DRC	December 18, 1929
	"Jail Breaker to Lose His Concurrent Terms" - DMN	March 13, 1930
	"Three Who Escaped Jail at Waco Are Returned" - DMN	March 23, 1930
	"Escape Costly to Prisoners" - DMN	March 23, 1930
	"Two Deny Part in Slaying of Gouge" - DMN	March 27, 1930
	"Deputy is Killed As Bandit Trailed Into West Dallas" - DMN	January 7, 1933
	"Third Woman Arrested As Outlaw Accomplice In Search for Killers" - DMN	January 9, 1933
	"Five Get Pardons And One Paroled" - DMN	March 24, 1933
	"Mother Hugs Belief Her Boys Not Killers As Older Sons Hunted" - DMN	April 15, 1933
	"Former Owner of Killers' Car Says Sold It to Buck Barrow Week After Received Pardon" - DMN	April 16, 1933
	"Buck Barrow Dying After Battle But Clyde and Companions Flee" - DMN	July 25, 1933
	"Buck Barrow Dies of Bullet Wounds in Iowa Hospital" - DMN	July 30, 1933
	"On The Trail of Bonnie & Clyde Then And Now" - Southwestern Historical Publications	no date
	"No sooner had Clyde been...." - <i>Record Chronicle</i>	November 29, 1929
Boyd family		
	Benjamin Wade Boyd family history - from Elaine Boyd Truitt	no date
	John G. Boyd Certificate of Death - TX State Dept of Health	August 22, 1933
	Stillwell H. Boyd Certificate of Death - TX State Dept of Health	May 16, 1931
	"An Illegal Conviction: Judge Boyd Speaks on Jesus' Trial"	April 10, 1964
	"Do You Remember When" - by Dorsey R. Boyd	April 10, 1989
Bridges Family		
	"Dr. Bridges explores the essence of Denton" - DRC	August 13, 1978
	"Bridges' History of Denton Comprehensive City Saga"	February 3, 1957
	"Cillicothe Schools Open" - DMN	September 6, 1911
	William Morgan Bridges Certificate of Death - Texas Department of Health	May 3, 1940
	"Retired Ranchman, Father of College Professors, Dies" - DMN	May 5, 1940
	"Cover Girl" (Josephine Bridges) - DMN	November 26, 1945
	"2 NTSC Faculty Members Retiring" - DMN	August 24, 1958

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Brooks family	See also Brooks Family Photos	
	Certificate of Graduation from Army Air Forces Basic Flying School, Randolph Field, Texas for Sergeant William F. Brooks, Jr. (original document)	August 15, 1942
	Birth and Death Record of Thomas Wesley Brooks Family	no date
	"Descendants of C.B. Brooks, Sr." - by Randy H. Brooks	no date
	The North Texas State Normal School - diagram	November 9, 2006
	"Denton Mayor Winner By Majority of 32" - DMN	April 7, 1932
	"\$4,000 Fire at Denton" - DMN	July 9, 1936
	Vivian Echols and Joe Brooks wedding date announced - DMN	June 18, 1939
	"Private Frank Brooks...prisoner in a Japanese...." - DMN	December 22, 1942
	"Fightin' Men: News of Texans in the Armed Services" - DMN	January 17, 1943
	"Quiet Denton Inches Into Industrial Whirl" - DMN	February 29, 1948
	"Denton Bars Truckload of Dallas Milk" - DMN	March 24, 1950
	"Denton Arrests Dallas Driver of Milk Truck" - DMN	March 25, 1950
	"TWU Alums Plan Annual Lunch Event" (Mrs. Tom Brooks) - DMN	September 24, 1960
	"One-Cow Business Vanishes"	no date
	"Dairy Founder's Rites Set Friday" (Tom R. Brooks)	September 18, 1958
	"Mrs. T.R. Brooks Claimed By Death" - R-C	August 23, 1940
	"Final Rites for Mrs. T. R. Brooks"	August 26, 1948
	"Frank Brooks Body to Arrive Here Tuesday" - DRC	October 10, 1948
	"Services For Frank Brooks Are Held Here"	October 12, 1948
	"Deaths" (Joe M. Brooks) - DRC	June 20, 1984
	John W. Brooks obituary - DRC	June 19, 1994
	Brooks-Hackney family history research - by Randy H. Brooks	November 2, 2006
Brooks Family Photos	See also Brooks Family	
	Photos of Brooks family headstones in I.O.O.F. Cemetery - by Claude E. Brooks	November 23, 2005
	Photos of Tom Brooks home at 1120 Congress in Denton - by Claude E. Brooks	November 23, 2005
	25 Brooks family photos - from Randy H. Brooks	December 13, 2006
Broom Family		
	"What is a Broome Road?" - by Jim Morriss	June 2008
Bryson - Gowdy Family		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Photo of James Bryson and Susan Gowdy Bryson - from City of Sherman Directory	1876-1877
	Photo of Susan Francis Gowdy Bryson Maggs	no date
	Photo of Elsie Bryson	no date
	1860 Census Denton Co. - Bryson	June 12, 1860
	1870 Census Grayson Co. - Bryson	September 5, 1870
Builders & Developers		
	Ginnings Plans, Builds Homes To Suit The Family. (article about J. L. Ginnings custom homes - photo of Eugene Berend) -DRC	December 15, 1959
Builders & Developers - Kremer, W. W.		
	Visit Nottingham Woods Featuring Homes Built By W. W. Kremer, Custom Builder -advertisement DRC	April 10, 1960
	Kremer Homes Well Designed - DRC	April 10, 1960
	"The Edelweiss is truly a masterpiece of design" A homes for you by W. W. Kremer (builder) -advertisement DRC	December 3, 1961
	Almost 100 Houses Built in 3 1/2 Months (includes addresses and name on permit for building) -DRC	April 15, 1962
	New for 1964: the Space Maker Homes by W. W. Kremer at 504 Chisholm Trail -advertisement, DRC	January 12, 1964
Burks Family		
	B...elah Mae Burks Certificate of Death TX State Board of Health	December 3, 1911
	William Dorio Burks Certificate of Death Texas Department of Health	January 16, 1949
	Burks family history	no date
Business & Industry - A-B		
	Acme Brick "Old Denton Plant" 110/250 - drawing by d' Bertine	no date
	"Early day brick makers at Acme's original Denton plant"	March 14, 1969
	Old Acme Brick - photo	no date
	"Acme Brick Company" (viewbook) - 2 copies	1983
Digital	Mill part of skyline, history by Larry Bolinger - DRC [p.1E]	May 3, 1998
	"Acme seeks record with 'Clay'" - DRC	July 18, 2007
Digital	ACME Brick Company (old site, abandoned kilns, bricks), ca1987, 17 color photos by Alec Williams (digital file)	
	Alliance Milling Co. "Taking the Matter into their Own Hands" - Zion's Herald	September 12, 1900
	"Council Oks tax breaks for Aldi" - DRC	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	American Cleaners & Laundry - DRC ad	no date
	Ashram putting it all together - by Sidney Graham, DRC (photo of Marcia Winchell)	
	All leather. Grandson carries on Weldon's traditions. (Clint Wilkinson of Bell & Oak) By Jenna Duncan -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 27, 2014
	"Ben E. Keith Beers opens new facility" - DRC	August 2, 1995
	Cutting longtime ties. Billy Shears Salon moving after more than three decades of service in Fry Street area (photo of Bill and Rhonda Stoneburner) -by Lori Forgay, DRC	August 10, 2008
Digital	Blackwell Residential Realty Company, 1 color photo by Alec Williams (digital file)	1985
Digital	Blue Bird Gas Co. advertisement -DRC [digital file; p8]	24-Aug-22
Digital	Sunday shopping becomes legal as Blue Law goes down Sept 1. by Julie Jerome -DRC	25-Aug-85
Digital	Can't get enough. Door opened for Sunday shopping. By Julie Jerome -DRC	September,
	Boeing - brochure	no date
Digital	Brooks Dairy, 1 b&w photo (digital file)	
Digital	Bruce Davis building, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	1976
	Jagoe Abstract Co., Inc.	no date
Business & Industry - C-D		
	"For Denton - It is a Press-Brick Plant of 30,000 Daily Capacity" - DCN	October 10, 1895
	"Another Enterprise - The Manufacture of Press Brick in Denton" - DCN	January 9, 1896
	Calvert Motor Co. Shows New International Pickup -DRC	March 7, 1954
Digital	Local employees, customers make El Chicco a winner. Gamble pays off for the Cuellars as bought-back company thrives. By Julie Jerome (photo of Gilbert Cuellar Jr., and Gilbert Cuellar Sr.) -DRC	June 12, 1985
	The basement added to the Denton County National Bank...." - DCN	February 25, 1904
	Dreamland & Palace movie ads	April 1, 1931
Digital	Davis Building, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	1972
Digital	Denton Center to celebrate 25 years of shopping - DRC	July 5, 1985
	Denton County National Bank, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	1976
Digital	Making way. Expo Center to be demolished to clear space for development. By Todd Jorgenson (photo of Denton Expo sign) [DRC p1A]	29-Aug-06
Digital	Duke & Ayres to join ranks of vanishing variety stores by Steve Huenneke -DRC	February 27, 1983
Digital	Downtown Video at 123 Austin St in snow, 1 color photo (digital file). Alec Williams photo collection	1989
Digital	Craven's closing doors. By Terry Tate -DRC	28-Jan-90
	"Firm chooses Denton for factory outlet mall" - Dallas Times Herald	October 3, 1991
	"Towne Center outer building now complete"	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton Center" - DRC	January 26, 1969
	"Alabama outlet mall firm to build Denton center" - DMN	October 3, 1991
	"Doors to open at 49th store in family enterprise" (Dillards) - DRC	September 7, 1980
Digital	Downtowner takes place of former Locust Street Grill. By Larry Bolinger -DRC	March 26, 2000
	"Water made a splash in county business" (Cascade Plunge) - DRC	July 5, 2006
	"Evolving tastes: After 54 years in Denton, Davis Purity Bakery continues to adapt..." - DRC	February 11, 2007
	"Cut above. Barber marks 50th anniversary." (photo of Gene Hartman and Bill Neaville at the Campus Barber Shop) by Candace Carlisle -DRC	November 7, 2007
Business & Industry - E-F		
	True to his roots. Organic farmer debuts new digs at festival -by Rachel Mehlhaff (Earthwise Gardens; Denton Vegan Cooperative) -DRC	February 12, 2012
	"Business Is 'Bustling'" and "Elite Electric Moves"	January 7, 1969
	"Evers Hardware Store Sells The Past" - DRC	February 25, 1968
Digital	Out with old, in with new. Evers plans to modernize store, oldest in Denton. (photo of Glen Robertson) by Cheryl Welch Hastings -DRC	September 24, 1986
Digital	Evers Hardware readied for 100th anniversary (photo with caption of workers making repairs) -DRC	November 26, 1985
Digital	4 Country' visits hardware store -DRC	December 6, 1985
	"Producers find gold in Evers" - DRC	January 27, 1991
	"Hardware Heaven" - D Magazine	November 1991
Digital	Historic Hardware. Store Keeps Going (Photo of Celia & Mike Reid at Evers Hardware) by Larry Bolinger -DRC [p.1E]	January 4, 1998
	"Unique Display Attracts Crowd To Evers Hardware" - R&C	March 23, 2015
Digital	Outlet mall remains open during repairs by Michael Giles -DRC [p.2]	August 6, 1997
	"Flow's Blacksmith Shop" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"Bygone Days In Denton--Fox Bros. Store" - <i>Denton Home-Herald</i>	April 3, 1969
	"Foxworth Galbraith The 75th Year"	1975
	"The big cluck comes home Police have no clues in temporary disappearance of trademark chicken" by Michael Togliatti (photo of Randy Webb of Frosty Drive-In and the chicken that was stolen)	August 6, 1992
	Galbraith-Foxworth Lumber Company...In The Early 20's"	1978
	"Entrepreneur views readers' habits over years" (J.H. Fultz) - DRC	September 14, 1980
	"Fulton Supply and Recycling: adapting to change..." - <i>Recycling Today</i>	April 1, 2005
	"Portrait of a Business - Fultz News Agency" - by David Paul Kamman	January 31, 1983

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Business & Industry - G-H		
	"Glassman's Department Store." (photo of department store located at 100 W. Oak) - Denton Record-Chronicle (preservation photocopy)	August 28, 1955
Digital	Merchants "brand" new mall; ceremony kicks off Golden Triangle facility construction -DRC [digital copy; p1A]	June 20, 1978
Digital	7 stores anchor mall -DRC [digital copy; p.5A]	June 20, 1978
Digital	Mall gets off to hot start as merchants brand plaque -DRC [digital copy; p1A]	June 21, 1978
Digital	Weather won't delay mall opening -DRC [digital copy; p.8A]	February 21, 1979
	Mall developers propose widening of Loop 288 -DRC [A,1,1]	August 22, 1979
Digital	Mall traffic cost should be divided [digital copy; p4A]	August 24, 1979
Digital	City should widen Loop 288 soon -DRC [digital copy; p.4C]	October 7, 1979
Digital	Montgomery Ward tests local market -DRC [digital copy; p.3A]	October 24, 1979
Digital	Mall to house over 80 shops -DRC [digital copy; sec. I, p.6]	January 27, 1980
Digital	Four-theater movie scheduled for mall -DRC [digital copy; p9E]	January 27, 1980
Digital	Bids sought for Loop 288 work -DRC [digital copy; p.2A]	April 30, 1980
Digital	UA Theaters open at Mall -DRC [digital copy; p.6F]	June 8, 1980
Digital	Mall doors open to economic growth: added income, jobs in store for Denton -DRC [digital copy; p.1D]	July 2, 1980
Digital	About 50 mall stores open Thursday -DRC [digital copy; p.2E]	July 23, 1980
Digital	Golden Triangle: Denton's largest retail outfit to open -DRC [digital copy; p.1B]	July 23, 1980
Digital	Denton reported seeing business boom, official report -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	July 30, 1980
Digital	McClurkan's plans mid-week opening -DRC [digital copy; p.8A]	August 17, 1980
Digital	Mall slates fundraising events -DRC [digital copy; p.8A]	September 4, 1980
Digital	Sports, movie, tv celebrities will be on hand for grand opening -DRC [digital copy; p.3A]	September 5, 1980
Digital	Mall schedules full day of star-studded events -DRC [digital copy; p7A]	September 9, 1980
	"Phyllis George Brown...taking part in the opening of the Golden Triangle Mall today." - DRC	September 10, 1980
	"Balloon race" - DRC	September 10, 1980
	"Mall grand opening day celebrated" - DRC	September 11, 1980
	"Among celebrities who participated in Wednesday's grand opening of the Golden Triangle Mall..."	September 1980
	"Grand opening ceremonies"	September 1980
Digital	Advertisement for fashion show at the Golden Triangle Mall -DRC [p.11A]	November 21, 1991
Digital	J. C. Penny sets date for grand opening fete. -DRC [digital copy; p.2B]	January 4, 1981
Digital	Post-holiday lull may benefit consumers -DRC [digital copy; p.1B]	January 18, 1981
	"Announcing the Opening of the New Gulf Service Station Saturday, March 25th" - DRC	March 24, 1939
	"Harpool Seed Remodeled"	January 5, 1969
Digital	GTE parking lot west side, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	1985

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Extravaganza Wednesday, September 10th" (grand opening of Golden Triangle Mall) - DRC	September 7, 1980
	"Shop reflects art" by Lucinda Breeding (interview with Betty Hornsby, owner of H.M.S. Art) -DRC	February 7, 1997
Digital	Mall: On the brink? Shuttered stores raise questions by Lennard Pierson-Solis -DRC [digital copy; p.1E]	June 1, 1997
Business & Industry - I-K		
Digital	New plant breaks ground. Isotope-maker will provide 100 jobs. By Lennard Pierson-Solis -DRC [digital copy; p.1E]	May 4, 1997
Digital	City explains isotope stand (photo of Mayor Jack Miller with Raymond Redmon) by Michael Giles -DRC	August 5, 1997
	"Jagoe Public Company"	July 30, 1978
Digital	Jagoe Building south side, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	1976
Oversized Box #4	Jarrell, Evans Dry Goods Co. "Great Muslin Underwear Sale!" - full page circular advertisement (newspaper, encapsulated)	n.d.
	Joe's Pitt Bar-B-Q, 1 b&w photo, "Here's Where We Bar-B-Q" man in front of barbeque pit, courtesy of Sylvia Barlow (digital file)	
Digital	Barlow home, 1 b&w photo, courtesy of Sylvia Barlow (digital file)	
Digital	Joe's Pitt Bar-B-Q, 1 b&w photo, exterior view, courtesy of Sylvia Barlow (digital file)	
Digital	Joe's Pitt Bar-B-Q, 1 b&w photo, exterior view with man & woman, courtesy of Sylvia Barlow (digital file)	
Digital	Joe's Steak House, 1 b&w postcard, exterior view of building, courtesy of Sylvia Barlow (digital file)	
Digital	Joe's Pitt Bar-B-Q, 1 b&w photo, exterior view of people & cars, courtesy of Sylvia Barlow (digital file)	
Digital	Barlow, Sylvia & Mr., 1 b&w photo, of couple standing beside car with Coca-Cola sign in background, courtesy of Sylvia Barlow (digital file)	
	"Juliet's Jewels at 10 years. Shop vends positive vibes." by Rachel Mehlhaff -DRC (clipping)	October 26, 2011
	A complete revolution. Jupiter House celebrates successful first year under new ownership (photo of Joe and Amy Hawk) - by Candace Carlisle, DRC	October 9, 2008
Business & Industry - L-M		
	Logan's ends run. Barber shop owner cites struggles with city as reason for closing. By John D. Harden -DRC (newspaper clipping)	July 17, 2013
	"Long Partnership Finally Dissolved" (Sy Lockhart, Bill Griffin, and Happy Salman) - DRC	February 15, 1967
	"Law offices 'hold special importance' for Denton Lawyers" - DRC	March 17, 1985
	"McClurkans, Russell's combine operations" - DRC	January 30, 1983
	"McCrays Closing 76-Year-Old Firm"	January 1975
	"Merry Christmas from McNeill's Inc. Celebrating 56 Years with a Christmas Sale" (1931-1987) - DRC	December 6, 1987
	"McNeill's Inc. 60 Years" (1931-1991) - DRC	September 8, 1991

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Mi Casita Mexican Food Restaurant" - DRC	August 20, 2006
	"Shop's specialty is all a jumble" (Mike's Used Furniture) - DRC	November 27, 2006
	"Moore and Denton: marriage that weathered the years"	April 18, 1986
	"Moore and Denton: A Happy Marriage" - Texas Historian	November 1978
	"The story of Moore - Into the 2nd Century"	1982
	"Bringing Denton home-baked goodness since 1886" (Morrison Milling) - DRC	July 30, 1979
	"You Have A Baking Assistant" - DRC	January 7, 1965
Digital	Land Bank Loans at 124 Austin St in snow, 1 color photo by Alec Williams (digital file)	ca1989
Digital	Loomis brick mural on old Library Science building of TWU, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	ca1976
Digital	McClurkan Building, 1 color photo by Alec Williams (digital file)	ca1989
Digital	Miss Hendley's department store (on Oakland across from TWU) exterior view, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	ca1976
Digital	Morrison's Corn-Kits, 1 color photo by Alec Williams (digital file)	ca1985
Business & Industry - N-Q		
	"Baking Company's Formal Opening Saturday" (Purity Bakery) - DRC	June 8, 1934
Digital	Oil Mill building on E Hickory, 1 color photo, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	ca1976
	Barbert shop the one constant on ever-changing square by Julie Jerome for DRC	October 28, 1984
	Art meets science at Ogle School by Rachel Mehlhaff (photo of Karlee Maxwell) -DRC	April 15, 2012
Digital	Princess Theatre on the Square, 1 b&w photo (digital file)	no date
	"Peterbilt's Denton Facility Celebrates 25 Years" - Fleet Equipment	October 2005
Business & Industry - R		
	Shelves lined with favorites. Woman caters to individuals. (Marilyn Robb, S&S Books) -DRC	April 4, 1986
	Boundless love. Half-price books full-time fun for couple. By Stella Winsett -DRC	April 4, 1986
	Woman finds search for hard-to-find fascinating. (Jane Oliver Cruthis of Attic Books) -DRC	April 4, 1986
	"300,000 books. 17,000 square feet. And now, 25 years" (Recycled Books Records CDs) - DRC	May 25, 2008
	Going to the Mat. By Rachel Mehlhaff (Reding Martial Arts) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	March 4, 2012
	"Russell-Newman"	July 30, 1978
	"Opening of New Roberts Building Set For Friday" (April 5th)	no year
	"Historical Origins Of Insurance" (Ramey, King & Minnis Insurance)	July 30, 1978
	"Scaring up business. Halloween hauls in shoppers looking for a different look." by Rachel Mehlhaff -DRC (clipping)	October 30, 2011
	"...view of the block where Russells store is situated."	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton's Oldest Family Owned Department Store" (Russell's)	July 30, 1978
	1897 Shoe Department (photo and caption of Charles J. Edwards in the Russell Bros. and Cooper dry goods store, ca1897) -DRC	September 23, 1951
	"A soft edge" (Russell-Newman Manufacturing Co.) - DRC	January 7, 1987
	"Denton, Texas-based robe manufacturer withstands trade winds" - DMN	January 1, 2005
	"St. Eve International merges with Russell-Newman Inc." - DRC	October 14, 2007
	"Disguise falling?" (local costume shops) - DRC	October 19, 2008
Business & Industry - S		
	"Denton's Heritage" (John B. Schmitz Furniture)	no date
	"Museum Gets Old Hearse" (Jack Scmitz and Son Funeral Home)	May 18, 1969
	"Over 36 Years of Service to Denton..." (Sears Roebuck and Co.) - DRC	July 30, 1978
	Photo with caption of Mike Gillam removing Safeway store sign and putting up the new Kroger sign on the University Drive location	05/06/1987
	"Smith Brothers' Bit & Spur Co."	1992
	"16 years and still cooking" (Steve Logan, owner of Steve's Bar-B-Q Pit) - Denton Record-Chronicle (2 pages)	December 7, 1997
	"What it takes to last" (Mi Casita and Sweetwater Grill & Tavern) - DRC	August 20, 2006
	Smitty's celebrates 50 years. Local flooring business survives as family shop - by Arlinda Arriaga, DRC	November 2, 2008
Business & Industry - T		
	"...Taliaferro Bros. Store on the north side of the square...."	no date
	"Texas Instruments" - DRC	February 22, 1989
	Texas Star (advertisement for opening soon) -DRC	January 21, 1990
Digital	Texas Star owners hope to fill void. By Lisa L. Rollins (photo of Roy Wimmer and Jim McKissack) [DRC p1C]	February 4, 1990
	"Travelstead Auto Supply: Former Austin Dealership an Auto Service Time Capsule" by David Kanally, Rooster Tails: a Journal of the Austin Bantam Society, Feb-March 2011, Issue #214, p.8-10	Feb-March 2011
Business & Industry - U-Z		
	Local UPS workers continue strike. Denton employees say they won't cross picket line. (photo of Scott Wallace) by Michael Laff -DRC	August 6, 1997
Digital	Editorial: Sale of Voertman's marks milestone in city's development -DRC	August 3, 1990
	Waffle-Inn (photo advertisement of the Waffle Inn located at 111 South Locust) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	August 28, 1955
	"Western shop in downtown marks 50 years" (Weldon's Saddle Shop and Western Wear)- DRC	December 4, 2006
	Auto shop shuts doors (photo of The Western Auto Supply Store at 110 W. University Dr.) -by Lennard Pierson-Solis, DRC [p.1B]	
	Petition to the Denton City Council to close Williams Trade Center Market Square (copy)	early in 1956

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Editorials: Denton A Cultural Center? Look At Our Trade Square! -DRC	April 29, 1956
	White House Serves Around the Clock -DRC	March 7, 1954
	"Yarbrough Furniture was founded in August 1917...."	no date
	Aggressive sales pitch paying off. (photo of Al Honeyman and Len Yarbrough in front of Yarbrough Furniture) by Cheryl Welch Hastings -DRC	October 4, 1987
	Y Motel faces wrecking ball by Gregory Pope (color photo of Clint Ballard standing inside near a broken window)	
Digital	Krueger supports enticement. County to discuss road for possible Wal-Mart site. By Lisa McKinney -DRC	June 10, 2000
Digital	Wal-Mart deal official. Agreement marked by afternoon ceremony. By Lisa McKinney -DRC	June 14, 2000
Digital	Denton instrumental in Sanger's success (to secure Wal-Mart distribution center). By Lisa McKinney -DRC	June 14, 2000
Business & Industry - Directories [1960-89]		
	"Denton Chamber of Commerce"	August 9, 1968
	"Manufacturing Plants In Denton, Texas"	October 1968
	"Denton, Texas Business and Industrial Directory" (66 pages)	1977-1978
	"Denton Manufacturer's Guide" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	April 1983
	Signpost: Denton County Guide & Map (14 page pamphlet)	Spring/Summer 1984
	"Denton Manufacturer's Guide" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	November 1984
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Membership/Buyer's Guide and Community Source Magazine (52 pgs)	Spring 1986
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Buyer's Guide (54 pgs)	ca 1986
	"Denton Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	June 1986
	"Denton Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	June 1987
	"Denton Chamber of Commerce - Denton Business People Working together to build a better Denton."	1988
	"Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	September 1989
Business & Industry - Directories [1990-92]		
	"Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	September 1990
	Denton Visitor's Guide Official Guidebook for Visitors and Newcomers to Denton, Texas (32 pgs) -Denton Chamber of Commerce, Convention & Visitors Bureau (32 pgs)	January 1991
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Membership / Buyer's Guide and Community Source Magazine (40 pgs)	March 1991
	FYI The Community Source Magazine: the Official Publication of the Denton Chamber of Commerce (cover story: The Movie Industry comes to Denton) - 56 pgs	September 1991
	"Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1991/92

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	FYI The Community Source Magazine: the Official Publication of the Denton Chamber of Commerce (cover story: Denton Taking Care of the Nation's Disaster's) 56 pgs	Jan. 1992
	FYI The Community Source Magazine: the Official Publication of the Denton Chamber of Commerce (cover story: Denton hosts Texas Special Olympics) - 56 pgs	May 1992
	"Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1992
	"Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1993
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Membership Directory	January 1993
	Denton County Directory of Hair & Beauty Care -S. David Wm. Ruffu, Owner/Publisher	vol.1, 1993
Business & Industry - Directories [1993-95]		
	Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers Denton, Texas - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1993
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Membership Directory	January 1993
	Denton County Directory of Hair & Beauty Care -S. David Wm. Ruffu, Owner/Publisher	vol.1, 1993
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Membership Directory	May 8, 1995
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Directory of Manufacturers and Major Employers (18 pgs)	April 1, 1995
Business & Industry - Directories [1996-]		
	Denton Chamber of Commerce Membership Directory (140 pgs)	Oct. 1, 1998
	Business Card Directory - DRC	2009
Business & Industry - News Articles		
	"Mr. T.F. Jasper has sold his...and will erect a modern gin in Denton...." - DCN	April 6, 1899
	"Forty years ago, in 1894, the Denton County News...in which was enumerated the different stores of the city at that time...."	1934
	"Old Shacks, Barns Reconverted Into Modern Business Section"	February 1, 1948
	"Quiet Denton Inches Into Industrial Whirl" - DMN	February 29, 1948
	"Industrial Shopping Center Is Cinderella Business Saga." (photo of Industrial Shopping Center & Mrs. Dan Barnhart) -DRC	March 24, 1948
	"Denton Fast Earning Title as 'City of Industries'" - R-C	August 13, 1950
	"Bell Man Predicts Helicopter Commuter Service For Denton" - R-C	June 19, 1953
	"Druggists Sold Varnish, Paint; Banks Collected Past Due Bills" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"Industry Boosting Denton's Economy" - DMN	August 12, 1959
	"Denton Enjoys Construction Boom"	March 5, 1967

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Russell's old space on the Square: waiting for just the right lessee" - DRC	September 22, 1982
	"Economic Development City of Denton" - EconomicInsights	June 1988
	Sunday shopping becomes legal as Blue Law goes down Sept. 1 - By Julie Jerome - DRC	August 25, 1985
	Can't get enough. Door opened for Sunday shopping. By Julie Jerome -DRC	September 2, 1985
	"Horse Power: County's 25,000 equines drive an industry that's worth \$52 million"	March 21, 2006
oversized box #5	"Progress Definitely" - one full page add listing business in Denton, their year of incorporation, location, brief history of business and founder (businesses listed: Jago Abstract Co., Salmon-Pelzel Barber Shop, Fultz News Agency, Terrill Wheeler Printing Co., Crouch Realty Company, Tritt's, USLife Title Co., McNeill Furniture and Appliance, Cravens, Weaver Wisdom Body Shop, Barns Realty, Lawyers Title Agency, Denton Record-Chronicle, Babcock Bros., Piggly Wiggly, B&O Gulf Service, Loyd's Rental, Clovis George Tire Co., Yarbrough Furniture, Goen Funeral Home, T. W. King, Jr., Denton Center Barbers, and Monk King Pontiac) -DRC (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	January 30, 1972
	"Retail follows housing growth along U.S. 380" - DRC	August 19, 2007
	"Potter displays history in clay" - DRC	November 30, 2008
Camey Spur		
	Camey Baptist Church (sale)	September 9, 1921
	Camey ISD Easement And Right Of Way	December 8, 1936
	Camey Spur - Denton City Directory	1918
	"Building Modern Gin" - DMN	December 20, 1924
	"Two Killed, 12, Hurt, Sunday In Series of Traffic Crashes" - DMN	August 26, 2026
	"Bonded Indebtedness of Denton County Common School Districts" (Camey) - Geography of Denton County	1936
Carroll, Joseph		
	"Mass Meeting in Denton County" - Dallas Herald	October 13, 1866
	"Mr. J.A. Carroll returned from Sulphur Springs...." - Flake's Bulletin	November 10, 1868
	"Cattlemen In Convention" - DMN	November 23, 1885
	"Judge Carroll's View" - DMN	January 9, 1890
	"The Mayor of Denton" (Resigns the Office) - DMN	August 5, 1891
	"Judge Carroll Seriously Ill" - DMN	September 28, 1891
	"Judge Carroll Heard From" - DMN	October 2, 1891

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Judge Carroll at Death's Door" - DMN	October 10, 1891
	"Judge Joseph A. Carroll Died at His Old Home & Remains Will Be Buried In Denton" - DMN	October 13, 1891
	"Carroll Obsequies" - DMN	October 14, 1891
	:Last Sad Rites - DMN	October 15, 1891
	"Resolutions Commemorative of the Death of Judge J.A. Carroll" - DMN	October 23, 1891
	"Mrs. M.M. Carroll Died Friday At Three" - DRC	December 21, 1912
	"Carroll Put His Stamp On County" - R-C	February 1957
	Texas Census Records (Sidney J. Carroll)	1900 & 1920
Castleberry, Bob		
	"Castleberry determined to stay the same." -DRC	April 2, 1989
Cattle Brands		
	"Registered Brands Tell Stock Industry's History" - DMN	January 29, 1952
	"Denton County Brands" - Western National Bank of Denton	no date
	"Chain Seven" - Texas Cattle Brands	no date
	"J F" - Texas Cattle Brands	no date
	"P R" - Texas Cattle Brands	no date
	"How Dow BRN COW?--History Gone With The Brand" - DRC	March 21, 1971
	"'Jingle Bob' and 'Long Rail'"	no date
	"Two I Jinglebob Brand" - Denton County Sunday Morning Enterprise	March 10, 1974
Cattle Trails		
	"The Original Chisholm Trail" (map) - Frontier Times, Volume 8--No. 5	February 1931
	"Chisholm Trail Name Is Enigma Goodnight Says"	October 19, 1925
	"A Myth Is Exploded: Chisholm Trail Not Ours" - R-C	no date
	"Shawnee Trail was First of Cattle Trails"	no date
	"Head 'Em Up, Move 'Em Out" - by Pete Haight	no date
	"Chisholm Trail Centennial Celebrated 1967" - RAMPS Newsletter	December 1968
	"Glen Robertson...Cattle Trail Buff" - DMN	July 27, 1967
	"Chisholm Trail Car Makes Denton Stop" - DMN	July 27, 1967
Cauble, Rex		
	"Cauble Enthusiastic About Area" - DRC	May 21, 1967
	"Cauble Likes County Land" - DRC	May 26, 1967

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Stallion Goes For \$25,000" - DRC	March 25, 1971
	"City Okays Cauble, Airport Lease Pact" - DRC	June 9, 1971
	"Mean Green Is Hungry: (Barbecue Lull Before Workout Storm) - DRC	August 19, 1973
	"Pilot Hospitalized After Crashing Jet" - DRC	January 21, 1974
	"Rex Cauble of Denton has spent..." - DRC	October 26, 1975
Digital	Cauble packs 'Clout' -DRC [A,1,3]	March 25, 1976
	"Briscoe takes Cauble off board"	December 29, 1977
	"Cauble still hospitalized after attack" - DRC	March 11, 1982
	"Man gives statement in reported assault on Cauble" -DRC	March 12, 1982
	"Cauble describes scuffle that led to injuries" (photo with caption: Rex Cauble, in Westgate Medical Center, Friday, describes a scuffle last week that led to injuries. Cable spoke at a press conference) - DRC	March 14, 1982
Digital	"Court affirms Cauble drug conviction" - DRC [A,1,5]	June 1, 1983
Digital	Rex Cauble files appeal -DRC [A,1,5]	June 29, 1983
Digital	Court denies re-hearing of Cauble -DRC [A,2,3]	September 20, 1983
Digital	Cowboy mafia' -DRC [A,5,2]	January 22, 1984
Digital	High court upholds Cauble conviction; new trial sought -DRC [A,1,4]	January 24, 1984
Digital	Millionaire rancher sent to prison -DRC [A,1,1]	May 8, 1984
Digital	Cauble bond at \$1 million -DRC [A,1,2]	May 9, 1984
Digital	Cauble released on bond -DRC [A,1,1]	May 10, 1984
Digital	Cauble given 30-day extension to report to prison -DRC [A,1,4]	May 22, 1984
	"Prison camp job likely for Cauble"	June 28, 1984
	"Cauble's last-ditch appeal denied; rancher enters prison" - Big Spring Herald	June 22, 1984
	"U.S. still waits for its share of fortune" - DRC	March 7, 1985
	"New hearing sought in Cauble divorce" - DMN	October 5, 1989
	"Rancher 'did a lot of things his way'" - DMN	June 25, 2003
	"Writer chronicles life of an unlikely con man" - DMN	March 2, 2005

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Cutter Bill Championship Arena" - Quarter Horse Journal	December 1967
	"LadyQuest Farms: Rex Cauble & Cutter Bill" - Quarter Horse Journal	no date
	"Rex Cauble's ranch--where Cutter Bill is king" - Tempo Magazine	February 16, 1969
Cemeteries (1)	See also Cemeteries (2)	
	Cemetery Deed (Bell) - Denton Lodge, No 82, I.O.O.F.	June 13, 1887
	"53rd Annual Thanksgiving Homecoming Set At Aubrey" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	November 5, 1958
	"Cemetery Lot For \$5? That's The Price" - <i>DRC</i> (copy)	March 29, 1959
	"Mystery Shrouds Old Cemetery Near Stony" - <i>DRC</i> (copy)	May 5, 1963
	"Old Cemetery Provides Link To Area Past" by Janet Fullwood - <i>Denton County Gazette</i> (newsletter; 2 pages; b&w photos)	April 11, 1974
	"Cemetery at Aubrey Dates Back to 1858" by Damon Veach (Key Cemetery) - <i>DRC</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	no date
	"Tombstones Reveal History Old Denton County Cemetery Holds Tales of Past" by Janet Fullwood (article about Outlaw Cemetery) - <i>DRC</i> (newspaper clipping)	May 4, 1975
	"Ancient Gravestones Revive Tales Of Past" by Nita Thurman (photo of Henry Taylor) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	March 21, 1976
	"Residents Penning County History" by Joyce Hopkins (photos of Grady And Thelma Stevens at Oakwood Cemetery; Dr. Bullitt Lowry and Dr. Dale Odom) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping)	May 2, 1976
	"Cemetery Census Takers" by Hollis Walker (photos of Grady and Thelma Stevens at Oak Grove Cemetery) - "Scene" <i>DMN</i> Sunday Magazine (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	January 16, 1977
	"Historical marker to be dedicated at cemetery" staff report - <i>DRC</i> (copy of article)	August 15, 1982
Oversized Box #5	"Heroes, scoundrels, young, old found in county cemeteries" by Dawn Cramer (article with numerous photos of old gravestones of people such as Mitty Ann Medlin and Susan Shelton) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	April 11, 1984
	"Caring for an old cemetery. Pilot Point church members undertake cleanup mission." by C. McMurray (photos of Richard Sellars at	January 22, 1987
	"Cemeteries preserve history" by Pat Colonna (photo of Phoebe Tarver and Yvonne Jenkins) - <i>DRC</i> (newspaper clipping)	January 8, 1989
	"Who next will remember? Century-old cemetery emerges from decades of neglect" by Donna Fielder (Harrington Cemetery, Clark,	September 4, 1991
	"Men give old cemetery a facelift" (Jimmy Williams cleans up the Hog Branch-Stokes cemetery) by Michelle Releford - <i>DRC</i> (newspaper	September 11, 1991
Digital	"Grave Injustice. Community copes with attack on cemetery. By Holly Becka [photo of Thanna Bounds beside townbstone at Swisher	March 2, 1995
Digital	Guest Column: Elwyn Miller. Visit is a day to remember [Bourland Cemetery] - <i>DRC</i> [p.4A]	March 10, 1995
	"Residents rebuild chapel" by Holly Becka (article with photos of Chinn's Chapel Cemetery and Mildred Hawk) - <i>DRC</i> (newspaper	July 8, 1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Digital	Labor of love. [photo with caption of David Herold of Dallas at Pilot Point Community Cemetery] -DRC [p.9A]	September 5, 1996
	<i>Cemetery News</i> (newsletter on laws and legislation regarding cemeteries in Texas) by Judy Richards (7 pages, stapled)	March 31, 1997
	"Local Saints fix up land of the forgotton" by Lucinda Breeding (Harrington Cemetery, along with remains of Cassady, Clark and Champion) -DRC [newspaper clipping, encapsulated]	July 11, 1997
Digital	Getting Grounded. Local teens find purpose in refurbishing project (Harrington Cemetery) by Lucinda Breeding (photo of Georgia Denney and Leah Dartt) -DRC [digital; p.9A]	August 1, 1997
	Texas Historical Marker dedication - I.O.O.F. Cemetery	October 21, 1997
	"History of Smith Cemetery" - by Boothe Smith Farrington	no date
	"Guide to Denton County Cemeteries" - Denton County Historical Commission	1997
	"Local Saints fix up land of the forgotten" by Lucinda Breeding (Harrington, Cassady, Clark and Champion cemeteries) -DRC	July 11, 1997
Digital	Man restores life to stones. By Kelley Pound [photo of David Herold at Pilot Point Cemetery] -DRC [p.1A]	March 16, 1998
Digital	Desecration. Old cemetery vandalized. By Christian Bohmfalk (photo of broken tombstones) -DRC [p1A]	July 1, 1998
	"Cemeteries I played In As A Child" by Shermalee Ochoa - Temecula Valley Genealogical Society newsletter, Vol.3, No.5, p.5 (copy)	May 2000
	"Pair brings honor to cemetery" by Tom Reedy (photo of Melbagene Ryan in the Old Alton Cemetery by Barron Ludlum) -DRC [newspaper clipping, encapsulated]	April 16, 2001
	"Old cemetery makes its mark" by Rachel Musgrove (photo of Shirley Holley & Melbagene Ryan unveiling new state historical marker at Old Alton Cemetery) -DRC [newspaper clipping, encapsulated]	April 29, 2002
	"Shiloh Cemetery struck by vandals" by Donna Fielder (photo of broken tombstones by Stacey Cooper) -DRC [newspaper clipping, encapsulated]	Nov. 14, 2002
	"State's history-rich cemeteries in danger from variety of threats" by Nita Thurman - DRC (newspaper clipping)	March 3, 2006
	"Cemetery group, developer reach agreement" by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe (describes agreement reached between the Graham-Argyle Cemetery Association & Imperium Holdings over Imperium's development of Argyle Falls shopping center) -DRC (Internet copy)	May 11, 2006
	"Finding the right resting place" by Donna Fielder (photo of Richard Warner at the Taylor Family Cemetery) - DRC (newspaper clipping)	November 23, 2006
	"Possible gravesites found. Reinterring any remains could delay development next to Argyle cemetery" (Graham-Argyle Cemetery) by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC	February 2, 2007
	"Let's Not Forget" - by Jim Morriss	April 2009
	Cemetery Records (Argyle, Denton Memorial, Lower Oak, Prairie Mound, Swisher, Taylor, Trinity)	no date
Cemeteries (2)	See also Cemeteries (1)	
Cemeteries - IOOF & Oakwood	See also Cemeteries (1)	
	"City Council Proceedings" (action on colored cemetery) - DCN	July 25, 1895

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"The Old Fellows' Cemetery Well" - DCN	November 28, 1895
	"Abstract of Burned Records Clears Title to Part of Cemetery" (Oakwood Cemetery) -DCN	July 14, 1915
	"The Silent City And The Sleepers There" (Oakwood Cemetery) -DCN	July 10, 1915
	"Old Graveyard Tells Denton County History" by Keith Shelton (Oakwood Cemetery) - DRC	May 14, 1967
Digital	IOOF, view from Highland St, courtesy of Abigail Miller (digital file)	ca1971
	Dedication of the Official Texas Historical Marker for Oakwood Cemetery, Denton, Texas (pamphlet)	August 19, 1982
	I.O.O.F. Cemetery Historical Marker Ceremony (1 pamphlet)	October 21, 1997
	"Established cemetery resting place of prominent founding figures" (I.O.O.F. cemetery) by Shaina Zucker - <i>North Texas Daily</i> (newspaper clipping)	February 27, 2008
	"Graveyard raises Denton history to life" (photo with caption) - <i>NTD</i> (newspaper)	February 17, 2012
	"I.O.O.F. Cemetery honors Denton and its historic roots" by Brittini Barnett -Scene, <i>NTD</i> (newspaper)	February 17, 2012
Cemetery Records		
	List of Denton County cemeteries in Precinct #3 that were surveyed in 1976 by the Denton County Genealogical Society and whether or not they were completed (photocopy)	1976 Survey
	List of Denton County cemeteries surveyed in 1988 - list includes Precinct #3 cemeteries with map; cemeteries relocated by the Corp of Engineers; and cemeteries in Denton County & over county line -DCGS	1988 Survey
	Old typed copy of book, "Cemetery Records: Argyle, Denton Memorial, Lower Oak Grover (Lloyd), Prairie Mound, Swisher, Taylor, and Trinity" (49 pgs.) -no author	n.d.
	Denton County, Texas, Cemetery Records - The Quarterly, Local History and Genealogical Society, Dallas, Texas (includes: Taylor Cemetery, Smith Cemetery, Boston-Wilkins-Dishman-Hibler Cemetery)	December 1971
	Mustang Cemetery, also called Jackson Cemetery (4 pgs., typed, author unknown)	no date
	Jackson Cemetery....Krum, Texas (20 pgs., typed, author unknown)	no date
	Jackson Cemetery (3 pgs., photocopy from unknown source)	n.d.
	"Smith Cemetery" - The Quarterly Publication of the Local History And Genealogical Society (1 pg., photocopy)	June 1974
	Perry Cemetery - Carrollton, Texas (10 pgs, photocopy, unknown source)	April 1972
Census Districts		
	"Enumerators for Denton Co. Named. Supervisor Lindsey Announces His Appointments For This County. Twenty-Two Named, as Increase of Fire over 1900." -Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)	March 26, 1910
	One Step ED Descriptions: 1880 Census Enumeration Districts for Denton County, Texas (photocopy from http://stevemorse.org)	
	One Step ED Descriptions: 1900 Census Enumeration Districts for Denton County, Texas (photocopy from http://stevemorse.org)	
	One Step ED Descriptions: 1910 Census Enumeration Districts for Denton County, Texas (photocopy from http://stevemorse.org)	
	One Step ED Descriptions: 1920 Census Enumeration Districts for Denton County, Texas (photocopy from http://stevemorse.org)	
	One Step ED Descriptions: 1930 Census Enumeration Districts for Denton County, Texas (photocopy from http://stevemorse.org)	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Centenarians		
	"Tried and blue: County's oldest known voter sticks to her ticket" - DRC	October 25, 2008
Chambers Family		
	"Nancy Alma Lain Chambers Dies" - Denton County Enterprise	February 25, 1982
	"W.B. Chambers Celebrate Golden Wedding Anniversary"	May 16, 1964
	"Sanger Greet Odd Fellows" - DMN	July 30, 1930
	"Sanger Fair Held Up By Heavy Rains" - DMN	September 18, 1924
	"Outstanding Citizens of Denton County to be Honored" - DRC	January 11, 1956
Child Abuse, Violence		
Digital	Center curbs child violence (the Nelson Center) -DRC [sec.A, p.9, c.3]	November 13, 1997
Chinn family		
	"New Facts about an Old Pioneer Family" - by Jim Morriss	July 2008
	"Let's Not Forget" - by Jim Morriss	April 2009
Chisum, John		
	"About The Chisum Trail" - RC	November 2, 1911
	"Ninety Years of Faith" - An interview with Eugie Jones Thomas by Yvonne A. Jenkins	May 19, 1976
	"Chisum vs. Chisholm" - Frontier Times Vol 6, No 9	June 1929
	"Chisum, Chisholm Names Confusing" - The News	no date
	Sally Chisum - portrait	no date
	"John Simpson Chisum: Denton Pioneer In World of Cattle" - DRC	January 7, 1976
	"Chisum: Fames cattleman's first ranch near here" - DRC	July 4, 1975
	"Roanoke Texas"	March 24, 1976
	1850 U.S. Census - Lamar County, Texas - Claborne Chisum	December 1856
	"Comanche Indians On Chisum Cattle-Trail" - by Georgia B. Redfield	January 28, 1937
Christal Family		
	"Funeral of Mrs. Jack Christal Friday At 3"	January 27, 1916
	"Funeral Services Held At Christal Home Friday"	January 29, 1916

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Jack Christal, Native of County, Dies Wednesday" - DRC	July 1, 1936
	"Final Rites Held for Jack Christal" - DRC	July 3, 1936
	"Nuggets - The Christal Brothers" - Frontier Times	November 1964
Churches - Baptist		
	"Church Building at Historic Site Remodeled"	May 29, 1969
	"Cooper Creek Baptist Church, Indian Creek Baptist Church, Prairie Mound Methodist Church, German Baptist Church" - Old Time Religion	1976
	"Only yesterday...In 1914 the membership of the Baraca Class, meeting at the First Baptist Church in Denton...." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	July 13, 1982
	"First Baptist Church Building" - <i>Denton County News</i>	March 25, 1897
	"First Baptist Church At Denton" - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	January 30, 1898
	"Watkins Delivers Dedication Sermon At Baptist Church" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	January 21, 1924
	"The first church home of the First Baptist Church" (1870-1897) - Denton's Heritage	no date
	"Second First Baptist Church of Denton" - Denton's Heritage	no date
	"Carols of All Nations" - presented by The First Baptist Church Choir	December 14, 1952
	"Dedication Ceremony of the new Central Baptist Church" - DRC	January 9, 1959
	"First Baptist Given Carillon By Rayzor"	August 11, 1967
	"First Baptist Church, The Old...." - Denton Home-Herald (photo with caption of First Baptist Church on west Oak Street) (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	February 8, 1969
	Letter from Pastor L.L. Armstrong, First Baptist Church of Denton	February 4, 1968
	"A Day of Dedication and Praise" First Baptist Church of Denton	February 4, 1968
Digital	First Baptist's L. L. Armstrong plans a 'Working Retirement' (photo) -DRC [sec. D, p.6]	September 9, 1983
Digital	First Baptist pastor retires from pulpit church (L. A. Armstrong) -DRC [A,2,3]	February 26, 1984
	"Songs of praise lift life's burdens" - DRC	April 19, 1987
	Corinth church is 100 years old (First Baptist Church of Corinth) -by Don Geiger, DRC	October 30, 1987
Digital	Pastor, civic leader, dies at 69 (L. L. Armstrong) -DRC [A,1,2 + photo]	September 25, 1988
	"Looking back at St. Emmanuel's legacy" - DRC	May 24, 2006
	"Happy birthday, St. Emmanuel!"	August 2006
	"Double jubilee: Local Baptist church celebrates 100 years" - DRC	August 5, 2006
	"St. Emmanuel Church to dedicate historical marker" - DRC	February 4, 2007
	"Church to unveil historical marker" by Dan X. McGraw -DRC (photo of Rev. Reginald Brown)	October 20, 2007
	"The Little White Steeped Church" (1876-1897)	no date
	"Brooks Holt" (First Baptist Church in Denton)	no date
	"Historical Marker Dedication" First Baptist Church in Denton	May 3, 1998

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Celebrating our 140th Anniversary Sunday, May 3, 1998" - The First Baptist Beacon	May 1, 1998
	First Baptist Church Denton Sesquicentennial (1858-2008)	May 3 & 4, 2008
	Aubrey First Baptist Church (steeple, street view, sign), 3 color photos by Alec Williams (digital file)	ca1981
Churches - First Christian		
	"The Christian Church in the prosperous town of Denton...." - Paradise Messenger	June 18, 1880
	"She Designed And Built Cross For Her Church" - RC	March 29, 1959
	"Church First Service Set By Lewisville Group"	April 10, 1966
	"Our First 100 Years" First Christian Church Centennial Anniversary (1868-1968) - Denton, Texas	November 15-17, 1968
	"Church to get historical recognition" - DRC	October 12, 2005
	"Memorials and Special Projects available for the new First Christian Church - Denton, Texas"	no date
	Letter from Jimmy Hays (NBA) to Herbert Polinard, Minister First Christian Church (Denton)	October 11, 1973
	"Dedication Day First Christian Church" Denton, Texas	February 8, 1959
	"Directory of First Christian Church" (Herbert Polinard, Minister - Denton, Texas	no date
Churches - Methodist		
	"Aubrey Church Will Mark Centennial Year Sunday" - RC	1958
	"Renovation elicits joyful noises" (First United Methodist Church of Denton) - DRC	February 28, 1992
	"Splendidly Re-Modeled" - DCN	October 25, 1894
	"In Church we trust" (w/picture of First United Methodist Church in Denton)	December 21, 1983
	"First Methodist Church, 1899-1923" - Denton's Heritage	no date
	Oak Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Erected 1884 (drawing) - The Chronicle	May 12, 1894
	"The Second First Methodist Church"	no date
	"St. Barnabas Episcopal Church Springfest 1995 - Outline of the History of St. Barnabas"	May 7, 1995
	"Church for Farm Folk Has Few Backsliders" - DMN	April 1, 1949
	"A History of the Blue Mound United Methodist Church" - by Mrs. Walter Trietsch	June 1976
	"Drive to nurture children First United Methodist Church education wing feeds membership, community" - DRC	September 2, 2007
	"History of the Krum Methodist Church" - compiled by Mrs. Loran F. Park	April 30, 1960
	"Dedication of Texas Historical Markers Eulogizing the Life of Rev. Wm. E. Bates...Oak Grove Methodist Church Built 1881"	April 22, 1973
	"Historical Sketches - William E. Bates - Oak Grove Methodist Church"	no date
	"Rebuilding" (Pilot Point UMC) - The Post Signal	October 16, 1986
Churches - Misc		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"A Second Advent camp-meeting...." - The National Police Gazette	July 8, 1882
	"Denton's Churches" - The Chronicle	May 12, 1894
	"Living Their Religion"	January 9, 1964
	"From Horses & Buggy Days...To Today" (photo of Pearl Street Church of Christ with caption) (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	May 23, 1968
	"Early Denton County Churches Helped Build The County" - Denton County Thursday Morning Enterprise	October 11, 1973
	"Chinn's Chapel, where pioneers prayed and died" - DRC	July 4, 1975
	"Holy Ghost Hoedown" (Life Tabernacle Church) - DRC	August 17, 1988
	"History In The Re-Making" (Chinn Chapel) - DMN	July 3, 1995
	"50 Years of Ministry King's Service To The Church" - DRC	December 5, 2006
Churches - Presbyterian		
	"Church Directory," First Presbyterian Church Denton, TX	1969
	"Special Gifts," First Presbyterian Church Denton, TX	no date
	First Cumberland Presbyterian Church 1901-1941, Denton's Heritage	no date
	"Service of Dedication," First Presbyterian Church, U.S. Denton, TX	September 19, 1965
	"First Presbyterian looks back 100 years," DRC	1978
	"First Presbyterian Issues Statement About Funerals"	no date
	"Family, giving, fellowship" (St. Andrew Presbyterian), DRC	January 4, 1987
	"Area Church To Receive Texas Plaque" (Flower Mound Presbyterian Church)	May 27, 1968
	"Fred E. Gray Memorial Windows" (Trinity United Presbyterian Church, Denton, TX)	January 1964
	"Celebrating Our Story: Trinity's Continuing Journey with God 50th Anniversary of Trinity" (Trinity Presbyterian) - informational pamphlet	April 18, 2010
	Letter to Member and Friends of Trinity Presbyterian Church	February 2010
Churches - Roman Catholic		
	Letter to Parents from Mrs. Lillian Miller	March 16, 1969
Civic Center		
	Civic Center Plans Move Forward Here -DRC	September 26, 1962
	Cover art of "Proposed Civic Center" (original)	circa 1966
Oversized Box #5	"Oakland Avenue. Hearing Is Monday." (article on closing of Oakland Avenue through the Civic Center, part of the Civic Center Plan)	September 10, 1967

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Brochure for the formal dedication of the Denton Civic Center Community Building -City of Denton	November 18, 1967
Digital	Floor Buckles After Vandals Start Showers (photo of Dr. David Thomas and Leonard Ehrler) -DRC [p.1]	April 4, 1968
Special Collections Closet	Civic Center Garden Center Structure & Landscape Detail For Parks & Recreation Department of the City of Denton- Designed by Leonard Ehrler - 1 blueprint (original)	November 26, 1969
	"Children's Playwall Is Dedicated In City" (wall designed by sculptor Richard Laing at the Civic Center Park) -DRC	December 14, 1970
Civil War		
	"Public Meeting In Denton," <i>Dallas Herald</i>	January 2, 1861
	"Enrollment Of Conscripts," <i>Houston Telegraph</i>	July 4, 1862
	"Denton County--The following are the resolutions of a public meeting..." The Tri-Weekly Telegraph	January 16, 1863
	"Collin; Denton; Capt. L.M. White," <i>Dallas Herald</i>	June 17, 1863
	"Denton returns...." Dallas Herald	August 12, 1863
	"...of Denton County, sends us a copy of a letter from his son...." Dallas Herald	December 12, 1864
	"To the Citizens of the Counties of Denton...." <i>Dallas Herald</i>	April 13, 1865
	"The Help The South Needs," <i>San Antonio Express</i>	October 11, 1867
	"The Herald A Union Paper," <i>San Antonio Express</i>	October 19, 1967
	"Denton Boys Come to Camp," DMN	October 29, 1898
	"Denton Pension Applicants," DMN	July 20, 1899
	"Ex-Confederate Record," DCN	March 14, 1901
	"Denton Man Just Missed Freezing Fifty Years Ago"	September 20, 1913
	"Confederate soldier's war account told," DRC	March 21, 2007
	"Area faced fires in lead-up to Civil War," DRC	August 26, 2006
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC)		
	"Lake Dallas Campus Contract Is Awarded," DMN	June 13, 1935
	"Soil Conservation Work Done For 50 Farmers During Pats Year By Denton CCC Camp"	April 2, 1938
	"CCC Trains Its Enrollees; Special Program Tuesday"	April 4, 1938
	"5 WPA Jobs Get Approval," DMN	February 12, 1939
	"West Fork Conservation," DMN	August 9, 1939
	City Committee Resolution, Denton, TX	May 23, 1941
	"WPA Report Lists Work In Dallas Area,"	October 5, 1941
	"Visitors Inspect Denton CCC Camp," DMN	April 8, 1940
	WPA, NYA Reduction Follows Budget Slashes," DMN	July 3, 1942

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"The WPA Dallas Guide And History," <i>University of North Texas Press</i>	1992
	"The CCC Parks In Texas: A Lasting Legacy," Texas State Library and Archives Commission	October 2010
	Letter from the National Association of Civilian conservation Corps Alumni to Nita Thurman	June 16, 2003
	Photocopies of cover page & pages from the Official Annual 1936 Civilian Conservation Corps of pages that cover members of Company 3819-V in Denton, Texas	1936
Clark Family		
	Copies of family group sheets, census records, and other forms of documentation of the Clark family who lived in the Quakertown neighborhood in Denton.	various dates
College of Industrial Arts (C.I.A.)	See also Texas Woman's University and Texas State College for Women	
	College Relations To Local Business Told To Rotarians. CIA Head Tells What Colleges Do for Town and What Town Could Do for Them. -DRC	November 19, 1920
	heading for festivities (photo and caption of William B. Bizzell from 1913) -DRC	December 22, 1996
Clear Creek Watershed Authority		
	"Dam authority let rules lapse," DRC	April 1, 2007
	"Clear Creek to raise taxes," DRC	August 17, 2007
Clubs & Organizations - A		
	American Legion Post No. 71, Denton, TX	no date
	American Business Women's Association, Denton Charter Chapter	January 21, 1992
	"Denton's Post 71 honored with statewide award" - DRC	July 15, 2007
	Ann's Haven Hospice Herald	Spring 1995
	"Ariel Club Planted Trees, Got Hitching Posts Moved" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"Ariel Club meeting"	June 29, 1997
	"Ariel Club" - DCN	March 14, 1901
	Ariel Club pamphlet book (1), 1943-44, 6 pages on topics covering, "Russia, Old and New Essentials of Music in a World at War, Study of Current Events and Post-War Plans, A Varied Study of the Problems of Today and Tomorrow, and A Background for Present-Day Living"	1943-44

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Clubs & Organizations - B		
	"Denton Boosters Club"	no date
	"Charter Members of Troop 77 in 1915"	1915
	"Denton Boy Scouts To Be Awarded War Emblems Friday Eve" - DRC	April 3, 1918
Digital	Denton Boy Scouts Attend Jamboree -DRC [digital copy]	July 22, 1969
Clubs & Organizations - C		
	"How Denton Rescued Its Visual Arts Center" - DMN	May 5, 1986
	"The Chautauquan, A weekly news magazine" - Local Circles by Howard Crosky	February 1889
	Chisholm Trail Retired and Senior Volunteer Program Serving Denton County	May - June 1996
Clubs & Organizations - Chamber Orchestra		
Digital	Hill (Milton H.) turns Chamber reigns over to Bulls (Derrell) -DRC [A,2,3]	March 14, 1986
	"New Denton orchestra hailed as momentous" - DRC	September 12, 1988
	"The Denton Orchestra Association presents the premiere..."	September 10, 1988
	"The Denton Orchestra Association presents an all Beethoven concert...."	April 8, 1989
	"Denton chamber group to 'stage' concert (photo of Jonathan Roller) by Martha W. Ray - DRC	January 14, 1990
	Soldier's Tale. (photo of Director Jeffrey Brown in costume with caption) -DRC	January 19, 1990
	Chamber wants county to have more pull. Group wants legislative districts withdrawn so Denton has more clout. By Terry Tate -DRC	July 1, 1990
Clubs & Organizations - D		
	Denton City-County Day Nursery Building Program	1967-1968
	"Denton Community Band in co-operation with Friends Of The Library presents a Christmas Concert"	December 9, 1989
	"Denton Community Band in co-operation with Friends Of The Library presents a Christmas Concert"	December 8, 1990
	"The Denton County Music Association proudly presents Bicentennial II"	May 3, 1976
	"The Drunkard or, The Fallen Saved" - Denton Community Theater	February-March 1975
	"Denton Community Theater presents Vanities" - Firehouse Theater	November-December 1979
	"Denton Community Theater 54th Major Production George Furth's Twigs" - Firehouse Theater	November-1980?
	Denton Community Theatre presents "I'm Not Rappaport" (advertisement) -DRC	undated
	"Denton Community Theater presents Li'l Abner" - Denton Civic Center	July 1981

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Texas Heritage Ball Denton Benefit League	1986
	Denton Country Club 75th Anniversary	1922-1997
	Denton County Livestock Association - Membership Directory	1992-1993
	Denton County Music Association, Inc. - Handbook	1972-1973
	Denton Festival Foundation - Denton Arts and Jazz Festival	April 27-28, 1996
	"Quilters keep themselves in stitches"(Denton Quilters Guild)- DRC	January 26, 1983
	Group of quilters to take skills overseas (photo of Elizabeth Kruger, Barbara McGraw, Hope Edwards, Teresa Sherling) -DRC	February 6, 2012
Clubs & Organizations - DAR, Benjamin Lyon		
	"Benjamin Lyon Chapter Has Constitution Program" (DAR)	September 13, 1961
	"DAR Perpetuates Memory Of Independence Workers"	October 29, 1961
	"Benjamin Lyon DAR Chapter Headed By Miss Johnston"	October 28, 1962
	"List of members of Benjamin Lyon D.A.R. with ancestors"	no date
	"Early History Of The National Society Of The Daughters Of The American Revolution" - The National Historical Magazine	October 1940
	"What the Daughters Do" - National Society Daughters of the American Revolution	1947
	DAR, history & genealogy of members -DRC [sec.F,6,5]	July 4, 1976
Clubs & Organizations - Directories		
	Denton's Clubs & Organizations, compiled by the Denton Chamber of Commerce	September 1951
	Clubs & Organizations, Denton, Texas	October 1963
	Clubs and Organizations, Denton Chamber of Commerce	1969-1969
	Denton Clubs & Organizations List	1987-1988
	Directory of Clubs and Organizations, Denton, Texas, Denton Chamber of Commerce	no date
	Directory of Clubs and Organizations, Denton, Texas, Denton Chamber of Commerce	1991
	Directory of Clubs and Organizations, Denton Chamber of Commerce	1994-1995
	Clubs and Organizations, Denton Chamber of Commerce	December 1995
Clubs & Organizations - E-F		
	"Art auction to benefit Denton County Friends of Family." (photo of members of Arts Guild at a fund-raiser) -DRC	June 10, 1984
	Denton County Friends of the Family, Inc. - Newsletter	1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Clubs & Organizations - G-J		
	"IOOF Is One Of Old Lodges"	no date
	Greater Denton Arts Council	no date
	"Denton Jaycees Present 1971 Miss Denton Scholarship Pageant"	March 19, 1971
	Greater Denton Arts Council - Fine Arts Festival 1981	April 4, 1981
	"Arts Council president predicts involvement" - DRC	January 27, 1980
	"The Kaleidoscope" - Greater Denton Arts Council	July 1982
	Greater Denton Arts Council - Budget	July 6, 1982
	Benefactress contributes to arts center fund -DRC	August 19, 1982
	"New historical society organizing" - DRC	April 12, 1987
	GDAC boasts a permanent art collection. Organization to show gifts, purchases by Stella Winsett (photo of Terry Samples work by Mike Baker) -DRC	June 7, 1987
	"Club fosters local interest in autoharps" (photo of Nathan Sarvis, founder of Harps Over Texas) by Martha W. Ray - DRC	January 20, 1991
	"Arts Council gets blast from the past in new director" (photo of Herbert Holl) by Jessica DeLeon -DRC	August 2, 1995
Digital	Offering a helping hand. A little spare change adds up. By Lucinda Breeding (Interfaith Ministries) -DRC [digital copy p.A9]	August 5, 1997
Digital	Girl Scout helps center. By Lucinda Breeding [Photo of D'Lytha Brown; p.10A]	January 6, 1998
Clubs & Organizations - K		
	"News" Vol. 75 No. 20 Kiwanis Club of Denton	July 12, 1995
	"News" Vol. 75 No. 3 Kiwanis Club of Denton	December 7, 1994
	"Memories" Welcome to the 40th Anniversary of Council 4771 Knights of Columbus (Denton, Texas)	April 17, 1999
	"Knights of Columbus 25th Anniversary, April 1959-April 1984" Denton Council 4771	April 8, 1984
Clubs & Organizations - Knights Templar		
	"Special Sermon for the Knights Templar." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	April 12, 1909
	"Knights Templar Install Officers Publicly Tuesday." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	February 10, 1917
	"Public Installation Tonight." (Denton Commandery No.45 Knights Templar) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	February 13, 1917
	"Christmas Meeting of Denton Commandery Drew Large Crowd." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	December 26, 1918
	"Services at Denton Churches Sunday" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	April 19, 1919
	"Special Programs For Easter Sunday." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	April 3, 1920
	"Easter Services Held at Churches Sunday." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	April 5, 1920

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Clubs & Organizations - L		
	"Denton Voter" Vol. XIV, No. 10, League of Women Voters of Denton, Texas	February 7, 1975
	"Denton Voter" Vol. XIV, No. 4, League of Women Voters of Denton, Texas	August 19, 1974
	"Denton Voter" Vol. XIV, No. 11, League of Women Voters of Denton, Texas	March 7, 1975
	"Be A Lion" Denton Lions Club - Denton, Texas	no date
	"Principal Duties of Lions Club Committees" - Denton Lions Club	no date
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	March 19, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	May 14, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	June 11, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	June 18, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	June 25, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	August 6, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	September 17, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	September 10, 1946
	"Denton Lions Weekly Bulletin"	October 22, 1946
	"Role of fraternal lodges changes with changing society." -DRC	June 17, 1984
	"Lodges welcome new members." -DRC	June 17, 1984
Clubs & Organizations - M-O		
	"Mardi Gras on Main Street" Denton Main Street Association	February 10, 1996
Clubs & Organizations - P-Q		
Clubs & Organizations - R		
	"Rotarian Official Here to Consider Organization of Rotary Club in Denton Soon"	January 7, 1920
Digital	Denton Rotary provides community services by Pat Colonna (photo of Bill Friday, Ron Vazura, John Stegmund, and Lee Keith) -DRC [p.2B]	January 4, 1989
Clubs & Organizations - S-T		
	"Stanfield Lodge Loses Its Building: A story of Denton During the Depression" by William Preston Vaughn	1920

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Clubs & Organizations - U-W		
	"Attractive Woman's Club Near Completion"	June 12, 1928
Cobb, Mrs. Charles T.		
passage in book	Texas Women of Distinction, p.110. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Cobbs Family		
	Richard Edward Cobbs "Certificate of Death" - Texas Dept of Health Bureau of Vital Statistics	October 5, 1939
	"R.E. Cobbs, 82, Dies at Denton" - DMN	October 7, 1939
	"Mrs. R.E. Cobbs, Denton Pioneer, To Be Buried Today"	March 16, 1947
	Henrietta Coleman Cobbs "Certificate of Death" - Texas Dept of Health Bureau of Vital Statistics	March 14, 1947
	"Denton Settler Will Be Buried" - DMN	March 16, 1947
	"Request" by Gretna Cobbs Davis	no date
College of Industrial Arts (C.I.A.)		
	"College relations to local business told to Rotarians. CIA head tells what colleges do for towns and what town could do for them." -DRC	November 19, 1920
Collin County		
	"Assessment of Property Situated in Other Counties" Collin County, Texas	1867
The Colony, TX		
	"Colony played important role in development" - DRC	July 4, 1975
	"Workday set at cemetery" - The Colony Courier	September 17, 1987
	"The Colony Texas - City By The Lake" Chamber of Commerce/City of The Colony brochure	no date
	"Welcome to The Colony Texas: City By The Lake"	no date
	"The Colony, Texas" The Handbook of Texas Online	October 14, 2006
	"History Repeats: Colony Again Lures 'Settlers'" - DMN	July 21, 1974
	"2,500 Visit The Colony" - DMN	August 4, 1974
	"1st Three Families Settle in F&J's Lake Colony" - DMN	October 20, 1974

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Colony Firehouse Dedication Aug. 2"	July 27, 1975
	"The Colony is growing" - DMN	December 28, 1975
	"The Colony: restful" - DMN	November 21, 1976
	"Incorporation vote Saturday" - DMN	January 12, 1977
	"The Colony's voters decide to incorporate" - DMN	January 16, 1977
	"The Colony is active" - DMN	June 5, 1977
	"The Colony grows" - DMN	August 28, 1977
	"Buses Crash in Lewisville; 38 Injured" - DMN	October 16, 1984
	"Spotlight on The Colony" - DMN	July 24, 1985
	"12-Year-Old's Body Found in Lake Lewisville" - DMN	August 29, 1985
	"Investor Planning Project Near EDS" - DMN	September 19, 1985
	"Colony Threatens Suit Over Planned Airport" - DMN	November 15, 1985
	"Frisco OK's Zoning For Proposed Airport" - DMN	November 20, 1985
	"Mobile kitchen owner fighting The Colony over ordinance" - DMN	January 9, 1986
	"4-AAAA's New Coaches A Hot Topic" - DMN	January 25, 1986
	"The Colony May Sue Over Plans to Build Airport in Frisco" - DMN	June 21, 1986
	"The Colony to Set Bond Election" - DMN	July 28, 1986
	"The Colony Voters to Decide on Golf Course, Park Plans" - DMN	September 12, 1986
	"Bond Issue Fails in The Colony" - DMN	September 14, 1986
	"The Colony Mayor Quits After Bond Loss" - DMN	September 17, 1986
	"Glazener Appointed to Fill Amick's Seat on The Colony City Council" - DMN	November 4, 1986
	"Voters in 6 Cities Cast Ballots on Bond Issues, Council Races" - DMN	January 18, 1987
	"Metro Profile - The Colony" - DMN	March 2, 1987
	"Suburban City Council Seats Filled" - DMN	April 19, 1987
	"Denton Defeats Hospital District in Area Voting" - DMN	August 9, 1987
	"Spotlight on The Colony" - DMN	December 17, 1985
	"Spotlight on The Colony" - DMN	March 1, 1986
	"Spotlight on The Colony" - DMN	July 24, 1986
	"Eastvale Debates Proposed Merger" - DMN	April 20, 1987
	"Saturday Elections to Decide Suburban Issues" - DMN	August 7, 1987
Concealed Weapons Ban		
	"Residents may have to wait for gun license" by Donna Fielder - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	November 11, 1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Renewed Interest Gun law, hunting season cause brisk business" by Tony Cantu (photo of T&Sons Sporting Goods co-owner Floyd Hensley with Louie Purdom) (copy)	November 12, 1995
	"Letter to the editor: Stop the flood of gun bans" by Charles Skelton, Flower Mound - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	November 13, 1995
	"Highland Village bans guns in city buildings" by Raymond Holguin - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	November 14, 1995
	"Cities look at limits on handguns" by Holly Becka - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	November 26, 1995
	"City to weigh handgun limits" by Kelly Ryan - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	November 27, 1995
	"Letters to the editor: Suggestion for city on gun law" by Jim Penton, Denton - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	December 2, 1995
	"Editorial: Cities must have the right to ban handguns" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	December 3, 1995
	City Council Minutes, Item 9: Council considered adoption of an ordinance or resolution...prohibiting the carrying of a concealed handgun in City buildings; Numerous citizens speak out; Motion is denied (copy)	December 5, 1995
	Suggestion for city of gun law (Letters to the editor) by Jim Penton, Denton - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	December 2, 1995
	Cities must have the right to ban handguns (Editorial) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	December 3, 1995
	City rejects gun ban by Kelly Ryan - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	December 6, 1995
Confederate Monument		
	"Confederate Monument. Katie Daffan Chapter Contracts for \$5,000 Shaft at Denton." -DMN	January 27, 1913
	"Confederate Monument." (announcement accepting plans to erect monument) -DMN	October 25, 1913
	Denton. (fundraising article for monument) -FWST	November 17, 1915
	Committees Begin Preparation for R. E. Lee Celebration Jan. 19." -DRC	December 11, 1916
	"U.D.C. to Have All Day Work Meeting Tuesday; thank Y.M.B.L. for interest." DRC	January 27, 1917
	Tag Day for Confederate Monument Saturday Success." -DRC	October 6, 1917
	Denton. (announcing formal dedication) -FWST	May 10, 1918
	"Busy Meeting of the City Federation Held Monday." (monument & cornerstone to be laid) -DRC	May 14, 1918
	"J. E. Ferguson Will Not Speak Here Monday; Date to Be Later." (at unveiling ceremony for monument) -DRC	May 29, 1918
	"U.D.C. Thank All Who Helped With Monument; List of Contributors to the Fund." -DRC	June 7, 1918
	Reminder of the past. History haunts monument debate. Commissioners against repairing former whites-only drinking fountains. By Tom Reedy -DRC (digital; p.1A)	August 4, 2002
Digital	Editorial. Mr. Hudspeth's windmill. -DRC [digital; p.6A]	August 4, 2002
Conley, Eugene		
	"Denton College Names Met Star Resident Tenor" - DMN	May 12, 1960

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Conley Will Sing at Denton Church" - DMN	February 22, 1969
	"North Texas State University School of Music, Eugene Conley 1908-1981, in memoriam"	February 22, 1982
	"Eugene Conley, Internationally Known American Tenor"	no date
	"1977 Dealey Judges, Eugene Conley" - DMN	March 5, 1977
Construction - Bridge & Roads		
Oversized Box #3	Proposed bridge project moves to next stage" by Mark Brightenburg (study by Carter and Burgess engineering firm that would span Lake Lewisville linking the east side to the west side) - Denton County Express (newsprint, encapsulated) -p.1&7	Nov/Dec 1993
	New highway link (photo and caption of construction of I-35 taken around 1959) -DRC	October 27, 1996
	"Toll road ahead of schedule despite rain" - DRC	June 2, 2007
	"More land sought for I-35E widening. TxDOT to buy right of way for both phases of expansion project." by Bj Lewis	May 19, 2013
Corinth (Alton), TX		
	Corinth. Special Correspondence. -The Palestine Daily Herald	July 6, 1905
	"News From Corinth - <i>Record Chronicle</i>	November 5, 1908
	"Corinth Gin Was Burned" - RC	November 5, 1908
	"Lon Fowler Hurt in Gin" - RC	November 25, 1908
	"Cotton Statement" - RC	November 26, 1908
	"Forestwood Feat: 'Green-de-Sacs'" - DMN	July 3, 1974
	2 Denton Pioneers Live 36 Years on Same Farm; Land Once Worth \$1 Per Acre Is Now Valued at \$110 Per Acre" (Mr. and Mrs. Porkrus) - Star-Telegram	January 14, 1917
	"House Wrecked Near Denton" - DMN	May 21, 1915
	"Home Town" - DMN	December 30, 1956
	"Town of Corinth"	no date
	Corinth's Sesquicentennial celebration set for Saturday -DRC	June 26, 1986
Corral City, TX		
	Corral City, TX - The Handbook Of Texas Online	December 3, 2004
	"3 Men Post Bond on Election Charges" - DMN	January 26, 1974

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Court Test Slated for Corral City" - DMN	October 26, 1972
	"Denton County Sets Alcohol Vote in Southwest Pricinct" - DMN	April 29, 1986
	"Deputies wounded answering call at rest stop" - DMN	May 7, 1986
	"Foreclosure creates uncertainty for 20-acre city with 150 people" - DMN	March 5, 1993
	"Stores stock up for speedway opening, all but VIPs will have to BYOB to dry racing track" - DMN	March 26, 1997
	"High Octane Sales Liquor stores expect boon from speedway" - DMN	March 26, 1997
	"Denton picks Nov. 8 as date to shut down JP Precinct 7" - DMN	June 29, 2000
	"County backs vote on taxing district"- DMN	May 31, 2006
Crenshaw Family		
	Copies of family group sheet, will, and census pages for William Crenshaw (1829-1924)	various dates
	Copies of family group sheet, census, and miscellaneous documentation on Austin Crenshaw, James H. Crenshaw, and Cynthia Crenshaw	various dates
Crews, J.Q.A.		
	"Crews is Executed" - The Chronicle	October 18, 1895
	"J.Q.A. Crews Baptized" - DCN	August 22, 1895
	"The Last Hanging in Denton County" - photo, J.Q.A. Crews	October 14, 1895
	"Jack Crews Hanged Here 30 Years Ago"	January 9, 1926
	Land Hanging photograph (copy of)	January 8, 1953
	"Part of History Departed With Old Jail Destruction" - DRC	January 31, 1971
	"Hanging Victim: 'I guess I'm the hero of this occasion'" - DRC	July 4, 1975
Crime, Criminals, Legal...		
	LIFE IN A TEXAS TOWN. One Hundred Shots Fired, and Twenty-three Bullets in one Many's Body. (Thomas Derren, Jack Patric/Johnson, Quantrel) -Rome, NY, Daily Sentinel	January of 1878
	"The Brown Brothers, Their Execution Yesterday, Implicated In Fourteen Murders" - <i>Galveston Daily News</i>	November 22, 1879
	"They Stole A Horse: Brown Brothers Hanged In 1876 Buried In Oakwood Cemetary"	no date
	"The Brown Brothers" - <i>The National Police Gazette</i>	December 13, 1879
	"Taken From Jail And Missing" - <i>New York Times</i>	May 17, 1886
	"Execution of Rev. Wm. Bulley" - <i>Georgia Weekly Telegraph</i>	October 18, 1860
	"16 Men 'Hung' To Aging Elm Tree: The Great Conspiracy 1861-1862" - <i>Record-Chronicle</i>	May 1, 1922
	"Murder" - <i>Flake's Bulletin</i>	May 7, 1868

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Murder, Denton" - <i>The Galveston Tri-Weekly News</i>	October 8, 1869
	J.W.J., Denton, TX (Queries) - <i>The Central Law Journal (1874-1927)</i>	April 6, 1883
	"She Killed Her Traducer. A Texas Woman's Revenge for Alleged Slandorous Boasts" - <i>The National Police Gazette (1845-1906)</i>	July 10, 1886
	"The Denton Fire. Three Persons Arrested Charged...Death of Col. Hitchcock...." - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	August 27, 1887
	"Howe, The Express Robber" - NYT	December 13, 1888
	"The Aggressor Shot" - NYT	June 15, 1889
	"Murdered In His Home" - DMN	August 7, 1889
	"Gidcumb Arrested" - DMN	October 19, 1891
	"Charged With Rape" (Lee Murphy) - <i>Denton County News</i>	July 13, 1892
	"Arrests" (Fayette Fordson & Matt Harrington)	June 29, 1893
	"Outlaw Bill Cook" - DCN	January 24, 1895
	"A Most Growsome Mystery" - DMN	June 6, 1897
	"J. Williams Killed" (former editor of The Chronicle)	June 11, 1897
	"Killing of James Williams" - <i>Denton Monitor</i>	June 12, 1897
	"Denton's Murder Mystery" - DMN	June 17, 1899
	"Sheriff's Department. Denton County" - DMN	December 2, 1899
	"Felled With A Sandbag" - DMN	August 26, 1901
	"Hughes Case On Trial" - <i>Denton Co. Record</i>	September 26, 1901
	"Ether Street Shot And Killed At 7:30 Last Night In Lipscomb Block" - DCN	December 27, 1904
	"In Re George Gossett Impersonation" - Fort Worth, Texas	June 17, 1918
	Cashier Absconds. Chester Fisher, Charged with Robbin Bank, Arretsed at Lewisville." -R&C	April 16, 1908
	"Denton People Defend Hon. Alvin C. Owsley" - DMN	April 17, 1908
	"Kaly Brakeys Shot By Tramps; Bodies Found On Car Here" - <i>Record And Chronicle</i>	March 25, 1915
	"Two Denton Negroes, Held On Suspicion Of Brakemen's Murder, Spirited Away" - R&C	March 30, 1915
	"Jury Gives Carl Baxter Five-Year Suspended Sentence" - DRC	April 3, 1919
	"O. T. Miller Case Goes Into Jury's Hands Saturday" - DRC	April 5, 1919
	"Denton County Man Dies From Effect Of Knife Wounds" - DMN	November 24, 1919
	"Two Men Barricade Themselves After Denton Gun Battle" - DMN	February 3, 1925
	"Men Give Up After Denton Shooting" - DMN	February 4, 1925
	"Argument in Martin Trial" - DMN	October 8, 1925
	"Martin Will Accept Term" - DMN	October 13, 1925
	"Denton County Witness at Story Trial Disarmed by Sheriff in Courthouse" - DMN	January 30, 1926
	"Mr. and Mrs. J.R. Bowman Found Dead By Children Returning From Dallas" - DRC	November 30, 1929
	"Man Is Shot After Safe Stolen" (Buck Barrow) - DRC	November 3, 1929
	"Man Shot here in Burglary Is Near Recovery" (Buck Barrow) - DRC	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Self-Defence Is Plea In Denton Murder Case" - DMN	April 4, 1934
	"Local Deputies Lead Bypsy Hunt And Group Taken" - DRC	March 22, 1935
	"Hamilton Gangster Captured" - New York Times	April 18, 1935
	"Thought Bandit, Denton Man Shot On Country Road" - DMN	August 19, 1935
	"Eyewitnesses Heard At Murder Trial" - DMN	June 4, 1939
	"6 Dallas Youths Hurt" - New York Times	July 17, 1957
	"Son Held In Death Of Mother" - DMN	August 8, 1959
	"Authorities' Gunfire Fells Man in Denton" - DMN	October 3, 1960
	"Fights Halted By City Police"	January 1, 1962
	"Student Charged in Shooting of Two Policemen at Denton" - DMN	December 16, 1964
	"Police Charge Trio In Marijuana Case. \$7,000 Haul 'Biggest'." by Roy Hamric -DRC (photo of Police Chief Wayne Autrey)	March 25, 1968
	"Infant Girl Found Dead" - DRC	October 31, 1969
Digital	Rulings Due on Two Clubs (Electric Circus & the Mug 'N Pitcher) -DRC [digital; p2A]	October 31,1972
Digital	Armed Robbery Scene (at Howdy Doody) -DRC	January 26, 1973
	"Murderer Gets Life Sentence" - DMN	May 29, 1974
	"Midnight Gunfire Halts Trio's Texas Rampage" - DRC	August 27, 1974
	"Girl wrote of kidnap before disappearing" - Corsicana Daily Sun	September 27, 1977
	"Body found by Denton searchers" - DMN	October 2, 1977
	"Suspect held in kidnap of model at studio" - DMN	November 11, 1977
	"Pharmacist dies in drug store robbery" - DRC	June 7, 1978
	"Witnesses recall seeing three men at site of murder" - DRC	June 7, 1978
	"Murder: McCrory case goes to grand jury" - DRC	June 15, 1978
	Blood samples of defendant in manslaughter trial of Edmond Leon Leopard show signs of intoxication -DRC [digital; A,5,1]	December 14, 1978
Digital	Jury convicts Edmond Leon Leopard in two deaths -DRC [digital copy; A,2,1]	December 12, 1978
mf	Corinth man's death (James Kuert Gibeler) probed -DRC [A,1,6]	March 22, 1979
Digital	Woman's body found tied in burning house. By Curina Morris -DRC	September 19, 1982
Digital	Police await autopsy results in fire death. Staff report. -DRC	September 20, 1982
Digital	Preliminary results indicate woman was alive at fire's start. Staff report. -DRC	September 21, 1982
Digital	Murdered woman died of fire injuries, report says. (Violet Jean Huddleston) Staff report. -DRC	September 30, 1982
Digital	Lucas (Henry Lee Lucas) pleads not guilty in death of 15-year-old -DRC [digital; A,2,4]	August 12, 1983
mf	Man's body found in lake (Jimmy Don Ham) -DRC [A,2,2]	September 16, 1983
Digital	Drug dealer sentenced to life in prison (Bobby J. Burkham) -DRC [A,2,5]	August 18, 1983
Digital	Man, 22, (Bobby Lynn Jackson) jailed in abuse -DRC [A,2,1]	September 20, 1983
Digital	"San Antonio man (Francisco Alejandro Narvaez) murdered in motel room" - DRC [A,5,1]	October 2, 1983
Digital	"Murdered man's car found in Oklahoma" - DRC [A,2,1]	October 3, 1983

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Police search for man in murder case" - DRC	October 5, 1983
Digital	Pair indicted in jailbreak try (Kenneth Wayne & Betty Inez Gentry) -DRC [A,2,5]	October 14, 1983
mf	Colony resident (Rodney Arthur Keaton) draws 650year sentence. -DRC [A,5,1]	October 14, 1983
Digital	17-year-old man pleads guilty to armed robbery (Gerald Eugene Mayo) -DRC [A,5,1]	October 20, 1983
mf	Embezzlement. Former Krum bank employee to serve 6 months. (Donna Koiner) -DRC [A,1,1]	October 21, 1983
	Men indicted Thursday on separate drug charges (Dennis Allen Jones & Jack Hammond Clay) -DRC	October 21, 1983
Digital	California police seek felony charges in Lewisville Marine death (Cpl. William J. Lenaghan) -DRC [digital; A,2,3]	November 6, 1983
	"Denton square shopkeeper killed in armed robbery" - DRC	December 7, 1983
	"Dacus' plea bargain drops murder charge in 1982 Gibson death"	December 8, 1983
	"Police arrest Dallas man in shooting death case"	December 9, 1983
	"Unsolved murders haunt police captain; witnesses crucial in solving crimes" - DRC	December 27, 1983
Digital	Board denies parole for John McCrory -DRC [digital; A,1,2]	May 22, 1984
Digital	Ronoake woman found dead Friday (being held) -DRC [A,5,2]	May 27, 1984
Digital	Man (Steven Wade Chandler) given 10-year term for involuntary manslaughter -DRC [A,5,1]	July 12, 1984
Digital	Denton man (Carl Dean Flanagan) indicted for murder of sister -DRC (A,5,1)	August 5, 1984
mf	Denton robbert suspect shoots self after being cornered (Joseph Lobin) -DRC [A,1,1]	August 14, 1984
Digital	Denton man found apparently beaten to death (Dario Bustillos Ocon) -DRC [A,2,3]	August 14, 1984
mf	23-year-old man dies after shooting self (Joseph Lobin) -DRC [A,1,4]	August 15, 1984
Digital	Man (Hector Hugo Saso) shot by police -DRC [A,1,4]	August 16, 1984
Digital	Man found incomp. To stand trial (Carl Dean Flanagan) -DRC [A,5,1]	August 21, 1984
Digital	Denton man, 30, (Ernest Ray James) convicted of arson -DRC [A,5,1]	August 22, 1984
mf	Man (Alexander McGall Kneip) is charged with murdering wife and girl, 8. -DRC [A,1,2]	August 27, 1984
mf	Murder suspect (Alexander McGall Kneip) previously arrested on assault charges. -DRC [A,1,4]	August 29, 1984
Digital	Denton man indicted for 2 murder counts (Kneipt, Alexander McGall) -DRC [A,6,1]	September 2, 1984
	"Krum man in prison for '81 bicycle deaths dies after being hit" -by Leslie Spalding (photo of Clifford Ray Shropshire, in deaths of Kelly Blanchard, Kristie Blanchard, and Robert Blanchard) - DRC	September 27, 1984
mf	Denton man (Harold E. Rae) arrested in Delta bomb threat -DRC [A,1,4]	October 15, 1984
Digital	Man (Son Kim Nguyen) jailed in woman's death (Yen Thi Ngo) -DRC [digital; A,2,5]	October 16, 1984
mf	Denton man (Harold E. Rae) arraigned for Monday bomb threat (of Delta airlines 737) -DRC [A,2,5]	October 16, 1984
mf	Denton man (Harold E. Rae) released on bond (In Memphis, TN) -DRC [A,1,6]	October 18, 1984
	Body of missing girl found in Denton County (Michelle Trimmier of North Richland Hills) -DRC [A,1,4]	October 31, 1984
Digital	News of teens' death (Michelle Trimmier) draws angry reaction -DRC [A,1,2]	November 1, 1984
Digital	Man (Mark Robert Matthys) held in girl's death (Michelle Trimmier) -DRC [A,1,2]	November 1, 1984
mf	Courthouse Annex drama (Mark Robert Rampoldi) -DRC [C,11,1]	November 1, 1984
Digital	Murder suspect hangs himself in Denton jail (Mark Robert Matthys) -DRC [A,1,1]	November 2, 1984

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Digital	Charges dropped in murder case (Kenneth Ray Starnes) -DRC [A,2,1]	November 2, 1984
Digital	Court upholds Denton woman's (Betty Inez Gentry) prison sentence -DRC [A,5,1]	November 2, 1984
Digital	Man (Timothy Craig Jackson) convicted of assault denied new trial -DRC [A,2,3]	November 8, 1984
Digital	Lubbock man (Robin Marguette Gatewood) given 12 years for robbery -DRC [A,5,1]	November 15, 1984
Digital	Denton County man (Charles Walter "Doc" Morrison) jailed in shootings (in Dallas bar) -DRC [digital; A,1,2]	November 20, 1984
Digital	25-year-old woman (Leslie Susan Worden) charged in death of her infant boy -DRC [A,2,1]	November 28, 1984
Digital	Suspect (Martin Holt) dies following shooting with police -DRC [A,1,5]	November 30, 1984
Digital	Father of infant found dead, arrested by police (Elijah Eugene Worden) -DRC [A,2,1]	November 30, 1984
Digital	Three people charged with robbing boat store (Leonard Jiles, Raymond Ellis, Lisa Smith) -DRC [A,2,3]	December 2, 1984
mf	Involuntary manslaughter trial (of Danny Dale Posey) ends in mistrial -DRC [A,5,1]	December 12, 1984
Digital	Man dies after being shot during argument (Joseph Lee Flagins) -DRC [A,2,3]	December 23, 1984
Digital	Jury indicts couple for infant death (Elijah Eugene & Leslie Susan Worden) -DRC [A,10,1]	December 23, 1984
Digital	Body of Denton girl found (Sarah Ann Kashka in Dallas Co). 15-year-old died of multiple stab wounds, autopsy shows -DRC [A,1,4]	January 3, 1985
mf	Denton girl's death probably not related to disappearances (Sarah Kashka) -DRC [A,1,3]	January 4, 1985
mf	Girl held in connection with daughter's death -DRC [A,2,3]	January 11, 1985
Digital	70-year-old sentenced to life (Buster Brown Mills) for aggravated sexual assault -DRC [A,2,4]	February 13, 1985
Digital	Escaped prisoner remains at large (Mark Anthony Ware) -DRC [A,1,2]	February 22, 1985
Digital	Denton police capture escaped prisoner (Mark Anthony Ware) -DRC [A,1,1]	February 24, 1985
Digital	Driver (Alfred Allen Higgins) arrested in connection with death -DRC [A,2,4]	February 27, 1985
Digital	Youth dies (Marcus Glenn Carroll, 13, of Little Elm) from gunshot wound -DRC [A,2,5]	March 10, 1985
Digital	Child reported missing on TV found in Denton (Teresa McDonald) -DRC [digital; A,1,1]	May 1, 1985
Digital	Waco man arrested in connection with robbery (Greg Mitchell) of J. T. Clothiers -DRC [digital; A,2,3]	May 20, 1985
mf	Woman (Malency Ruth Kennedy) held in shooting of Roanoke man (Claude Smith, Jr.) -DRC [A,2,3]	May 20, 1985
Digital	Lewisville man held on bond (John Kevin Miller, alleged murder of roommate Ronald G. Bartimac) -DRC [A,2,5]	June 20, 1985
Digital	Irving police chase, catch Denton County jail escapee (Walter Lesley Linenschmidt) -DRC [digital; A,5,1]	August 13, 1985
Digital	Lewisville man (Danny Paul Cervenka) held in death of supervisor (Edward W. Coates) -DRC [A,2,3]	August 19, 1985
Digital	2 indicted for assault in stabbing incidents (James Harrison Spiller; Brenda Sue Law-Lubbers) -DRC [digital copy; A,5,1]	September 23, 1985
Digital	Former Sanger resident charged in murder (Kenneth Dee Stogsdill) - DRC [A,2,3]	October 2, 1985
mf	Sanger man (Bobby Allen Osborn) jailed for murder (shooting death of Jon Charles Wilhite) -DRC [A,2,3]	November 7, 1985
	"Foot fanatic strikes. Man's a sucker for women's toes." by Amber Smith -North Texas Daily	November 7, 1985
mf	Man (Joe Louis Ozuna) held in bus hijacking (from Dallas bus terminal) -DRC [A,1,2]	November 10, 1985
Digital	Charges against La Notte (Terry) dropped -DRC [A,5,1]	December 6, 1985
mf	Sanger man (Bobby Allen Osborn) named in shooting charge (death of Jon Charles Wilhite) -DRC [A,3,2]	December 8, 1985
Digital	Sanger man named in SEC fraud case (Charles H. Baldwin) -DRC [A,5,1]	December 15, 1985
mf	Deputies looking for jail escapee (Troy Lee Perkins) -DRC [A,1,1]	December 16, 1985

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
mf	Denton man (Carlos Rampoldi) captured in Oklahoma -DRC [A,1,2]	December 29, 1985
Digital	Skeleton identified as Lewisville man (James Randall Vance) -DRC [A,2,5]	January 2, 1986
mf	Denton man (Troy Lee Perkins) indicted in county jail escape -DRC [A,5,2]	January 14, 1986
Digital	New Jersey man found guilty of attempted sexual assault (John Vera) -DRC [A,2,1]	February 5, 1986
mf	Stabbing victim (Phyllis Jones) released from hospital. -DRC [A,2,1]	January 6, 1986
Digital	Frisco man (Antonio Gonzalez) being held in connection with fatality (Ramon Tamez of Dallas) -DRC [A,2,5]	January 6, 1986
Digital	Gunman (Thomas Edward Stephens) described as 'nice' person -DRC [A,1,1]	January 12, 1986
mf	Man shot (James A. Richards), killed as he sat in a parked pickup. -DRC [A,2,3]	January 20, 1986
Digital	Deputies net huge recovery (stolen property of Jim Frank Watson of Shady Shores) -DRC [A,1,1]	January 24, 1986
Digital	52-year-old charged with murder in shooting death (Annie Victoria Metcafe) -DRC [A,2,5]	January 28, 1986
Digital	Indictment charges Denton woman (Annie Metcafe/Goodall) with murder -DRC [A,6,1]	February 9, 1986
Digital	Man (Wallace Sheppard) sentenced in bingo-tax case -DRC [A,5,1]	February 20, 1986
Digital	Husband held in Sanger death (Jack Darnall in murder of Sheila Joyce Darnall) -DRC [A,2,5]	March 4, 1986
mf	Denton Pharmacy robbery suspect arrested by police (Michael John Harmon) -DRC [A,2,1]	March 6, 1986
Digital	Grand jury returns murder indictment of Sanger man (Jack D. Darnall, in murder of Sheila Joyce Darnall) -DRC [A,5,1]	March 27, 1986
Digital	Man (Lloyd Eugene Wallace) charged with kidnapping (North Texas student) -DRC [A,2,5]	March 27, 1986
Digital	Indicted deputy (Jim Neal) repays County for missing fees -DRC [digital copy; A,2,3]	March 30, 1986
Digital	Teens indicted for attempted capital murder (of Anthony Dale Fales) -DRC [A,5,1]	April 3, 1986
mf	Convenience store robbed, man jailed (James Lee Hardy) -DRC [A,2,4]	April 6, 1986
mf	Robbery suspect who escaped still at large (Michael John Harmon) -DRC [A,2,4]	April 17, 1986
Digital	Police arrest suspects in Harris County murders (Ronnie Lynn Martin & Charles Phillip Rummell returned to Houston) -DRC [A,2,3]	May 8, 1986
Digital	Man (Robert Earl Burrell) gets life in aggravated robbery case -DRC [A,5,1]	May 22, 1986
mf	Man (Robert Rawley) found shot in bedroom -DRC [A,2,5]	May 23, 1986
Digital	Grapevine man (Herman Osborn) kills family, then self -DRC [A,2,5]	June 6, 1986
Digital	Arrest made in robbery of Jack-in-the-Box (Charles Steven Vaness) -DRC [A,2,1]	June 8, 1986
Digital	Tioga man (Scott Allen Bundy) arrested, held in rape of Dallas woman -DRC [A,2,5]	June 12, 1986
Digital	Man convicted (Michael Warren Wheeler), walks off from court, gets 99 years -DRC [A,2,4]	June 17, 1986
mf	Two left dead (Khristiana Datha Underwood Manashe & Leopoldo Rodrique) after separate arguments -DRC [A,2,5]	June 20, 1986
Digital	Man captured (Michael Warren Wheeler) after escape during trial on drug charge -DRC [A,2,5]	June 25, 1986
Digital	Denton woman shot to death (Charlcie Townsend) -DRC [A,2,3]	June 26, 1986
mf	County woman (Celia Mae Jones) arrested on drug possession charges. -DRC [A,2,1]	July 2, 1986
Digital	Lewisville man (Johnny Ross Patterson) indicted for murder -DRC [A,9,4]	July 27, 1986
Digital	Parlor held in rape of girl, 14 (Walter Douglas Clark, Jr.) -DRC [A,2,3]	July 10, 1986
Digital	Denton man found guilty of injury to 2-year-old girl (Kevin Wayne Starks) -DRC [A,1,1]	July 17, 1986
mf	Lake Dallas woman (Penny J. Kennedy) killed. -DRC [A,2,3]	July 25, 1986

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
mf	35-year-old shot, killed at home Saturday night (Paul Alfred Rebmann of Valley View) -DRC [A,2,5]	August 11, 1986
Digital	Basketball star's (Charles Andre McDade) conviction upheld (for rape) -DRC [digital copy; A,2,3]	October 31, 1986
mf	Denton man (Nelson Martin McCombs) fatally shot. -DRC [A,2,5]	November 16, 1986
mf	Autopsy expected this week in man's death (Chester Leroy Middaugh III, of Carrollton). - DRC [A,2,1]	January 5, 1987
mf	Carrollton man (Chester Leroy Middaugh, III) found shot to death -DRC [A,2,3]	January 4, 1987
Digital	Driver charged in friend's death (William Bryan Stewart) -DRC [A,2,5]	January 15, 1987
Digital	Septien (Cowboy's kicker, Rafael Septien) posts \$10,000 bond (indecency with a child) -DRC [A,1,1]	January 23, 1987
Digital	Woman freed (Kimberly Sue Deane) following kidnapping on Thursday -DRC [A,2,5]	January 23, 1987
Digital	Cobb (D.A., Jerry) doesn't want Septien (Rafael Septien) case dropped -DRC [A,1,1]	January 28, 1987
Digital	Gag order possible in Septien case (Rafael Septien) -DRC [A,2,3]	January 30, 1987
mf	Former financial director jailed for forgery. - DRC [A,2,1]	February 3, 1987
Digital	Man (Nolen Michael Peter) indicted in trailer shooting -DRC [digital; A,4,4]	March 22, 1987
mf	Arrest made in hijacking (bus). 'Wichita Falls man faces multiple charges.' (Adam Lynn Knight) -DRC [A,1,1; photo]	May 31, 1987
Digital	Man arrested (Matthew Thomas Clarke) in sexual abuse case -DRC [A,6,1]	May 31, 1987
mf	Quick response nabbed hijacker (Adam Lynn Knight) -DRC [A,6,3]	June 3, 1987
Digital	Man indicted (Ernest Edward Palms, owner Lewisville Jewelry & Coin) for defrauding customers -DRC [A,1,6]	June 11, 1987
Digital	Neighbor (Wesley Marsh Toland) charged in man's death (Charles Travis Middleton) -DRC [A,6,4]	July 17, 1987
	Double Oak man (Robert A. Warner) held in connection with fire -DRC A,6,3	July 31, 1987
Digital	Officer (Forrest Paul Wood) receives probation -DRC [A,4,6]	August 27, 1987
Digital	Justin man (Wesley Marsh Toland) indicted for murder of neighbor (Charles Travis Middleton)-DRC [A,10,2]	August 30, 1987
mf	Shootings leave husband, wife dead (Leon Edward Williams & Patricia Louise Morris). - DRC [A,1,1]	August 10, 1987
mf	Sheriff (R. Kaisner) pursues suspect, gets a sack at Sears. -DRC [A,4,1]	November 5, 1987
Digital	Lewisville man (Bruce Kelley Bass) charged with the murder of his roommate (Michael Earl Deschamps) -DRC [A,6,1]	January 17, 1988
Digital	Lewisville proprietor (Ernest Edward Palms) to be sentenced today -DRC A,6,3]	January 21, 1988
Digital	Trophy Club man arrested for extortion (Jerry Lee Davis) -DRC [A,1,2]	February 26, 1988
Digital	Man (Don Love) sentenced to prison for DWI related death -DRC [digital; A,8,1]	March 11, 1988
mf	Man (Hector Reyes, Jr.) charged with murder. -DRC [A,6,1]	May 3, 1988
Digital	Death of Little Elm teen ruled homicide (Jerry Don Wilson) -DRC [A,6,1]	June 1, 1988
Digital	Hit-and-run accident kills Lewisville woman (Esther Louise Gil) -DRC [A,6,3]	July 18, 1988
Digital	Man (David Paul Gibson) charged with injury to a child -DRC [A,6,4]	July 24, 1988
Digital	Denton man (Billy Wayne Waldrop) dies after Friday fight -DRC [A,4,2]	November 27, 1988
mf	Inmate (Thomas Reed) convicted, given 10 years DRC [A,4,1]	January 5, 1989
Digital	Former Red Cross director pleads guilty to theft charge (Michael Quentin Miles) -DRC [A,4,1]	January 15, 1989
Digital	Man indicted on capital murder charge (Christopher Carl Campbell) -DRC [A,4,1]	January 15, 1989

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Digital	Court convicts man (Jessie McCay) of child abuse -DRC [digital; A,4,1]	January 20, 1989
Digital	Jury indicts ex-deputy in theft case (Raymond McFarland) -DRC [digital copy; A,4,1]	January 27, 1989
Digital	Police suspect murder in county woman's death (Iva Louise Marotte) -DRC [A,6,1]	March 2, 1989
Digital	Area man (Joel Norman McGregor) convicted of bombing -DRC [A,4,3]	March 29, 1989
Digital	Lewisville man (Mark Edward Hildebrant) charged in murders -DRC [A,1,1]	July 27, 1989
Digital	Man charged (Thomas Martin) with murder -DRC [A,1,3]	September 4, 1989
Digital	Murder suspect (Thomas Martin) returned to city -DRC [A,4,1]	September 12, 1989
Digital	Man (Thomas Martin) charged with murder -DRC [A,6,4]	October 8, 1989
mf	Denton resident (Andrew Restuccio) held on New Jersey murder charges. -DRC [A,6,1]	December 24, 1989
	Jury hears tape by Donna Fielder - DRC (trial of Danny Paul Cervenka in murder of Edwards Coates)	November 19, 1989
Digital	Mother (Maria Abbott) of slain boys tells story -DRC [digital copy; p.8A]	December 3, 1989
Digital	Judge (David White) refuses to move Hildebrant trial. 'People just don't read newspapers anymore, I'm sad to say' -DRC [A,12,1]	December 3, 1989
Digital	Abbott Sr. (Roy Irwin Abbott, Sr.) to be tried in Maine (for the murder of his two sons) -DRC [digital copy; p1A]	December 8, 1989
	Murderer gets life sentences (Mark Edward Hildebrant in murder of Paul & Alicia Cloud). By James Florez -DRC	March 21, 1990
	Clerks face charges for stores' sales of porn magazines (photo of H. Mohammad Ali, employee of Howdy Doody) -by Sharon Simonson, DRC	April 22, 1990
Digital	Man confesses to murder (Edward Garner Roberson in murder of Jack Starling). By Donna Fielder -DRC	November 19, 1990
	Suspect (Edward Garner Roberson) in slaying on parole. By Donna Fielder -DRC	November 20, 1990
Digital	Cages found foul, packed. Fate of animals uncertain (photos of area law enforcement and Denton County Sheriff's Deputy Frank Locke in Slidell) By Jim Fredricks -DRC [p.1A]	November 16, 1991
Digital	Calls pour in about animals by Jim Fredricks -DRC [p.1A]	November 19, 1991
	Lewisville cop found battered (Jack Merrell). By James Florez -DRC	December 7, 1990
	Starling murder suspect indicted. Denton man (Edward Garner Roberson) charged for Nov. 2 stabbing. By Donna Fielder -DRC	December 14, 1990
	"Lewisville couple charged today in killing" - DRC	December 22, 1993
	"It was murder victim's nature to help people" - DRC	December 23, 1993
	Johnny F. Reeves obituary - DRC	December 24, 1993
Digital	Man shoots woman, self (Alma Perez, Celestino Blancas). By Donna Fielder -DRC	July 4, 1995
	"Two separate capital murder trials to begin" - DRC	July 11, 1995
Digital	Murder case starts strong (Richard Stanley in murder of Valarie Walker). By Donna Fielder -DRC p1A	July 13, 1995
	"England found guilty" - DRC	July 14, 1995
Digital	"Teen gets 99 years for killing" - DRC	July 18, 1995
Digital	Friends say woman's death was tragic senseless. (Sharon Oliver; Stephen Scott Conner) by Betsy Blaney -DRC	July 22, 1995
Digital	Second man held in killings. (Stephen Philip Primrose; Andrew Lee Hood) by Betsy Blaney -DRC	July 22, 1995
Digital	Records reviewed. Grand jury tries to pin down amount of UNT money missing by Kelley Reese -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	June 1, 1997

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Digital	Judge delays Goodson trial by Colin Pope (Dessie Goodson) -DRC [p1A]	April 2, 1998
	"Prison term invoked" - DRC	August 21, 1998
	"Red Mack loses arm in shooting, late to his own funeral" - DRC	April 4, 2007
	"Denton County's Big Mob Hit" - by Jim Morriss	no date
Crime & Criminals - Famous		
	"Noble Killed In 12th Try on Life" (2 photos) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	August 8, 1951
	"When Seventh Attempt On His Life Failed" (photograph of Herbert Noble in hospital bed with caption) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	August 8, 1951
	"Ex-Con Sought in Noble Case" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	August 12, 1951
	"The Death of a Ranger" by Gary Cartwright - Texas Monthly (Shooting of Texas Ranger Bob Doherty by Gregory Ott) (photocopies, 22 pages)	August 1978 issue
	"Henry Lee Lucas to go on trial in Denton Monday" - DRC	November 6, 1983
	"Jury finds Lucas guilty of killing 15-year-old wife" - DRC	November 10, 1983
	"Lucas says he killed young wife" - DRC	November 9, 1983
Cross Roads, TX		
	"Council Bows To Complaints On Dump Site" - DRC	February 28, 1961
	"Sheriff denies services to Cross Roads" - DRC	December 17, 1987
Digital	Cross Roads mayor (Sheila Alexander, also City Secretary Annie Townsend) quits by Jennifer Sicking -DRC [p.1A]	September 3, 1997
Cults		
Oversized Box #3	"The Family Religious group finds home in county" by Mark Brightenburg (The Family was a religious cult that had a chapter in Lake Dallas) -Denton County Express (newsprint, encapsulated) -p.1 & 7	Nov/Dec 1993
Cumberland Presbyterian Children's Home		
	"Wants Orphanage In Texas" - DMN	May 25, 1910
	"New Head Of Denton C. Of C. Begins Work" - <i>Fort Worth Star-Telegram</i>	January 8, 1922
	"Dallas Student Wins 'Ugly Man' Contest - DMN	April 5, 1950
	"'Home' Prepares For Big Yule" - DRC	December 1, 1968
	"Cumberland Rates High" - DRC	December 16, 1973
	"Christmas Season, Cumberland Style" - DRC	December 14, 1975
	"Modern-day orphanage helps children, families through difficult times" - DRC	July 9, 1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Deaths	***only available on microfilm	
Digital	Shooting victim (Wesley Keys) dies from injuries -DRC [A,2,1]	November 10, 1976
Digital	Man (Jack Shane Collins, 31) found dead in cell -DRC [A,2,1]	August 26, 1983
Digital	18-year-old camp counselor (Linda Kae Davidson) lying on track killed by train -DRC [A,1,4]	July 6, 1984
Digital	Apparent suicide discovered (of Jimmy Don Webb) -DRC [A,2,5]	August 22, 1984
Digital	Justin man (James Franklin Windham) dies of apparent heart attack -DRC [A,2,1]	September 6, 1984
Digital	68-year-old Argyle woman found dead (Emma Beatrice Futon) -DRC [A,2,4]	October 18, 1984
Digital	Ponder youth (Steven Todd Horton) found dead -DRC [A,2,1]	November 27, 1984
Digital	Boy killed (Jerry Don Crutchfield, age 9), father injured (Douglas Wayne Crutchfield) in fire -DRC [A,2,3]	November 30, 1984
Digital	Man (Martin Holt, Lake Dallas) died from drug overdose; not shot by police (during robbery) -DRC [A,5,2]	December 2, 1984
Digital	Police say boy's death suicide (Kevin Scott Smith) -DRC [A,2,1]	December 12, 1984
Digital	Pilot Point man found dead (Tim E. Holt) -DRC [A,2,5]	January 16, 1985
Digital	Lake Dallas man killed in crash (Tedd Denny) -DRC [A,1,1]	March 1, 1985
Digital	Police suspect suicide in death of 37-year-old man (William Thomas Stone) -DRC [A,2,3]	May 15, 1985
Digital	Police believe death a suicide (Homer Travis Southerland of Frisco) -DRC [A,2,1]	October 10, 1985
Digital	61-year-old commits suicide (Granville Floyd Vaughn) -DRC [A,2,1]	October 15, 1985
Digital	Eighth-grade Lewisville boy collapses in restroom, dies (Brian Hemphill) -DRC [A,2,1]	October 30, 1985
Digital	Woman's death ruled suicide (Marie White Curtsinger) - DRC [A,2,1]	December 4, 1985
Digital	Police believe Denton man (John Preston Burch) committed suicide Friday -DRC [A,2,5]	December 31, 1985
Digital	Dentonite dies in stabbing in Bryan, Texas (Christopher Carter Holmons) -DRC [A,2,5]	March 23, 1986
Digital	Police believe Dentonite stabbed himself in chest (Chris Holmons) -DRC [A,2,3]	March 24, 1986
Digital	Former Roanoke mayor (Richard Anthony 'Tony' Smith) dies from gunshot wounds -DRC [A,2,1]	April 1, 1986
Digital	Man dies from gunshot wound (Homer Solis, Jr. of Krum) -DRC [A,2,1]	June 3, 1986
Digital	Man dies (Augustine Farias) in accident -DRC [A,5,2]	July 21, 1986
Digital	Rain blamed for 2 deaths (James Lawrence Fuhr) on I-35 -DRC [A,1,4]	August 4, 1986
Digital	2 Denton men killed in shootings Saturday (Jerry Lawson Henry & Guadalupe D. Ramirez) -DRC [A,2,3]	August 11, 1986
Digital	Suicide suspected in death (Sandra Blackman Young) -DRC [A,2,5]	August 26, 1986
Digital	Krum man found dead (Stanley Landon Johnson) -DRC [A,2,1]	November 23, 1986
Digital	Police continue to probe into Krum man's death (Stanley Landon Johnson) -DRC [A,2,1]	November 24, 1986
Digital	Man found dead from gunshot (Geoffrey Lane Jenkins) -DRC [A,2,3]	January 14, 1987
Digital	Body of woman (Nancy Gallagher Witt) found in barn -DRC [A,4,1]	May 6, 1987

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Digital	Denton man (Walter Scott Sandefer) found dead -DRC [A,6,3]	July 16, 1987
MF	3 die in separate wrecks within 48 hours. (Leigh Laskowski, Anthony B. Laine) -DRC [A,4,1]	August 11, 1987
Digital	Ponder man dies after collapsing during trial (Frank Jarrell) -DRC [A,6,1]	August 25, 1987
Digital	6-year-old's death ends family's vigil (Casey Glenn Wright) -DRC [A,1,3]	December 2, 1987
Digital	Longtime Denton resident dies at 86 (Anna Belle Whitlock) -DRC [A,6,3]	October 28, 1988
Digital	Woman found dead of apparent suicide (Barbara Frattes) -DRC [A,6,1]	December 6, 1988
Digital	Teen dies from gunshot wound (Billye Ballowe) -DRC [A,4,1]	May 14, 1989
Digital	Autopsy ordered in suspicious fire death (of Tommy Williams) -DRC [A,4,1]	August 20, 1989
Digital	Resident found dead (Oscar Ben Wilson) -DRC [A,4,5]	December 27, 1989
Daugherty family		
	"Celebrated Golden Weddin Here Saturday"	December 16, 1916
	"Had Their Pictures Taken" - DMN	August 8, 1897
	"Charters Filed" - DMN	June 12, 1902
	"Two Crops of Apples Raised" - DMN	December 15, 1902
	"To Organize Labor League" - DMN	May 28, 1904
	"State Brevities" - DMN	June 25, 1916
	T.W. Daugherty obituary - DMN	June 22, 1914
	"Will Mark Denton's First County Seat" - DMN	April 27, 1930
	Deed Book documents (Daugherty)	no date
	Charles L. Daugherty, State Labor Commissioner - Oklahoma Red Book, Vol. II	1912
	"Pioneer Publisher, First Daily Newspaper In Indian Territory" by Ora Eddleman Reed (<i>Chronicles of Okalahoma</i>), v.23, p.36-40	Nov. 8, 2005
Deavenport Family		
	"Major M. W. Deavenport's Funeral" - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	February 13, 1911
	"Dentonite Dies in Auto Crash. M. W. Deavenport Killed and Dan Craddock Hurt as Car Overturns." - DMN	December 1, 1925
	Letter of resignation from Major M. W. Deavenport to GW Randolph, Secretary of War	July 18, 1863
	"1880 Special Schedules of Manufacturers-Flour and Grist Mills-Cheese, Butter and Condensed Milk Factories." in Denton County	May 31, 1880
Decatur, TX		
	"Decatur's New Electric Co-Op Building" - DRC	September 1, 1957
	"Mule Ranch Without Mules" There's One In Wise County"	September 1, 1957

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"14 Classes Planned For Wise Events"	September 1, 1957
	"TV Filming Has Decatur All Astir" by Billy Rutherford -DRC	n/a
	"Grasslands' Future Remains In Question" (article & map by Glenda Newby)- Denton Record-Chronicle	November 21, 1971
	"Decatur Moves To Meet Growth Challenge" - DRC	January 26, 1969
	"Decatur To Have Library" - DRC	January 26, 1969
	"Old Days Gone, Not Forgotten For Log Cabin"	no date
	"Decatur Happy" - Fort Worth Daily Gazette	January 5, 1887
Denton - Awards, Recognition		
	Public Employee Occupational Safety and Health Award (City of Denton) - Texas Safety Association	1978
	Outstanding Achievement (City of Denton) - Denton Humane Society	September 29, 1981
	General Government of Denton (Thanks) - United Way of Denton County	1982
	City Manager's Office (Thanks) - United Way of Denton County	1982
	Commendation (City of Denton) - National Safety Council	April 25, 1983
	Award of Excellence (City of Denton) - United Way of Denton County	no date
	Mayor Bill Neu and Denton City Council (Thank You) - North Texas Ex-Marine Association	March 29, 1974
	Certificate of Appreciation (Denton) - STAR 1981 Program	1981
	Employees of the City of Denton (Thanks) - United Way of Denton County	1981
	Member Certificate (Denton) - North Texas Commission	1983
	Voting 1982Member Certificate (Denton) - North Texas Commission	1982
	City of Denton Administration (Award of Merit) - Texas Safety Association	1983
	Member Certificate (Denton) - North Texas Commission	1984
	Utility System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1983 (\$25,280,000) - City of Denton, Texas	1983
	Citizens of Denton, Texas (Charter) - Sister Cities International (Madaha, Jordan)	no date
	Arts Award (City of Denton) - Texas Municipal League	1983
	Arts Award (City of Denton) - Texas Municipal League	1984
	City receives First Lady's Texas Treasures Award by Bj Lewis -DRC [photo of Mark Wolfe]	May 29, 2014
Denton - Centennial		
	"Denton Plans Centennial Fete" - DMN	December 8, 1956
Digital	Denton Centennial Pet Parade, 1 b&w photo of woman with 2 dogs, 35mm slide (digital file)	ca1957

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Denton (Tex.) - Centennial - Member Lists		
**List in Special Collections Cabinet [boxed]	I. Centennial Belles	
	Pythian Temple Belles / Pres. Mrs. J. O. Pannell, Sec. Mrs. O. O. Shaw, (list of 28 names)	
	Baptist Belles/ Pres. Mrs. H. E. Schrader, Sec. Mrs. James Sitz (list of 7 names)	
	Modern Era Belles - Arial Club/ Pres. Mrs. Joe Skiles, Sec. Mrs. R. H. Caldwell, Jr. (list of 13 names)	
	T.S.C.W. Alumnae Belles/Pres. Mrs. Ector Roberts, Sec. Mrs. Roy E. Bird (list of 29 names)	
	Moore Business Forms/Pres. Bettye Martin, Sec. Nan Grady (list of 7 names)	
	Moore Southern Belles (Moore Business Forms, Inc.)/Pres. Mrs. Zeke Martin(Bettye), Sec. Mrs. Johnny Grady (Nan) (list of 122 names)	
	The Five Dashing Debs/Pres. Joyce Owens, Sec. Dorothy Jo Bivins (list of 5 names)	
	Jay Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Harold G. Knight, Sec. Mrs. Doyle Taliaferro (list of 20 names)	
	Kiawanis Kuties/Pres. Mrs. Fred Minor, Sec. Mrs. W. K. Baldrige (list of 32 names)	
	Denton Kiawanis Kuties/ Pres. Mrs. Fred Minor, Sec. Mrs. W. K. Baldrige (list of 31 names)	
	Belles of Waffle Inn/ Pres. Earle Trolinder (?), Sec. Viola Bush (list of 5 names)	
	Blue Bonnet Belles/ Pres. Bessie Shook, Sec. Mrs. H. O. Harris (list of 22 names)	
	Jezebelles Newcomers/ Pres. Mrs. Wanda Winnett, Sec. Mrs. Maybelle Watson (list of 13 names)	
	Belles of Blue Mound/ Pres. Mrs. Clyde A. Blakeley, Sec. Mrs. M. L. Dean (list of 9 names)	
	Variety Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Bailey Mullins, Sec. Mrs. Reginald V. Holland (list of 18 names)	
	Busy Belles - B.P.W./ Pres. Mrs. Thelma Tunney, Sec. Mrs. Muriel Evers (list of 33 names)	
	"Guardette Liberty Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Bill Beaird, Sec. Mrs. Weldon Judkins (list of 13 names)	
	The Denton Garden Club Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Ray Moore, Sec. Mrs. S. B. Graham (list of 40 names)	
	The Lake Belles/Pres. Mrs. Chris Martin, Sec. Alice Miller (list of 26 names)	
	Courthouse Belles/Pres. Mrs. T. M. Lindley, Sec. Geraldine Foster (list of 48 names)	
	Ora Davis Rebekah Belles N. 241/Pres. Mrs. Ross Shepherd, Sec. Mrs. Laura Wilson (list of 54 names)	
	Sangerama Belles/ Pres. Mrs. E. m. Acker, Sec. Mrs. Clyde Hale (list of 56 names)	
	Gold Star Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Mary Wilson, B.A., Sec. Mrs. Ruth Buck, E.S. (list of 17 names)	
	Forum Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Ahren A. Davis, Sec. Mrs. R. B. Escue, Jr. (list of 28 names)	
	Debutant Belles/ Pres. Dorothy Jo Downey, Sec. Jo Ann Roberson(list of 19 names)	
	D.A.R. Centennial Belles/Chairman Mrs. Woodson Harris (list of 4 names)	
	Tele Phone Belles/Pres. Mrs. Herbert Galyon, Sec. Mrs. B. C. Bishop (list of 47 names)	
	Belles and Beaux/Pres. Mrs. Emory H. Prichett, Sec. Mrs. J. Truman Ford (list of 31 names)	
	Tardy Belles - Sam Houston School Teachers/Pres. Miss Lila Hollingsworth, Sec. Mrs. Janie Shands (list of 21 names)	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Tessie Belles/Pres. Sarah Striefus, Sec. Annette "Mike" Fanson (list of 9 names)	
	"Medical Mates"/Pres. (of aux) Mrs. Joe Holland, Chairman Mrs. G. E. Adami (list of 15 names)	
	Green Valley/ Pres. Mrs. J. G. Holcomb, Sec. Mrs. Bernice Biggs (list of 14 names)	
	Headquarters (list of 93 names)	
	Western Belles/Pres. Mrs. L. R. (Addie) McElroy, Sec. Miss Nancy Coulter (list of 19 names)	
	Fine Arts Belles (Fine Arts Dept. of Shakespeare Club)/Pres. Mrs. Jessie Fritz Yall, Sec. Mrs. Finis G. Cathey (list of 21 names)	
	The Fashion Belles - Collegiate Shoppe/ Pres. Georgia Hughes, Sec. Pauline Douglas (list of 5 names)	
	Soroptimist Belles/ Pres. Etta Johnson, Sec. Kathryn Donahom (list of 18 names)	
	"Dancing Nymphs" from Eleanor Green Dance Studio/Pres. Susan Bailey, Sec. Margaret Shirley (list of 58 names)	
	The Silver Belles - First State Band/ Pres. Marlene Harper, Sec. Velma Baker (list of 10 names)	
	Choir Belles/Pres. Mrs. Eber C. Robertson, Sec. Mrs. Marie gage (list of 20 names)	
	Vaudville Venturesses/Pres. Sue O'Dell, Sec. helen Harrison (list of 12 names)	
	Opti - Belles/Pres. Mrs. Phil Johnson, Sec. Mrs. Mort Stover (list of 17 names)	
	"Justin Janes"/Pres. Mrs. Milton High, Sec. Mrs. Gene Bonds (list of 33 names)	
	Contemporary Bell/Pres. Mrs. Dickson k. Boyd, Sec. Mrs. Roy Appleton (list of 14 names)	
	Hustle'n Belles/ Pres. Mrs. W. B. love, Sec. Mrs. Price Seaborn (list of 38 names)	
	The Krum Belles/Pres. Mrs. V. R. Clearman, Sec. Mrs. P. A. Rick (list of 12 names)	
	Aubrey Annies/Pres. Myra Francis, Sec. Mrs. Audrey Stanley (list of 14 names)	
	Kilocycle Belles/Pres. Virgie Meeker, Sec. Elsie Brearly (list of 2 names)	
	Paper Belles of Record-Chronicle/ Pres. Mrs. Lee Preston, Sec. Patsy Cross (list of 13 names)	
	The Little Bells of North Ward/ Pres. Judy Davis, Flip Unger, Sec. Pat Jefferson, Nancy Outtrim (list of 4 names)	
	Dee-High Belles (with Bronco Belles)/ Pres. Sara Neale, Sec. Janet Parks (list of 2 names)	
	Central Bells/ Pres. Mrs. W. H. Mulkey, Sec. Mrs. Walter Kenas (list of 12 names)	
	Penney Belles(J.C.Penney Co.,)/Pres. Ruth matthews, Sec. Elva Cotton (list of 18 names)	
	The Belles of the Star (Order of the Eastern Star)/Pres. Mrs. Joe S. Wilson, Sec. Mrs. Emiel Grelle (list of 42 names)	
	Boston Belles (The Boston Store)/Pres. Mrs. Beatrice Dawson, Sec. Mrs. Leona Garrett (list of 14 names)	
	Calico Belles (East side of Square)/Pres. Mrs. Ann Hooper, Sec. Jewell Rich (list of 78 names)	
	The E.S.A. Jonquil Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Warren Caster, Sec. Mrs. John Favors (list of 14 names)	
	Bekah Belles Lodge #18/Pres. Bonnie Yancey, Sec. Alpha Dobbins (list of 56 names)	
	Tessie Marms - TSCW Teachers/ Pres. Mrs. Virginia Shields, Sec. Mrs. Sara J. Edwards (list of 8 names)	
	Granny Bells/ Pres. Mrs. Geo. Pratt, Sec. Mrs. Pearl Cummins (list of 24 names)	
	Bronco Belles - Sr. High Teachers/ Pres. Frances Baker, Sec. Eulah McElroy (list of 26 names)	
	U.D.C. Dixie Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Earl Bushey, Sec. Mrs. R. M. Mitchell(list of 25 names)	
	City Hall Coquettes/ Pres. Jo Prewitt, Sec. Janie Frank (list of 18 names)	
	Dandy-lion Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Sid Weintraub, Sec. Mrs. Bruce Coates (list of 26 names)	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Barbecued Bells/ Pres. Poxie Pippin, Sec. Idell Madewell (list of 21 names)	
	Rotary Annabelles/ Pres. Lorene Skidmore, Sec. _____Brooks, (list of 41 names)	
	Teenage Belles (N.T. Lab. Jr. High)/ Pres. Mary Jane Hamilton, Sec. Wand McLeod (list of 17 names)	
	Texsheen Belles/ Pres. Stella Barthold, Sec. Marchitta Brockette (list of 102 names)	
	Belles of the Country Club/ Pres. Mrs. Ben Ivey, Sec. Mrs. Clayton Davis (list of 32 names)	
	Country Belles - Home Demonstration/ Pres. Mrs. Ray Baker, Sec. Mrs. C. C. Mann (list of 32 names)	
	Ding Dong Belles - North Ward Teachers/ Pres. Mrs. W. H. Lunday, Sec. Mrs. B. C. Curtis (list of 26 names)	
	Denton Dallias (?)/ Pres. _____, Sec. _____ (list of 13 names)	
	Lee Lassies - Teachers/ Pres. Mrs. Lorena Sims, Sec. Mrs. Ione Hester (list of 17 names)	
	The Piggly Wiggly Belles/ Pres. Mrs. W. A. Schleinst, Mrs. Willard Fowler, Sec. Mrs. Olen Higgs (list of 10 names)	
	School Belles - Teachers/ Pres. Miss Mildred Hodges, Sec. Mrs. Joan Reid (list of 20 names)	
	Eastern Church Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Rose Toombs, Sec. Mrs. Alyne Pruitt (list of 12 names)	
	Bow Belles/ Pres. Patricia Bickley, Sec. Susie Shields (list of 19 names)	
	Sears-O-Belles (Sears Roebuck and Co.)/ Pres. Mrs. Estes Pewitt, Sec. Mrs. O. B. Adams (list of 29 names)	
	Belles of the Saddle (The Denton Round-Up Club)/Pres. Mrs. O.C. Smith (Ethalee), Sec. Mrs. Fred H. Dutton (Alma Lee) (list of 48 names)	
	Fire Bells (Denton Fire Dept.)/Pres. Mrs. Robert W. Pitcock, Sec. Mrs. Truman Clark (list of 18 names)	
	Blue Flame Belles/ Pres. Glenna J. Cunningham, Sec. Barbara Haggard (list of 11 names)	
	Golden Belles Centennial Club (B.O.P Class of the Methodist Church) Pres. Mrs. T. G. Snider, Sec. Mrs. Mary Middleton (list of 34 names)	
	Beta Belles/ Pres. Helen Bass, Sec. Judy Wiley (list of 29 names)	
	Bustle Belles/ Pres. Mrs. George Deutsch, Sec. Mrs. Mac Gay (list of 20 names)	
	Belles of Cooper/ Pres. Mrs. Aubrey A. Davis, Sec. Mrs. C. F. Green (list of 14 names)	
	Laboratory School Belles/ Pres. Mrs. Lois Helvey, Sec. Mrs. Steva Harris (list of 21 names)	
	II. Brothers of the Brush	
	Rancho/ Pres. Mason White, Sec. Carl Reeves, (list of 40 names)	
	The Hot Line Boys (City line crew)/ Pres Clifford Recer, Sec. H. B. McHay(?) (list of 66 names)	
	Rotary Wheels/ Pres. W. Norris Russell, Sec. Dr. Ector Roberts (list of 30 names)	
	Bell Brushers - Bell (Aircraft) Helicopter Corp./Pres. Thomas H. Richardson, Sec. Robert L. (Bob) Schmidt- Rec'g sec., Jack deCordova-Fin. Sec. (list of 37 names)	
	White House Loafers/ Pres. W. D. Brown, Sec. K. B. Borah (list of 61 names)	
	East Side Kids/Pres. Rev. B. A. Jones, Sec. J. W. Scoggins, Sr. (list of 16 names)	
	Bass Gang/ Pres. Joe Deering, Sec. Steve Howard (list of 14 names)	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Gas House Gang/ Pres. Tommy Stone, Sec. Gordon Dibble (list of 17 names)	
	Ponder Brothers of the Brush/ Pres._____, Sec.____ (list of 2 names	
	Sons of the Soil (Agricultural workers)/ Pres. J. L. Coppedge, Sec. Al Petty (list of 25 names)	
	South Side Business Men of the Brush/ Pres. Buck Mays, Sec. Wallace Sheppard (list of 27 names)	
	Bell Roofing Hot Toppers/ Pres. Anis Belew, Sec. Travis Reeves (list of 12 names)	
	Mountainnaires/ Pres. Thos. E. Maloney, Jr., Sec. John W. Marlow, Jr. (list of 10 names)	
	Public School Brothers/ Pres. R. R. Hyman, Sec. Homer Bronstad (list of 29 names)	
	Pistol Packers (Police Dept.)/ Pres Luther Allen, Sec. Homer "Lum" Edwards (list of 32 names)	
	Russell's Ramblin' Rustlers/ Pres. Wilford L. Treadway, Sec. Jack R. Alcorn (list of 16 names)	
	Bucket Brigaders/ Pres. Cecil Edwin White, Sec. Laroy Peters (list of 35 names)	
	Denton Rount-Up Club/ Pres. Paul Hamilton, Sec. Wayne Mordecai (list of 56 names)	
	The Old Monarchs/ Pres. Bob George, Sec. Sidney S. Weintraub (list of 13 names)	
	Fuzywuzzer (J.C.)/ Pres. Jim Russell, Sec. Frand Martino (list of 28 names)	
	Ponder Saggy's/ Pres. Alexander Deussen, II, Sec. Eddie Deussen, Jr. (list of 87 names)	
	Saddle Burns/ Pres. G. C. Pugh, Sec. Frank Perkins (list of 21 names)	
	Chance Vought Jet Makers/ Pres. Floyd W. Wright, Sec. Herman Lantrip (list of 15 names)	
	Kiwanis Club/ Pres. _____, Sec. _____(list of 27 names)	
	Gas House Gang/Pres. _____, Sec. _____ (list of 3 names)	
	Post Commander, American Legion/ Pres. Noel Bullington, Sec. Dr. H. E. Roberts (list of 17 names)	
	Statesmen of the First State Bank of Denton/ Pres. Joe McElroy, Sec. Bob Fuqua (list of 12 names)	
	Headquarters - open chapter/ Pres._____, Sec.____ (list of 299 names)	
	Aubrey Underbrush Club/ Pres. G. T. Francis, Sec. A. C. Ballard (list of 16 names)	
	Acme Brick Company Brothers of the Brush/ Pres. William Henry Williams, Sec. James D. Boydston (list of 19 names)	
	Deuce's Wild Frontier Club/ Pres. Harry W. Owens, Sec. Nat Noles (list of 38 names)	
Denton - Chamber of Commerce		
	"To Our Denton County Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines: Boys, We Welcome You" (Denton Chamber of Commerce) - DRC	July 31, 1919
	"Annual Report" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1939
	"A History of Denton, Texas" - Denton County Chamber of Commerce	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	N.I.P. Newcomer's Information Packet - Denton Chamber of Commerce	no date
	"Program of Progress" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1968-69
	"Membership Drive Will Be Feature of C-C Week in Denton" - DRC	April 13, 1947
	"C-C Supports Industry Colleges, Agriculture" - DRC	May 20, 1957
	"Denton Chamber Provides Model In Cooperation" - Dallas Morning News	May 26, 1963
	"Chamber of Commerce Defined" - DRC	April 12, 1965
	"Acquiring Industry Big Project" - DRC	April 12, 1965
	"President Roster Is A Long One" - DRC	April 12, 1965
	"Board Acquired NTSU, TWU" - DRC	April 12, 1965
	"Making Denton A Market Center Is Prime Concern" - DRC	April 12, 1965
	Denton Chamber of Commerce ad - DRC	April 24, 1967
	"Industrial Group Set Busy Pace" - RC	March 23, 1972
	"Wyatt Assuming Reins Of Chamber" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Rolls of Chamber Records Increase" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Chamber Leads Way" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Chamber Looking To Airport Impact" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Staff Likes Work" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Winner Of Award Will Be Revealed At Dinner Tonight" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Don Lewis In 6th Year As Manager" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Economy Reflects Outstanding Role Played By Agency" - DRC	March 23, 1972
	"Involvement" - Denton Chamber of Commerce Annual Banquet	March 27, 1980
	"Involvement" - Denton Chamber of Commerce Annual Banquet	March 19, 1981
Digital	Hill elected Chamber president (Milton Hill, photo) -DRC [digital copy; p.7A]	March 1, 1985
Digital	Chamber names convention directory (Jo Ann Ballantine, photo) -DRC [digital copy; p.7A]	March 1, 1985
	City Puts itself On World Map. C of C Processes Response To Fortune Ad (photo of Carla Koerner, J. J. Johnston and Linda Moore) - DRC [digital copy]	May 27, 1986
	"City leaders have served as president" - DRC	March 25, 1987
Digital	Carpenter brings years of experience to city's chamber (photo of Chuck Carpenter) -DRC	January 29, 1989
	"Chamber 80th Anniversary" - DRC	March 23, 1989
	"New chamber chairman announces program of action" - Denton Business & Community News, Vol 69	May 1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton Chamber sponsors farm and ranch tour" - Denton Business & Community News	June 1995
Digital	Chamber seeks stronger ties with city, DISD. Officials see need to mend fences. By Lennard Pierson-Solis -DRC (photo of Tim Crouch wearing a gas mask to protest ozone) [digital copy; p.1A]	June 6, 1995
	"Denton Chamber Action" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	April 2009
	Destination Denton: 2012-2013 Denton Chamber of Commerce Area Newcomer and Relocation Guide	April 1, 2012
Denton - Charter		
	"Voter's Guide: About The Election," (Home-Rule Charter Amendment Election)	November 3, 2009
Denton - City Hall		
	"Only yesterday..." - DRC	August 3, 1982
	"About the Picture" (1926 City Hall)	no date
	"Gone, But Not Forgotten"	December 5, 1968
	"End of An Era To Be Recorded Soon" - Denton Home-Herald	June 20, 1968
	"Contracts Let for Denton City Hall" - DMN	March 9, 1927
	"Denton Opens New City Hall" - DMN	October 9, 1927
	"Denton's Old City Hall Is Being Demolished" - DMN	July 9, 1931
	"Denton's City Hall" - DMN	December 11, 1938
	"C-C Okays Cooling Of City Hall Here" - RC	April 28, 1954
	"Denton prepares for \$7 million city bond issue" - DMN	May 7, 1977
	"Fountain rejuvenated" - DRC	no date
	"Dedication of City Hall East"	no date
	Dedication Ceremony - Denton Municipal Complex	November 13, 1994
	"City Hall West. Project going really smooth." by Gregory Pope -DRC (photo of Ricardo Sanchez and Andres Garcia)	July 19, 1995
Denton - Community Orchestra		
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	December 7, 1985
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	February 13, 1986
	"Seven Last Words Of Christ" (Program)	March 28, 1986

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	May 9, 1986
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	October 24, 1986
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	December 6, 1986
	"Faure Requiem" (Program)	April 17, 1987
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	October 24, 1987
	"Tubby the Tuba" (Program)	December 12, 1987
	"Peter and the Wolf" (Program)	May 11, ????
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	November 2, 1985
	"Denton Community Orchestra" (Program) - Jonathan Roller, Music Director	December 7, 1985
	"An American In Paris" (Program)	February 28, 1987
	DCO, Chancel Choir team up for requiem by Martha W. Ray - DRC (photo of Adam Wodnicki and Jonathon Roller)	November 9, 1990
	"Joint Spring Concert" (Program)	May 1, 1993
Denton - Community Theater		
	"Treat Yourself to Royal Entertainment" (Season Performances)	1982-1983
	DCT All-Star: Nita Stallings -DRC	May 11, 1990
	Nominees announced for annual Josh Awards -DRC	September 2, 1990
	Theater's friends, fans honor their own (photos of William Kirley, Julie Angelo, Walter Eagleton) -by Martha W. Ray, DRC	September 9, 1990
	Magnolias' steal hearts in DCT opener by Martha W. Ray for DRC (photo of Shirley Ottman, Dana Gillespie, Connie Lane and Jane Biley)	10/26/1990
	The ultimate treasure hunt. Thespians look high, low for perfect props - by Martha W. Ray, DRC	February 24, 1991
	Set dressers, prop managers share shopping secrets - by Martha W. Ray, DRC	February 24, 1991
	"A Slice Of Texas Toast"	June 11-13, 1992
	Membership Brochure	no date
	"The Gin Game"	October 26-28, 1995
	"Love Letters"	February 9-10, 1996
	"The Sound of Music"	April & May, 1996
	"That's Show Biz!"	June 15-17, 1995
	The Campus Theatre: A Performing Arts Center For Denton - Greater Denton Arts Council	May 5, 1993
Digital	Campus Theatre's 'Annie' star a natural for role by Lucinda Breeding (photo of Anna Howington) -DRC [digital copy; p.1B]	June 8, 1997
Digital	Orphan cast worth watching. By Lucinda Breeding -DRC [digital copy; p.1B]	June 8, 1997

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Crowns' brings victory for DCT" - DRC	June 25, 2007
	"Stars in their crown: Victory in Charlotte" - DRC	June 26, 2007
Denton - Drainage, Flood Control		
	"Citizens Tell City Council of Flood Problems" -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 12, 1937
	"Creek Menace Needs Action"	August 17, 1950
	"Council presses drainage work" - DRC	June 6, 2007
	"Plan aims at fixing drainage problems" - DRC	August 19, 2007
	"Flow redirected" - DRC	October 7, 2007
**Special Collections closet	40 pages of aerial imagery for a tabletop exercise in case of a dam breach of North Lakes dam and the areas that would be inundated by catastrophe. -Denton Civil Air Patrol, Nighthawk Composite Squadron (40 pages, laserjet, color)	August 19, 2012
Denton - Elections		
	Stephens announces candidacy for third term (Mayor Ray Stephens) - by Sharon Simonson, DRC	January 28, 1990
Denton - Flags		
	List of flag designs for the City of Denton, 1978-2009 - compiled by library staff	
	The City of Denton flag(Powerpoint presentation printout) - by Laura Douglas	July 11, 1905
	Ordinance for flag design -Denton City Council Minutes	April 18, 1978
	Agenda, adoption of new flag design - Lloyd V. Harrell, City Manager	April 5, 1994
	Ordinance for new flag design - Denton City Council Minutes	April 19, 1994
	Ordinance for new city logo and flag - Denton City Council Minutes	November 16, 1999
Denton - Government		
	21 Decisions For Denton	no date
	"Denton Opens New City Hall" - DMN	October 9, 1927
	Lillian Miller Memorial Presentation - Foyer of City Council Chamber	July 6, 1976

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Get Into The Action" - Denton's Capital Improvement Program Neighborhood Meetings	no date
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 13 No 1	January 1979
	"Long-range water supply concerns candidate Vela" - DRC	February 2, 1979
	1981 City of Denton Street Improvement Program	1981
	Dedication Ceremony - Denton Police Administration Building	January 15, 1984
	Boards and Commission Members Recognition and Installation Dinner	July 7, 1988
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 22 No 7	July 1988
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 24 No 7	July 1990
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 24 No 8	August 1990
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 23 No 9	September 1989
	Boards and Commission Members Recognition and Installation Dinner	July 26, 1990
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 26 No 2	February 1992
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 26 No 4	April 1992
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 26 No 1	January 1992
	"Your Region" - North Central Texas Council of Governments Vol 26 No 9	September 1992
	Employee Service Awards Program	January 24, 1992
	"Purchase Order Cut-Off" memo from City of Denton, Tom Shaw	August 20, 1993
	"Denton water judged 'best tasting' in state" - Denton Business & Community News	June 1995
	City Hall Open House (brochure)	October 14, 1997
	50-foot sirens installed by Tabitha Chancellor - DRC	Jan. 23, 2000
	"City secretary has seen it all" - DRC	January 2, 2007
	"Lawyer, former mayor dies at 80" (L.A. Nelson) - DRC	June 16, 2006
	City of Denton seal - photo	no date
	Old City Hall photo (1927-1984)	no date
	Denton launches virtual town hall. Officials say new site will help gather ideas, input for city officials. By Lowell Brown -DRC (clipping)	January 24, 2012
Denton - Government Officials		
	"Mrs. Miller Succumbs To Illness" - DRC	June 27, 1974
	"Manager learning how Denton works" - DRC	November 27, 2006
	"Miller Services Saturday" - DRC	June 28, 1974
	Spotlight On The City Of Denton - Volume 19 No. 1	December 1976

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Saying goodbye Reception honors Denton's city manager" by Kelly Ryan (photo of City Manager Lloyd Harrell) - Denton Record-Chronicle (preservation copy)	November 15, 1995
	"Former Councilman Young Dies" - DRC	January 11, 2007
	"From 'fiasco' to a tribute plan would honor civic servant, erase park's tainted name" - DRC	March 31, 2007
	"Marjorie Young hold a photo of her late husband, Carl Young Sr.,..." - DRC	March 31, 2007
	"Lament-free legacy" - DRC	May 27, 2008
	Denton Mayors, City Managers, City Secretaries, Chamber of Commerce Presidents	no date
	"Denton Historical Calendar"	1988
	"History of Mayor and City Council Members for the City of Denton"	no date
	City Council Address from 1967 to Present	August 20, 1997
	Assistant city manager announces retirement -DRC (newspaper clipping)	August 10, 2012
	Local Elections 2016. Bagheri pulls off upset. Gregory retains seat in five-way race; Hawkins withstands recall effort. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	May 8, 2016
Denton - History (1)	See also Denton - History (2); See also Denton - History (3)	
	"TSCW is celebrating its 50th anniversary...." - RC	1952
	"Sam Bass' Old Stomping Grounds...Denton Texas" by Keith Shelton - NOW Magazine	August 1971
	"A History of Denton, Texas" - by Otis Fowler, Denton Chamber of Commerce	1965
	"A History of Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1966
	"A History of Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1969
	"A History of Denton, Texas" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	1970
	"Brief History of Denton"	no date
	"Denton County, Texas in Reconstruction Days As Told By Judge I.D. Ferguson" - Newspaper Clipping	no date
Denton - History (2)	See also Denton - History (1); See also Denton - History (3)	
	Map City of Denton - pencil sketch	1906-1909
	Denton - city history	no date
	Early Denton - The History of Denton - by Darlene McNatt	no date
	History of Denton: 100 Years of Progress - Official Centurama Program	1857-1957
Denton - History (3)	See also Denton - History (1); See also Denton - History (2)	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Cement Sidewalk. Workmen Are Tearing Up Denton's First Cement Walk." (in front of the home of J. T. Bottorff on W. Oak) -Denton Record-Chonicle (photocopy)	November 19, 1908
	"Lots of Sidewalk. Hundreds of Feet of Cement Walk in Course of Construction" -Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)	December 3, 1908
	"Ike to Give Talk In Denton Square On Way to Dallas" - DMN	June 15, 1952
	"Young And Old Wait Hours In Hot Sun To Glimpse Ike" - DRC	June 22, 1952
	"City Of Denton Created By Vote Of Pioneers" - DRC	August 2, 1953
	"Horse Racing Was Banned From Denton Streets In 1896" - DRC	August 2, 1953
	"History Of City Recorded In Old Aldermens' Minutes" - DRC	August 2, 1953
	"City of Denton Finally Selected As County Seat" - DRC	January 31, 1971
	"Historic Denton Texas" - Denton Convention and Visitors Bureau	no date
	"Saloons thrived--until 1902" - DRC	July 4, 1976
	"1902 -- Ah, that was a year" - DRC	November 20, 1977
	"Last Legal Hanging In Denton County" - photo	1895
	"Folks Stared As Lizzies Shook, Rattled 'N' Stalled" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"History Of Denton Reflects Pioneer Heritage" - DRC	August 24, 1969
	"Denton, 1890: 'Students Will Spend \$3.00'"	no date
	"Population Continuing Its Increase"	January 31, 1971
	"Rapid Growth: 6,000 Here In First Nine Years" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"Presence of 2 Colleges Result of Early Planning" - Fort Worth Star-Telegram	1952
	"Wagon Drivers Viewed Tin Lizzies With Awe" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"Mr. Murphy Passed First Cigars In 1858"	no date
	"Square Lay In Ashes After Big Fire Of 1860"	no date
	"Venters Saw Earliest Days"	no date
	"It Was A cold Day When First Lots Sold Here"	July 28, 1963
	"The last hanging in Denton County"	April 28, 1978
Denton - Improvements		
	"Completed Its Work" (Southern Telephone & Telegraph) - DCN	August 20, 1903

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Trash Boxes Are In Place"	August 12, 1913
	"Spitting Ordinance In Effect; Spitters Are Now Scarce"	August 7, 1913
	"Many Ladies Register" (Denton County rest room for women) - RC	February 2, 1915
	"Mayor gives overview of city projects." -DRC (newspaper clipping)	January 27, 2012
Denton - Internet Articles/Features		
Denton - Irving Land Dispute		
	"The Great Denton County Land War" - by Jim Morriss	June 2009
Denton Kiwanis Club		
	"Denton Kiwanis Club to mark 60 years of service" - DRC	January 10, 1982
	"Kiwanis Fireworks Show" - Denton Kiwanis Club	July 4, 1995
Denton Light Opera Co.		
	"A Mid-Winter's Evening of Food and Song" - Denton Light Opera Co.	January 19, 1996
	"The Mikado"- Denton Light Opera Company 1995 Season Presents	May 26, 1995
	"Singing in the Park" - Denton Light Opera Company	August 25, 1995
	"Amahl and the Night Visitors" - Denton Light Opera Company	January 29, 1993
	"The Aria" - The Newsletter of the Denton Light Opera Company	May 1996
	"The Aria" - The Newsletter of the Denton Light Opera Company	January 1996
Denton - Marketing Campaigns		
	"Billboards Tell The Story," DRC	1967
Denton - Mayors		
	"Joel Barlow Sawyer. Sketch of the Life of the Oldest Locomotive Engineer." - <i>Dallas Morning News</i>	March 22, 1894

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"What a Hen Can Do" (Poe)- DMN	May 8, 1897
	"Cleaner Denton Move"(Poe) - DMN	May 23, 1899
	"Residents Object to the Plenary Powers Given Dawes Commission" - DMN	February 26, 1901
	"Col. T.W. Abney Dead" - DMN	November 9, 1902
	"Bitten by Mad Horse" (Poe) - DMN	October 8, 1903
	"U.S. Joins Case" (Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes) - DMN	October 13, 1903
	"Mr. Robinson's Career" - DMN	November 11, 1903
	"Death of C.L. Herbert" - DMN	October 9, 1905
	"Rev. T.J. Simmons Dead" - DMN	September 27, 1910
	"Judege F.M. Davidson Dead" - DRC	June 12, 1912
	"Mayor S.G. Gary Catches First Ball Pitched" (Denton baseball club) - DMN	June 20, 1916
	"Mayor Candidates--Lee Preston and J.L. Yarbrough" - DRC	April 1946
	"Early Mayor Was Man Of Odities" (Oliver Perry Poe)	July 28, 1963
	"Your Mayor: She's No Stranger To Responsibility" - DRC	April 18, 1976
	"Your Region" Vol.31, No.6-7 - North Central Texas Council Of Governments	June/July 1997
Digital	Networking and cooperating (photo with caption of Mayor Jack Miller) -DRC [digital copy; p.2A]	June 12, 1997
	"Come Re-Visit Our Past" - Dedication of Former Mayors and City Managers Display	October 7, 2003
	"Mayor to seek 3rd term in office. Burroughs would pursue unfinished projects now that city is in the black." by Lowell Brown -DRC	January 17, 2012
Denton - Parks & Recreation		
	"Dam for City Park Lake Now Almost Completed" -DRC	May 26, 1927
	City Park, One of Major Civic Assets of Denton, Lies Where Once, Ramshackle Quarter Stood -DRC	June 29, 1939
	Geo. McKenna Park (photo and caption of the entrance to the George McKenna Park) -Fort Worth Star-Telegram (newspaper copy)	Nov. of 1952
	"City Obtains Park Site In North Denton" (Evers Park) -DRC	Jan. 6, 1965
	"Director's Office Will Be Moved" (office of Director Leonard Ehrler) -DRC	May 22, 1905
	"Petition Okd; Land Given City, Schools" by Jim Hardin (Mrs. Pauline Beery Mack gave land for Mack Park) -DRC	March 24, 1971
	Beautification Proects Continuing For City Areas. Garden Center, Tree House, Carroll Boulevard Receive Priority -by Carolyn Morales, -DRC	March 12, 1972
	"Skiles park to be dedicated Friday" (Joe Skiles Park) -DRC	October 29, 1981
	"City wins parks award" (1985 National Gold Medal for excellence in parks and recreation management) - DRC (copy)	October 29, 1985
	Denton's No.1 when it comes to parks programs [editorial] - DRC (copy)	October 31, 1985

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"King III to visit, replace portrait. MLK Jr.'s son to deliver new image to recreation center in late September." by Lowell Brown -DRC (newspaper copy)	August 29, 2007
	"Regretted public statement led to misunderstanding." by George Campbell -DRC (Newsbank)	September 2, 2007
	"Crossover appeal" (photo by Al Key with caption of employees of Calvert Paving position a trail bridge at Avondale Park) -DRC	April 18, 2008
Denton - Police Department	See also Denton County - Law Enforcement	
	City Council Minutes listing ordinance creating the Office of the Chief of Police for the City of Denton -City of Denton, City Council Minute Book (photocopy)	December 4, 1939
	"Old Jail, New Home" -Dallas Morning News (preservation copy)	September 13, 1959
	"N.T.S.C. Students: Snowball Fight Erupts Into Riot" (1,000 men and women involved) -Dallas Morning News (preservation copy)	February 26, 1960
	"Denton's His Beat What Is Worst Job For Police?" (photo of Hugh Lynch) -Dallas Morning News (copy)	July 23, 1961
	"Policemen Awarded For Actions." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (photo of Gary Matheson, Jim Wheeler, and Olton Funderburk) (1 page, preservation copy)	October 14, 1969
	"Police Set Promotions" (Captain Hugh Lynch, Captain Robert M. Mills, Captain Taylor Vinson, Sergeants Walter Keen & Harold Chute, Detective Jim Perry, Patrolmen Max Sullivan, Don West & Gary Matheson) -DRC (copy)	October 16, 1969
	"Denton Losing Police Chief May Ask Higher Salaries For Department" by Jim Hardin -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	June 25, 1972
	"Inter-Cities Police Force Studied" by Jim Hardin (plans for a program to provide police protection for Pilot Point, Sanger, Krum, Tioga, Aubrey) - Denton Record-Chronicle (preservation copy)	August 6, 1972
	Denton Police Department Entry Level Recruit Requirements -City of Denton (5 pages, copy)	n.d.
	Armed Robbery Scene. (photo & caption of Max Wisen, Dickie Reid, Fred Hurst, Sgt. Jim Wilson, Olten Funderburk and Richard Payeur at Howdy Doody No.3 on Scripture) -DRC	January 26, 1973
	Special Insert of DR-C for "Law Day" (16 pages featuring DPS, TWU police Department, UNT Police Department, crime, photos of staff)	April 30, 1973
	Autrey, Mills Head Force" (Wayne Autrey & Robert Mills)-Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	April 30, 1973
	"Midnight Gunfire Halts Trio's Texas Rampage" (manhunt for three killer convicts: Dalton Williams, Jerry Ulmer, and Richard Mangum; two Denton police officers , Dwight Crawford and Bob Hopson) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	August 27, 1974
	"Denton Police Chief Autrey Begins Second Decade" by Kerry Gunnels (photo of Wayne Autrey and artist John Hillenbrand) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	September 10, 1974
Digital	Police Chief: How U.S. should change in the next 100 years. (Wayne Autrey) -DRC [C,2,4]	July 4, 1976
Digital	Suit alleges illegal arrest of pair. -DRC [A,2,2]	February 10, 1977
Digital	Interim police chief. -DRC [A,1,2]	April 1, 1977
	"Missing girl object of local search" by Nita Thurman (photo of Suzanne Mages) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	September 26, 1977
	Over The Hill Gang' Puzzles Detectives (elderly bandits with ties to 15 supermarket robberies) -Ocala Star-Banner (copy)	December 9, 1980
	"Police woman Denton female police officers defy notion they can't be tough guys" by Leslie Spalding (article with photo of Denton police officer Grace Madore) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	January 8, 1984

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Police reduce firearms to pile of scrap metal" by Leslie Spalding (article with photo of Jamie Moreno of Fulton Supply and Recycling cutting a gun in half with a cutting torch) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	January 9, 1984
	"Police's new home Denton's finest to hold open house Sunday" by Leslie Spalding (photos of the newly remodeled police headquarters at the corner of Elm Street and McKinney) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	January 13, 1984
	Denton City Council Ordinance No.85-03: An ordinance establishing classified positions in the Police Department of the City of Denton providing for the number of persons authorized for each classified position, ... by the City of Denton (copy)	January 8, 1985
	"2 officers promoted to sergeant" (with photos of Tom Woods and Joan Housewright) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	April 27, 1986
	Southeast Denton Bulletin: A Monthly Publication of the Denton Police Department (includes February Police Activity, Citizen Spotlight - Ardell Hare; Southeast Denton History) -City of Denton (folded brochure)	March 1, 1991
	"Officer goes up a rung. City gets first female lieutenant." (photo of Joanie Housewright) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	April 25, 1991
	"Staying in control" (photo by Allan Key with caption; Officers Leo Ramirez and Manny Lozano with instructor Lee Weber during step drills at the Police Bicycle Class) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	November 8, 1995
Digital	Police and fire dispatch system on cutting edge by Donna Fielder (photo of Dawn Dallas) -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	August 2, 1996
Digital	Suspected officers remain detained by Lennard Pierson-Solis and Diane Hazel -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	May 1, 1997
Digital	Denton police remain strong in tough times [Editorial] -DRC [digital copy]	May 1, 1997
Digital	Fulfilling a need. Social worker latest addition to expanding COPs program by Donna Fielder (photo of social worker Richard Godoy and Lt. Lonnie Flemming) -DRC [digital copy; p.11A]	July 2, 1997
Digital	Fry Street Police Community Office -DRC [photo & caption, digital]	August 3, 1997
Digital	FBI-trained bomb squad ready to protect Denton. (photo of Deputy Fire Marshal Chad Weldon) By Donna Fielder -DRC [digital; p1A]	August 6, 2002
	Captains return from law enforcement schools. (Bill Cummings, Jim Dotsum) -DRC	April 1, 1990
Digital	The proof is in the print. Program started to fight forgeries. By Donna Fielder (photo of Officer Jim Bryant) -DC [digital copy; p.]	August 6, 1997
	"Denton police chief settles in Staff praises Minter as energetic, personable; he lauds their job dedication" by Donna Fielder -Denton Record-Chronicle (news clipping)	August 23, 2007
	"Chief's welcome. (photo & caption of Denton Police Chief Lee Howell at his swearing in ceremony) by David Minton - DRC (clipping)	October 26, 2011
	"Rules of the road." photo of Lt. Chris Summitt and Kevin DeLeon -DRC	April 23, 2012
	Memorial library [photo with caption of Chief Lee Howell and Dana George] -DRC	November 14, 2014
Denton - Profile 1920s		
	South Side McClurkan Block - newspaper clipping	no date
	Stonewall Jackson School (North Ward School) - newspaper clipping	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	W.B. McClurkan Building Now Occupied By Russell-Sledge Co. - newspaper clipping	no date
	New McClurkan Block - newspaper clipping	no date
	Business Block of Mrs. S.M. Cunningham, 950-52-54 West Hickory Street	no date
	"Always Growing" - brochure in behalf of City Planning	no date
Denton - Profile 1930s		
	"Facts About Denton" - DRC	September 25, 1931
Denton - Profile 1940s		
	"Facts About...Denton, Texas; The Ideal Home City	1944
Denton - Profile 1950s		
	"Education, Agriculture Buoy Denton Economy" - <i>Star-Telegram</i>	1952
	"Welcome to Denton, Texas Educational Center of North Texas"	no date
	"Denton and Denton County Contribute Many Leaders"	no date
Denton - Profile 1960s		
	"Top of the golden triangle: Denton, Texas"	1962
	"The Story of Living In Denton" - Denton County National Bank	no date
	"Here's How in Denton" - City of Denton	no date
	"Denton '64" - DRC	January 31, 1965
	"Community Profile: Denton" - Dallas Metropolitan Area	June 1963
	"Community Profile: Denton" - Texas Industrial Commission	October 1968
	"Community Profile: Denton" - Dallas Metropolitan Area	December 1969
	"A Report From Your City: Denton 65" - Annual Report	no date
	"The Sixties: Shopping center realigned business patterns" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	July 4, 1976
	"Keeping Pace With Opportunity" - Denton Chamber of Commerce	no date
	"Community Profile: Denton, Texas"	no date
	"Dynamic Denton; Facts about the most unusual city of 32,000 in the nation"	no date
Denton - Profile 1970s		
	"Welcome to Dynamic Denton The City Of Planned Progress" - City of Denton	no date
	"Denton Film Case Study"	January 7, 1969
	"New York Excursion Just Around Corner" - DRC	March 25, 1971
	"Industrial Team 'Knows How'" - DRC	March 25, 1971

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Dynamic Denton Film Is Praised" - DRC	March 25, 1971
	"Community Profile: Denton, Texas"	November 1970
	"Community Profile: Denton, Texas"	March 1973
	Manufacturers In Denton, Texas	March 1970
	Manufacturers	1973
	"You Have 7 Days To Live" - Fortune	June 1976
	"Denton; The town you'd like to call home" - Texas Parade	no date
Denton - Profile 1980s		
	Denton Economic Development FACT BOOK	August 1986
	Denton Community Profile	September 1, 1989
Denton - Profile 1990s		
	"The City of Denton a place for growth!"	no date
	Denton Texas Guide	no date
	"A Visitor's Guide to Denton"	April - June 1998
	Distinctly Denton Magazine - A Publication of the Denton Chamber of Commerce	1995
	Distinctly Denton Magazine - A Publication of the Denton Chamber of Commerce	1997-98
	"Denton Profile"	March 3, 1993
	"City Limits"	June/July 1993
Denton - Profile 2000-		
	"Denton: Living the Legacy" - Annual Citizen Update	2006
	"A step further; Baltimore-based company to draft five-year action plan for the Square" - DRC	no date
	"Denton is 9th fastest in growth" - DRC	June 28, 2007
	"Building a Sustainable Future" - Denton Annual Citizen Update	2007
	"Standard Report; Statistical Trends and News of Denton" - City of Denton	December 2008
	"Denton. North of Ordinary" - Denton Economic Development	2008-2009

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Destination: Denton. Take a day trip to a college town with a sense of history. -DMN Guide Live (clipping)	August 20-26, 2010
Denton Sesquicentennial		
	"Play - City of Centon Celebrateds 150 Years" - Denton Parks & Recreation	Spring 2007
	"City to mark 150 years" - DRC	September 24, 2006
	"150 Years of Denton" - DRC	September 24, 2006
	"Confederate group sets sesquicentennial event" - DRC	December 28, 2006
	"Bringing in yesteryear" - DRC	December 31, 2006
	"Sesquicentennial Events" - DRC	December 31, 2006
	"Not by the hair on our chinny-chin-chin" - DRC	December 29, 2006
	Historic undated photo: group of men who fought for the Confederacy in the Civil War	no date
	"City setting birthday bash plans" - DRC	November 19, 2006
	"Brethren of the Brush" contest -DRC	November 14, 2006
	"City leaders put down razors for good cause" - DRC	November 14, 2006
	"Opening celebration" - DRC	January 3, 2007
	"Beard growers compare notes" - DRC	December 22, 2006
	"Businesses that helped pave roads, put Denton on worldwide markets" - DRC	January 15, 2007
	"150 candles: Events get rolling for sesquicentennial celebrations in city" - DRC	January 4, 2007
	"Group recounts life in city during Civil War" - DRC	January 7, 2007
	"Denton was the cultural capital of North Texas: 1930s-1940s" - DRC	January 12, 2007
	"Developmental steps in Denton's education" - DRC	January 12, 2007
	"Festival to celebrate birth of city" - DRC	January 29, 2007
	"Sesquicentennial Art Contest" - DRC	February 4, 2007
	"Remembering" - DRC	January 16, 2007
	"Brave Combo writes song for city" - DRC	January 30, 2007
	"Norah Jones pours more of herself into latest disc" - DRC	no date
	"Denton County 1996 Sesquicentennial Calendar	no date
	"Milestones of Denton History: Celebrating 150 Years" - City of Denton	no date
	"Beards judged: Brethren of the Brush" - DRC	January 9, 2007
	"Brave Combo debuts city's ditty" - DRC	February 1, 2007
	"Happy Birthday Denton: City of Denton Sesquicentennial" - DRC	January 9, 2007
	"Denton 150 Years Ago" - DISD/Denton Chamber of Commerce	2007
Denton - Square		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Only yesterday..." - DRC	July 27, 1982
	"Here's How West Side Looked Back In Year 1874" - RC	October 4, 1932
	"The Development Of A Town Square: Denton, Texas 1839-1879" - by Keith Glenn Rosen	Spring 1991
	"A Square of History" - by Jenny Parks	February 12, 1979
	Businesses work to keep the Square full of life. Restaurant (Ellington's), Legal firm (David White) keep charm. By JoAnn Martindale -DRC	February 15, 1981
	"Denton Square Commerce" - by Linda Tashbook	Fall 1985
	Developers have big plans for downtown Denton. By Tony Cantu -DRC [p.1E] (Rick Moore)	September 17, 1995
	Renovation includes townhomes. By Tony Cantu -DRC [p. 1E] (Randall Boyd)	September 17, 1995
	New office building part of latest plans. By Tony Cantu -DRC [p.1E] (J. A. Miller)	September 17, 1995
	"Circling the Square" - DRC	November 26, 2007
Denton State School		
	"Denton State School" (brochure) - Texas Department of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	no date
	"Denton State School" (handbook) - Texas Department of Mental Health & Mental Retardation	no date
	"Head Named For School At Denton" - DMN	May 31, 1960
	"First Pupils Enter School" - DMN	July 26, 1960
	"Pupils to Enroll Monday At Denton State School" - DMN	July 23, 1960
	"State School Names Staff Psychologist" - DMN	August 8, 1960
	"Carrousel Donated to School" - DMN	December 8, 1964
	"Special Schools' Heads Say Money Big Problem" - DMN	March 9, 1965
	"Retarded Find Qualified Help at State Schools" - DMN	August 31, 1965
	"Workers Cited for Aid To Denton State School" - DMN	September 20, 1966
	"Aide Urges Help Now For Retarded" - DMN	August 2, 1967
	"Denton Man Given Award For State School Support" - DMN	October 6, 1967
	"State School Asks Budget Hike" - DRC	January 26, 1969
	"Schools' Condition Attacked" - DMN	November 29, 1974
	"'Warehouse' for Retarded No Country Club" - DMN	December 8, 1974
	"Denton State School Is a Blessing" - DMN	December 18, 1974
	"Consideration of Reality Is Needed" - DMN	January 1, 1975
	"Denton State School plans 20th anniversary open house, activities"	June 19, 1980
	"ABC to air unauthorized state school film" - DRC	January 6, 1982
	"ABC will cut parts of program" - DRC	January 7, 1982
	"Denton State School" (Peggy Drapo)	November 6, 1983

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"State school 'like a small town,' volunteer says (photo of Sue Ramsey, coordinator of volunteer services) -DRC	August 1, 1984
	"Denton State School - 25 years of caring"	September 27, 1985
	"Chaplains play key roles in lives of State School clients"	September 27, 1985
	"Volunteer Council has 25 year record of service"	September 27, 1985
	"New probe at state school to ponder abuse allegations" - San Antonio Express-News	September 20, 1989
	"School helps deaf, blind communicate" - DRC	February 17, 1985
	"State School chapel finds new life" - DRC	June 17, 2007
Denton - Tarrant County Border Dispute		
	Field Notes by Warren A. Ferris, surveying Fannin County boundary lines, includes a history of the creek names, geographic descriptions, people, and a history of settlements - New Icaria & Peters Colony (copy of typescript - miscellaneous 19 pgs) Pages were obtained by Tommy Phillips for boundary dispute	dated January of 1850
	"Dispute Over Boundary Involves Two Counties" - Dallas Morning News	July 21, 1909
	"Purpose is to settle a Boundary Dispute Between Dallas and Denton Counties" - DMN	October 12, 1909
	"Will Seek Law To Change County Line" - DMN	July 24, 1919
	"Bridge Repairs Bring Argument on Ownership" - DMN	June 25, 1935
	"Boundary Survey Of Dallas, Denton Line Unrecorded" - DMN	February 2, 1937
	Dallas County Boundary Lines by Tommy J. Phillips (8 page report)	dated 1998
	Photocopy request by Tommy Phillips to University of Texas at Arlington for the Warren A Ferris (1810-1873) field notes on Fannin County boundary lines (2 pages)	March 26, 1998
	Letters from Tommy J. Phillips, of Just Maps, to Members of the Denton County Commissioners Court regarding report on the Denton, Dallas, and Tarrant County boundary lines	May 10, 1999
	Letter from Thompson Coe, Cousins & Irons, L.L.P. to Tommy J. Phillips of Just Maps, regarding the Tarrant County v. Denton County, Cause No. 44051, concerning report by Mr. Phillips and his research	May 20, 1999
	Dallas County Boundary Lines by Tommy J. Phillips (9 page report)	dated 1999
	"State judge fines county \$20,000" - DMN	October 19, 2007
Denton - Utilities		
	WATER, WATER. Denton Now Has Plenty to Spare. (fire plugs on each side of square) -Denton County News	July 13, 1892
	"City's Sewer-Water Depts. Are Merged"	June 29, 1922

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Notice Of Sale \$1,700,000 Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds \$600,000 General Obligation Bonds of the City of Denton, Texas" First SW Company Investment Bankers	July 12, 1960
	"More power to Denton" - City of Denton	no date
	"Denton's city-owned utilities work for you"	no date
	"Electric customers to get say" by Kerry Gunnels, City Editor - Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	March 8, 1977
	"City of Denton Open House Municipal Complex"	October 28, ????
	"Public should prepare to vote on TMPA unit" [editorial] -DRC (copy)	December 26, 1980
Denton - Waste Management		
	"Container Garbage Equipment Bought" - DRC	January 13, 1971
Denton County - Bridges		
	Historic Iron Bridges of Denton County Texas - Denton County Historical Commission (pamphlet)	no date
	Historic Iron Bridges of Denton County Texas - Denton County Historical Commission (color brochure)	no date
	"The Bridges of Denton County" - Texas Highways	November 2005
	"Will Build New Bridges" - DMN	July 4, 1908
	"New Bridgework Begins" - DMN	August 17, 1908
	"New Denton Bridge Inspected" - DMN	February 17, 1911
	"Bridge Burns in Denton County" - DMN	December 12, 1916
	"Tarrant-Denton Good Roads Boosters Meet" - DMN	November 10, 1915
	"Building \$12,000 Bridge Across Denton Creek, South of City"	April 2, 1919
	"\$12,000 Bridge Being Built On Denton-Fort Worth Road" - DMN	April 5, 1919
	"Concrete Bridge On Denton-Fort Worth Road Open" - DMN	July 3, 1919
	"Log Jam Endangers Clear Creek Bridge"	May 20, 1955
	"Garza Water Gate Tour"	May 19, 1955
	"Hickory Creek Bridge Gets Dunked" - DRC	May 22, 1955
	"Bridge Blown To Clear Way For New Lake" - DRC	May 22, 1955
	"Clear Creek On Rampage" - DRC	June 2, 1957
	"Water Gets Deep On Little Elm Creek Arm Of New Lake" - DRC	June 2, 1957
	"On Dr. McKenzie's 'Tunnel of Love'" (Tolbert's Texas) - DMN	September 15, 1974
	Pecan Creek bridge ruled unsafe, closed -DRC	October 3, 1980
	"Construction on bridge begins" - DRC	February 1, 2007
	"History moves aside for new" (Milam Creek Bridge) - DRC	February 26, 2007

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"County working to repair bridges" - DRC	August 22, 2007
	"Marker, plaque to be dedicated at Guyer" - DRC	April 4, 2006
	"Bridging a gap" - DRC	June 5, 2007
	"Bridge repairs to begin in summer" - DRC	April 30, 2008
	"A bridge to rebuild" - DRC	November 6, 2007
	"Abridging the commute" - DRC	June 5, 2007
	Relocating history (photo with caption of Krum's Plainview Road bridge) -photo by Barron Ludlum, DRC	September 19, 2008
Denton County - Courthouses (1)	See also Denton County - Courthouses (2)	
	"Denton County Courthouse History 1896 - 1987	November 21, 1987
	"Denton County's first courthouse passed into history in a blaze of glory in 1857...."	no date
	Post Card - Denton County Court House	1971
	Post Card - Denton County Court House	no date
	"Old Wright Opera House Replaced Temporary Courthouse Quarters" - DRC	January 31, 1971
	"Courthouses Had Problems" - DRC	January 31, 1971
	"Square Activities Date Back to Origins"	no date
	"Denton's Second Courthouse" - Denton's Heritage	no date
	Certificate of Authenticity (No. 12 of the painting) - "Denton County Courthouse on the square"	no date
	"A courtly restoration" - DMN	November 16, 1987
	Denton County Courthouse - Dedication Ceremonies, Open House	November 21, 1987
	"Keys to the courthouse"	no date
	"Parking Was A Problem, Even In 1875, On A Busy Day In Downtown Denton"	February 6, 1969
	"Home of the proud: Courthouse set for reopening" - DRC	November 17, 1987
	"Restoring A civic Symbol" - DMN	December 1, 1987
	"One Courthouse Burned: Lightning Hit Second" - DRC	February 3, 1957
	"Old Alton Site" - Denton County Texas Archaeology"	July 11, 2006
	"The Court House Fence" - Fort Worth Daily Gazette	11/19/1883
	"Repaired The City Hall" - Denton County News	June 13, 1895
	"Commissioners Court" - DCN	August 1, 1895
	"The Crews hanging...." - DCN	October 17, 1895
	"...rock for the court house...." - DCN	October 31, 1895
	"The work of laying the foundation...." - DCN	November 21, 1895
	"Between the Commissioners and Stone Cutters" - DCN	November 28, 1895
	Drawing of Courthouse Square - Sanborn Map & Publishing	October 1885

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Court House Square" (photos) - DRC	August 2, 1953
	"Denton Courthouse" - DMN	February 18, 1895
	"Commissioner Bates Replys to Mr. Graham" - DCN	May 3, 1895
	"...contract for a court house clock...." - DCN	April 1, 1897
	"May use County stone" - DCN	September 5, 1895
	"Court House News" - DCN	September 19, 1895
	"The excavation for...." - DCN	October 10, 1895
	"Denton County Courthouse" - DMN	June 13, 1897
	"Historic Stump Placed in Museum At Teachers College; Part of Grove In Which First Court Held in County." (copy) - DRC	March 27, 1931
	"Early Courthouses Burned by Outlaws" - DMN	September 27, 1953
	"Tree Stump Reminder of First Court" (copy) -DRC	September 22, 1966
	"Landmark Denton clocks tick off time change"	October 26, 1979
	"Old Courthouse logical location for the museum" - DRC	September 22, 1985
	Denton County Historical Museum, First Floor, Courthouse on the Square, Denton, Texas	no date
	"Museum Musings" - Special Edition For Educators, Denton County Historical Museum, Inc.	no date
	"Loving limestone: Stone masons bring expertise to Courthouse-on-the-Square"	April 20, 1986
	"Denton in 1889" - DRC	October 6, 1996
	Denton County Courthouse-on-the-Square Museum, 110 West Hickory, Denton, Texas 76201 (brochure)	no date
Denton County - Courthouses (2)	See also Denton County - Courthouses (1)	
Denton County - Buildings		
***Special Collections File	Denton County Courthouse Annex - Jail Site Plan on E. McKinney St. - Designed by Grayson Gilling, Comm. No.970, Nov. 17, 1961 -1 blueprint (original copy)	June 21, 1963 (rev.)
Denton County - Elections		
MF	Lloyd Odle ahead in County Commissioner race. -DRC [A,1,4]	November 8, 1978
MF	Narsutis tops Levy, next faces Whitlock -DRC [A,1,2]	May 6, 1984
MF	Farmer announces bid for Commisioner's seat (H. R. Pruett) -DRC [A,5,1]	January 5, 1985
MF	Denton attorney (Richard S. Podgorski) to run for 158th District Court. -DRC [A,5,1]	December 8, 1985
Digital	Precinct 4 Commissioners' seat is sought by Republican Babb (Milton) - DRC [A,3,1 + photo]	December 29, 1985
Digital	George (Ex-sheriff Kenneth) withdraws from commissioners race -DRC [A,2,3]	February 18, 1986
	Incumbent, challenger set for DA primary. Cobb takes party-changing risk (Jerry Cobb) -by Jim Fredricks, DRC	February 4, 1990

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Isaacks criticizes management (Bruce Isaacks) -by Jim Fredricks, DRC	February 4, 1990
	Judge candidates detail records. Disposing of old cases gratifies incumbent. (Virgil Vahlenkamp) - by Jim Fredricks, DRC	February 11, 1990
	Challenger wants his qualifications known (Stan Goodwin) - by Jim Fredricks, DRC	February 11, 1990
	Abortion, competence spur party switching - by Jim Fredricks - by Jim Fredricks, DRC	November 6, 1990
	District 59 re-elects Horn (Mary Horn) -by Sharon Simonson, DRC	November 7, 1990
	Incumbent rejects Narsutis' challenge (John Narsutis) -by Susan Shelton, DRC	November 7, 1990
	Moseley cruises past Stout in county judge race (Jeff Moseley, Ken Stout) -by Jim Fredricks, DRC	November 7, 1990
	Hollifield wins JP race (Deborah Baker Hollifield) -by Tammy Tipton, DRC	November 7, 1990
	McFarling retains post (Jean McFarling) - by Jeff Morrison, DRC	November 7, 1990
	George tops Pickrel (Lewis George, Meg Pickrel) -by Palmer Haines, DRC	November 7, 1990
	Voters keep Cunningham (H. H. Cunningham) - by Palmer Haines, DRC	November 7, 1990
	Erwin wins re-election (James "Rosie" Erwin) - by Susan Shelton, DRC	November 7, 1990
	Hill defeats conciliatory Coffey (Don Hill; David Coffey) - by Jim Fredricks, DRC	November 7, 1990
	General Election 1990 Votes by precinct for county officials -DRC (chart)	November 7, 1990
	General Election 1990 Votes by precinct for state candidates -DRC (chart)	November 7, 1990
Digital	Voter information for sale by Charles Siderius (photo of Jeff Watson, Denton County elections supervisor) -DRC p.1A	July 2, 1998
Denton County - Experiment Station		
	"Texas Agricultural Experiment Stations" - Report of the Director, The State of Texas	November 1910
	"Texas Agricultural Experiment Stations" - Report of the Director, The State of Texas	1912
	"Experiement Station Brings Better Wheat, Oat Crops" - RC	no date
	"...Paul Dunkle, manager of the Denton County Experiment Station..."	September 17, 1929
	"Field Day Visitors Observe Experiment Station Results"	May 25, 1947
	"Plans Readied For Annual Field Day At Denton Experiment Station May 24"	May 16, 1950
	"Experiment Station Groomed For Open House Tomorrow"	May 23, 1950
	"Experiment Station Preems For Field Day"	May 7, 1954
	"Alamo, New Oat, Looks Good" - DRC	June 11, 1954
	"Famers' Income Said Dependent On Testing"	May 19, 1957
	"Farming No Longer Butter-Egg Game"	May 16, 1965
	In Denton:...."	October 25, 1965
	"Local Extension Center To Get New Facilities"	August 17, 1972
	"Service Moves" - DRC	October 29, 1972

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"City garnered experiment center"	July 4, 1976
	Dedication for historical marker (photocopy of dedication)	March 6, 2013
	Texas Agricultural Experiment Station No. 6" - by Nita Thurman	August 2006
Denton County - Geology		
	General Highway map Denton County Texas	January 1, 1959
	Soil and Water Conservation District 1973 Annual Report	?/??/1973
	Soil and Water Conservation District 1975 Annual Report	?/??/1975
	Soil and Water Conservation District 1976 Annual Report	?/??/1976
	Geological Survey-Dallas Herald	2/8/1860
	Catalogue of the Ward-Coonley collection or Meteorites	?/??/1860
	"Geology Denton County" by Kenneth Ford- VF	March 6, 1978
	The Geology of Denton County by W.M Winton-Bureau of Economic Geology	November 22, 1925
	"Soil Survey of Denton County, Texas" by William T. Carter, Jr.-VF	?/??/????
Denton County Historical Commission		
digital	Friends of Jones Farm' organized by Elaine Schad -DRC [p.9A]	January 8, 1989
	"Local history buffs get their own publication" by Pat Colonna (photograph of John Kimmey and Mike Cochran with the Denton Review) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping)	July 12, 1989
Digital	Rules restored. Historical commission adopts formal guides. By Charles Siderius [Photo of Mike Cochran, p.1A]	January 9, 1998
Denton County Historical News (1)	See also Denton County - Historical News (2)	
	"16,197 Births Recorded In Denton County In 22 Years" - DRC	February 7, 1935
	"Plane Pilot Killed, 5 Passengers Hurt" - New York Times	January 30, 1936
	"Girl Student Burns to Death" - New York Times	November 30, 1934
	"3,000,000 Rats Killed in Drive" - DMN	July 8, 1928
	"Local Women Banded Together 40 Years For Prayer Services Still Hold Weekly Meetings"	January 9, 1926
	"Livery Stable Is Past History"	January 9, 1926
	"To Make Abstract Of Park Property For City For \$600" - DRC	May 30, 1922
	Denton County News (Front Page)	January 28, 1904
	"Meningitis Victims Head Death Record" - DMN	March 29, 1912
	"News From Black Jack"	April 2, 1918

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"News From Sunnydale" & "News From Beulah" - DRC	February 22, 1918
	"County Improvements" & "News From Bribble Springs" - DRC	May 22, 1918
	"American Fliers Down Three German Planes" - New York Times	July 3, 1918
	"All of 24 Whose Sentences Were Commuted Will Be Freed Today" (J.B. Richardson) - New York Times	December 25, 1921
	"Map of County" - DCN	August 15, 1901
	"Story Of Denton's Death" - DMN	October 7, 1900
	"Denton's Old Settlers"	August 27, 1898
	"'Rabbit patch' 133 years ago became Denton County seat"	April 22, 1988
	"The Jones Farm: A 19th Century North Texas Farmstead"	no date
	"Data On Selected Land Surveys Related To Settlement Of Johnson Park and Vicinity" - Appendix B Texas General Land Office Archives	no date
	"Denton County" - The Texas State Gazette	October 28, 1954
	"Early Days In Denton County"	August 3, 1892
	"Denton County" - Dallas Herald	May 31, 1856
	"Alton, Denton County wheat" - State Gazette	July 12, 1856
	"Denton County Assessment" - Dallas Herald	August 29, 1857
	"Denton County Statistics" - Dallas Herald	July 17, 1958
	"Official Vote of Denton County" - Dallas Herald	August 21, 1858
	"Sutphin & Hughes Wholesale and Retail Druggists" (Advertisement) - Dallas Herald	June 22, 1859
	"Who is John L. Lovejoy, The Denton County Candidate for Governor?" - Dallas Herald	July 20, 1859
	"The Election" - Dallas Herald	August 3, 1859
	"Jail Burned" - The San Antonio Ledger	December 24, 1859
	"Murphy House" (hotel advertisement) - Dallas Herald	January 18, 1860
	Hon. John L. Lovejoy - Dallas Herald	May 16, 1860
	"Destructive Fire in Denton!!" - The Weekly Telegraph	July 24, 1860
	"The letter from Mr. Welch gives an account of another of those destructive fires...." - The Weekly Telegraph	July 24, 1860
	Letter from W. H. Baily - State Gazette	August 25, 1860
	Letter from Otis G. Welch - Dallas Weekly Herald	December 22, 1860
	"Statistics of Denton County - 1861" - Dallas Herald	June 26, 1861
	"Important From Texas. The Entire Coast Line in Possession of the Union Forces. Position Of The Rebel Forces" - New York Times	December 17, 1863
	"Texas Items" - Flake's Bulletin	October 9, 1866
	"Mass Meeting in Denton County" - Dallas Herald	October 13, 1866
	"Indians in Wise and Parker Counties - Dallas Herald	August 3, 1867
	"Professor Hardy, the Ventriloquist, ...in Denton...." - Dallas Herald	July 18, 1868

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"...Denton...forming an agricultural society." - Dallas Herald	July 18, 1868
	"Early Days In Denton County" - Denton County News	July 27, 1892
	"Early Days In Denton County" - Denton County News	August 11, 1892
	"Early Days In Denton County" - Denton County News	August 25, 1892
	"Early Days In Denton County" - Denton County News	August 18, 1892
	"...Donaldson...tried for the killing of Kober...." - Flake's Bulletin	October 24, 1868
	"Texas Items" - Flake's Bulletin	October 28, 1868
	"Indians" - Dallas Weekly Herald	November 14, 1868
	"More about the Indian Raid" - Dallas Weekly Herald	November 14, 1868
	"Indian Affairs" - Flake's Bulletin	November 18, 1868
	"Excitement in Denton" - Dallas Herald	March 6, 1869
	"Texas Items" - Houston Union	May 21, 1869
	"State Special Selections. Denton."	no date
	"...capture of Dan Spencer...." - Flake's Bulletin	October 9, 1869
	"Indian Captives" - Flake's Bulletin	December 4, 1869
	from the Denton Monitor - Flake's Bulletin	January 26, 1870
	"Denton" (Indian rumor & Clark suicide) - The Houston Daily Union	August 23, 1870
	"Early Days In Denton County"	December 8, 1892
	"Early Days In Denton County"	December 15, 1892
	"Early Days In Denton County"	December 22, 1892
	"...long trains of emigrant wagons are daily passing through the town of Denton...." - The Galveston Tri-Weekly News	December 13, 1872
	"The Kuklux Fiasco" - Dallas Weekly Herald	December 26, 1874
	"...Holback found dead...." - Dallas Weekly Herald	January 23, 1875
	"Captain Thomas E. Hogg...killed at Denton...." - Dallas Weekly Herald	February 20, 1875
	"...peach trees were killed...." - Dallas Weekly Herald	March 27, 1875
	"Denton County - Her Prospects and Resources" - Dallas Weekly Herald	May 1, 1875
	"Denton County - The Land of Promise" - Dallas Weekly Herald	August 14, 1875
	Letter to the Editor (E.B.K. Denton, Texas) - St Louis Christian Advocate	August 27, 1879
	Letter to the Editor (T.G.C. Davis, Fort Worth, Texas) - St. Louis Christian Advocate	August 28, 1878
	"...news...from the Denton Monitor" - Paradise Messenger	May 28, 1880
	"An entire block...in Denton, Texas, has been destroyed by fire." - New York Times	April 25, 1881
	"...First National Bank of Denton, Texas...." - New York Times	November 9, 1882

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"What the Newspapers Throughout Texas Are Talking About" - DMN	August 8, 1886
	"A Cyclone's Travels" - New York Times	June 19, 1886
	"Burned To Death In A Hotel" - New York Times	August 27, 1887
	"A Few Reminiscences" - DMN	February 17, 1897
	"A Few Reminiscences" - Denton County News	February 25, 1897
	"Prairies And Creeks" DCN	April 15, 1897
	:Denton Racing Programme" - DMN	June 20, 1897
Denton County Historical News (2)	See also Denton County Historical News (1)	
	"Brown Brothers Hanged in Denton in 1876"	no date
	"Veteran of Denton's Public Health Service, Dr. F.E. Piner Recalls Wars Against Disease" - DRC	June 28, 194?
	"Around The Bend It Came, And The Big Show Was On"	July 3, 1964
	"Denton and Denton County" - DCN	December 8, 1905
	"One-Time Denton County Seat" - DRC	October 195?
	"1st Texas Legislators Gave County Its Start"	1957
	"County courthouse in national register" - DRC	April 12, 1987
	"One of Oldest Baptist Churches in County Still Stands at Stewart Creek" - DRC	October 30, 1931
	"Berry T. Parr, Pioneer Freighter Of Denton County, Tells Of Stirring Days Of Long Ago; Spry At Age Of 91 Years" -	September 18, 1936
	"The Battle of Dove Creek" - Frontier Times, Vol. 1, No. 9	June 1924
	"Denton, Founded In 1857 And Showing Steady Growth, Is Modernized In Recent Years"	no date
	"Weather Controlled Most Of Activities in 1860s"	no date
	"Early Day Denton County Cat Hunt Retold" - by Alex Williams	no date
	"Indian raids in Denton area" - DRC	July 4, 1975
	"Although 65 Years Have Passed, Denton People Still Hope for Compensation for Horses Stolen by Indians From Forebears"	March 31, 1933
	"Denton County Deputy Sheriff Tom Gerren: 'The Bully Of The Town'" - Denton County Enterprise	July 23, 1972
	"Denton County's Past" - The Chronicle	May 12, 1894
	"Last Public Hanging In Denton" - Denton County Enterprise	March 12, 1972
	"Cyclone Rakes County, Killing Four In 1896"	no date
	"Reminders Of Denton's Past"	no date
	"County's birthday nears" - DRC	April 7, 1978
	"Denton history: Driving tour features city's important sites" - DRC	April 9, 1978
	"Let's Go See Denton County" - brochure	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"By Another name..." - Denton County Enterprise	March 29, 1990
	"Denton County. A Brief History" - brochure	no date
	"Coming Home - 'A Small Texas Town'"	no date
	"Tree of Sanger" - Sanger Courier	July 28, 2005
	"For lack of railroad ties; Towns languished without connections" - DRC	October 15, 2008
	Justin railroad ticket counter at Justin Discount Boots - DRC	February 16, 2008
	Starr's Service Station in Aubrey - DRC	no date
	"Small towns disappearing across North Texas prairie - DRC	February 15, 2008
	"Bell has tolled part of history" - DRC	no date
	"Tiny towns offer simple pleasures not easily found in big city living" - DRC	December 9, 1983
	"Log home to be set up in learning area" - DMN	January 7, 2005
	"Historian says he's found Denton's roots" - DMN	June 25, 1997
	"Picking Denton County Seats" - DMN	March 15, 1985
	"Perots buy county acreage" - DRC	January 9, 1987
	"Annual trail ride; Story of Contrasts Vivid" - DRC	May 5, 1963
Denton County - Judges		
	"Biographical Data; Denton County Judges" - Denton County Historical Survey Committee	1973
	"County Judges of Denton County"	no date
	Dedication of Pictures of County Judges (1846-1969) - Denton County Historical Survey Committee	January 27, 1974
	"Rivera-Worley leaving bench. Colleagues praise 16th District judge for work ethic, sense of respect." by Megan Gray -DRC (newspaper clipping)	December 23, 2012
Denton County - Law Enforcement & Jail	See also Police Department	
	"Early Day Chiefs Kept The Peace In Tiny Denton"	no date
	W.O. Hodges (ad for Sheriff)	no date
	"Denton Sheriff Given An Additional Deputy" - Dallas Morning News	February 19, 1949
	"Denton's Blind Sheriff Will Begin Fifth Year" - Dallas Morning News	December 21, 1952
	"Denton Sheriff-Elect Wounded by Woman" - Dallas Morning News	July 29, 1954
	"Barnes' Plan Lifts Problem Off High Center" by Marilyn Gary (photo of Sheriff Wylie Barnes & article about moving the juvenile detention center) -Denton Record-Chronicle (preservation copy)	August 6, 1972
	"A salute to Denton County law enforcement." (special section in the DR-C, 12 pages)	May 11, 1975

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Personnel of the Denton County Sheriff's Department. Business as usual for Barnes." (22 photos of men and women) -DRC	May 11, 1975
Digital	Inmate attempts suicide (Kenneth Wayne Gentry) -DRC [A,2,4]	October 20, 1983
	"Sheriff's lieutenant retires; plans to keep on working" - Denton Record-Chronicle	January 24, 1984
Digital	Deputy sentenced to 60 days in jail (former Sheriff's Deputy Connie Baker) -DRC [A,2,1]	May 14, 1985
Digital	Babb (Milton) resigns from Sheriff's office -DRC [A,6,3]	January 22, 1988
Digital	Deputy quits after patrol car incident (Fred Ballard) -DRC [A,4,1]	April 3, 1987
	"Sheriff's department forms association" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	August 10, 1988
	"Audit criticizes personnel system." by Jim Fredricks - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (1 page, preservation copy)	November 1, 1988
	County plans to expand work program (photo of Gary Sutton, Brad Walters, Terry Linenschmidt and Deputy Leonard Price). By Jim Fredricks -DRC	September 23, 1990
	"Community service probationers do not pick up trash on highway" by Pat Colonna (photo of Evelyn Miller, Olive Stephens and Phoebe Tarver at Eason Gray Cemetery) -DRC	January 2, 1991
	"Women patrolling the streets Moms move from home to squad car" by Michael Togliatti (photos of Sue Sell, Glenda Irby, Giner King), <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	August 8, 1992
Oversized Box #3	"Chancellor accepts new position; Lieutenant receives promotion to sergeant" (photo of Ray Leggett, the new Operations Training Sergeant spraying Detention Corporal Brian Wolfe with "pepper mace", Captain Roy Daveport also pictured) -Denton County Express (newsprint, encapsulated)	Nov/Dec 1993
	"A 41-year career concludes" (Weldon Lucas) - Denton Record-Chronicle	December 19, 2004
	"Williams a part from the start in Denton" - Denton Record-Chronicle	September 20, 2006
Denton County National Guard		
	"Mop, Broom Still Weapons For 'Atom Era' Guardsmen" - Denton Record-Chronicle	June 27, 1952
	"Co. A. Leaves Hook, Due Here At Noon" - Denton Record-Chronicle	June 29, 1952
Denton County Officials & Employees		
	"Official Directory" list of Officials for Denton County: County Officers, County Commissioners, Justices of the Peace & Constables - Denton County News	February 16, 1899
Digital	Thurman says department has problems; George disagrees. -DRC [A,5,1]	April 24, 1984
Digital	George (Kenneth) is recognized for service -DRC [A,5,1]	January 15, 1985
Digital	Denton tax man (Joe Rogers) does his job in earnest by Cheryl Welch Hastings -DRC [C,1]	May 17, 1987
	Consistency key for county's chief bailiff (Royce Herod). By Candice Stephens -DRC	June 22, 1987

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Denton County - Politics & Government		
	"Denton. The election returns...." - Dallas Herald	August 12, 1863
	"Dr. Blount, Pioneer of Denton County Dies in Missouri" - DRC	October 9, 1928
	"Funeral for Dr. Blount Will Be Held Thursday" - DRC	October 10, 1928
	"Blount Funeral Held Thursday" - DRC	October 11, 1928
	"C.C. Bell, Pioneer of County, Dies" - DRC	December 15, 1930
	"Funeral Services For C.C. Bell" - DRC	December 11, 1930
	J.M. Blount Obituary - DMN	February 24, 1899
	"On of the Oldest Citizens of Denton Passes Away Last Night" - DCN	February 23, 1899
	"Resolutions of Respect" (J.M. Blount) - DCN	March 9, 1899
	"Resolutions of Respect" (J.M. Blount) - DCN	April 6, 1899
	"Judge Blount Dead" - DRC	February 28, 1899
	"Judge Daugherty's Death" - DRC	June 25, 1914
	"Death of F.F. Hill Occurred Here at 1:15 Tuesday A.M." - DRC	December 10, 1918
	"Many Messages of Sympathy Received by Family Here on Death of Fitzhugh F. Hill" - DRC	December 11, 1918
	"Capt. Kendall Dead" - DRC	April 11, 1910
	"Capt. Kendall's Life Was Interesting One" - DRC	April 18, 1910
	"Attorney Fred Minor, 87, Is Dead" - DRC	April 25, 1976
	"Fred Minor" - DRC	April 26, 1976
	"Owsley, Veteran Barrister, Dies" - DRC	April 27, 1938
	"A.C. Owsley Funeral Friday" - DRC	April 28, 1938
	"Final Rites Held for A.C. Owsley" - DRC	April 30, 1938
	"Mrs. A.C. Owsley, Native of Denton, Dies Here Friday" - DRC	October 4, 1935
	"Last Rites Held for Mrs. Owsley" - DRC	October 7, 1935
	"Col. Alvin M. Owsley" (Obituary) - DRC	April 3, 1967
	"Owsley Services Scheduled 1 P.M. Wednesday In Dallas" - DRC	April 4, 1967
	"Col. Alvin M. Owsley Service" - Denton Doings	April 1967
	"Judge F.E. Piner Dead" - DMN	December 14, 1900
	"Funeral of Judge Piner" - DMN	December 15, 1900
	Robert L. Proffer Obituary - DRC	April 6, 1986
	"Worth Ray Dies At Austin Home" - DRC	January 18, 1952
	"Dr. E.W.H. Shelburne Is Dead" - DRC	October 4, 1916

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Developer, former legislator Joe Skiles dies" - DRC	May 4, 1981
	"Services held" (Joe Skiles) - DRC	May 6, 1981
	"Charles Thomas of Lewisville Dies Suddenly" - DRC	February 15, 1937
	"Thomas Rites Held" - DRC	February 18, 1937
	"Z.D. Lewis Missing From Usual Courthouse Scenery" - DRC	January 1, 1959
	Denton County Leaders (1892, 1898, 1907) - DRC	February 3, 1957
	City Map of Denton Lewisville	1990
	"New Precincts County Realigns Voting Boundaries" - DRC	August 26, 1973
	"County Officials Listed From Date of First Election In 1848" - DRC	August 1, 1953
	"District attorney takes oath of office" - DRC	January 2, 2007
	"Jacobs looks back on 24 years of service" - DRC	December 31, 2006
	"Denton County District Clerk Filing Fees"	January 4, 2007
		April 13, 2008
	"Assistant takes leading role" - DRC	April 22, 2008
Denton County Precincts		
	"Precinct Map Of Denton County" - U.S. Census Bureau	1950
	Denton County Voters Pick Republican Losers in Texas by Stephen Sharpe and Joanna Bostwick - The North Texas Daily	November 4, 1976
Denton County Profile		
	"Denton County Has" - Chamber of Commerce	no date
	"Let's Go See Denton County" - brochure	no date
	"Sign Post" - Semi-Annual Directory, First Edition, Fall/Winter	1983-84
	"Directory of Texas Industries from Official Sources" - by Walton & Walton, Gammel-Statesman Publishing	1903
	"Community Profile" - Denton, Texas Convention/Visitors Bureau	1982
	"Denton part of 20-year highway plan" - DRC	January 27, 1980
	"North Central Texas Council of Governments" - Current population estimates	1983
	"Cross Timbers - Denton County, Texas	no date
	Denton County, Texas	no date
	"Figures: Oak Point growing fast" - DRC	March 23, 2007
	"Denton, Prosper growth expected to lead to big business" - DRC	November 19, 2006

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Denton County - Redistricting		
Digital	Redistricting plan discussion set -DRC [sec. A, p.9, c.2]	October 27, 1997
Digital	Justice to look at county districts -DRC [sec.A, p.1, c.1]	October 29, 1997
Denton County - Scholastic Census		DELETE
	"Scholastic Census" - The Gazette Fort Worth	July 10, 1885
	"Scholastic Census" - The Houston Daily Post	September 27, 1898
	"Denton County Census" - Denton County News	June 15, 1899
Denton County - Student Essays		
	"Your Denton County Heritage" - The Denton County 4-H Workbook, by Susan W. Jones	1978-79
	"Circuit Riders of Denton" - by Linda Lee Patton	no date
	"Historical Sketch Of Denton County, Texas" - Historical Records Survey, Texas: No. 61, Denton County, Texas	no date
	"A Concise History Of Denton County"	no date
	"Denton - Present & Past"	no date
	"Your Denton County Heritage" - The Denton County 4-H teacher's handbook	no date
	"Old Denton In The Eyes Of Its Youth"	no date
	"A Couple of Women" - by Mildred Raymond	no date
	"Denton County is kaleidoscope of many cultures" - DRC	July 4, 1975
Denton County Transportation Authority		
	"Commuter Rail Station"	June 26, 2007
	"Final site for N. Lewisville rail station announced" - DRC	June 26, 2007
	"DCTA Bulletin - Southeast Denton" - DCTA	March 2010
	"DCTA Bulletin - Southeast Denton" - DCTA	March 2010
Denton County - Water, Rivers, & Creeks		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton County, the exact location of which no man now seems to know...." - DMN	September 9, 1900
	"Geologist Surveying Denton Creek Project Will Deliver Lecture" - DMN	December 14, 1922
	"Loafer" (lists the total number of creeks and rivers of the State and describes creeks in Denton County) -DRC	May 18, 1928
	"Drainage Proglems" (Pecan Creek) - DRC	July 18, 1962
Denton County Wills		
	"Will Record A item 2" - Carroll Courts Bldg, Denton, TX	1949
Denton, John B - Death & Burial	See also Denton, John B. - Distorted Facts; See also Denton, John B. - Family; See also Denton, John B. - Genealogy; See also Denton, John B. - Life & Times; See also Denton, John B. - Preacher; See also John B. Denton Days	
	"Sketch of the Life of John B. Denton" - Dallas Herald	September 21, 1867
	One of the Old Texas Pioneers (search for the body of John B. Denton) -Galveston Daily News	November 5, 1879
	Letter from Ashley Newton Denton (John B. Denton's brother) to Minnie Baker, daughter of Sarah Elizabeth Denton Baker (Denton's sister)	February 26, 1894
	"John B. Denton's Bones" - DMN	October 2, 1900
	"Story Of Denton's Death" - DMN	October 7, 1900
	"The Love Of Denton" - DCN	March 28, 1901
	"Story Of Life And Death Of John B. Denton, for Whome County Named, Told From Old Records At Clarksville Home" - RC	September 29, 1933
	"John B. Denton's Grave" - RC	no date
Oversized Box	"The Grave That Gets Almost No Attention" - RC	no date
	"Boy Soldier, 13, Wrote Eyewitness Account Of Village Creek Battle Where Denton Died"	no date
	"John Denton, B. 1618, D. in Va - Probably of Dutch Ancestry"	no date
	"Reverend Richard Denton 1603-1662"	no date
	"William D. Denton - Prominent Denton Family Genealogist"	no date
	"John B. Denton, Pioneer Preacher-Lawyer-Soldier" - by John Denton Carter, East Texas Historical Journal, Vol. XV, No. 2	Fall 1977
	"Captain Probably Preached First Real County Sermon" - RC	January 31, 1971
	"Denton Came To State After Trial: Wife Charged With Murder" - DRC	January 31, 1971
	Indian Fighter's Family Still Here - The News Tribune	June 27, 1975
	"The Life Of John B. Denton" - Denton County Historical Commission	no date
Denton School Board		
	"Board extends contract. Braswell to stay on as superintendent for three more years." by Britney Tabor -DRC (newspaper clippings)	January 26, 2012
	"Let us now praise loyal schoolmen." -editorial about Ray Braswell -DRC (newspaper clipping)	January 27, 2012

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Disease Outbreaks		
	"May Be Small Pox" - DCN	June 15, 1899
	Influenza Epidemic." -DMN	October 28, 1918
	Influenza Epidemic." -DMN	October 31, 1918
	"Flu epidemic about under control; fair weather a big help." -DRC (copy)	February 7, 1920
	"First Death at Denton." (Influenza) -DMN (photocopy)	February 10, 1920
	"Busy people still can help fight the AIDS battle" by Peggy Drapo - DRC	November 19, 1989
	Four on the Floor for AIDS benefit -(DRC, Entertainment Chronicle, p.15)	October 3, 1996
	"A discouraging and ominous sign." (Editorial) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	September 1, 2011
	"Just the facts, ma'am." by Mike Mizell (regarding the West Nile virus and spraying)	August 28, 2012
Dish, TX		
	"DISH officials get on with improving town" - DRC	June 20, 2007
	"DISH finalizes spending plan for town's budget" - DRC	August 31, 2007
	"A big first for town of Dish: Its own library" - DRC	October 25, 2008
Doctors		
	"Two Early Day Doctors Had Little Success In County" - DRC	November 24, 1967
	"Names of Doctors of Medicine who practiced medicine in city of Denton until death" - compiled by Dr. M.L. Hutcheson and Ira O'Dell	November 6, 1956
	"Early Doctors of Denton" - by Laura Richardson	1971-1972
	"Denton Farm Boy Hits Big 'Time' as a Family Doctor"	April 15, 1948
	"Remember These Doctors" - Doings in Denton Vol.II No. III	March 1958
	"Dr. W.C. Kimbrough's Rites Planned Saturday at Denton" - DMN	September 27, 1952
	"Denton County Doctoring Was Different Around 1890" - DRC	November 23, 1967
Double Oak, TX		
	"Town marshal makes law enforcement changes in Double Oak" - DRC	January 5, 1984
Drop, TX		
	"Storm Items at Drop" - DCN	May 9, 1895

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Drop Items" - DCN	August 22, 1895
	"Drop Doings" - DCN	February 25, 1904
	"Mayor of Drop Dislikes Dallas" - DMN	May 13, 1962
	"Oil Well in Shop Center" - DMN	September 3, 1967
	"No Whisky Sold At The Art Saloon" - DMN	January 19, 1974
	"Club kept schoolhouse from fading into history" - DRC	October 10, 2007
	"Cookbook gives a dollop of history about Drop" - DRC	October 17, 2007
Edwards Family		
	"The Record And Chronicle" - W.C. Edwards, Proprietor	April 16, 1903
	"Where Sheriffs Live Long and Prosper" by W.C. Edwards, DMN	June 6, 1909
	"What I Like and What I Don't Like About My Home Town" by W.C. Edwards, Editor DRC - DMN	August 26, 1923
	"Denton Hunters Kill Deer" - DMN	November 25, 1911
	"Dr. J.R. Edwards Dies At His Home In Denton" - DMN	October 14, 1917
	"Dr. J.R. Edwards Buried at Denton" - DMN	October 15, 1917
	"State Brevities" - DMN	July 14, 1913
	"News About Town" (Mrs. James R. Edwards) - DMN	August 10, 1899
	"Geneological Narrative And Biographical Sketches" (Thomas Monroe Rucker and Janie Cunningham Edwards Rucker) - compiled by Wm. Robert Rucker	1975
	"Leading Denton Clubwoman, Mrs. Nettie Edwards, Dies" - DMN	May 29, 1953
	Obituary - Mrs. Janie Rucker - DMN	September 29, 1965
Elder family		
	"Death of Frank Elder Which Occurred Monday" - DCN	November 11, 1904
	"Mrs. J.A. Elder Died Sunday"	no date
	"Funeral of Mrs. J.A. Elder"	no date
	"News From Pilot Point" - DRC	March 7, 1917
	"Vital Statistics" D.D. Elder - DRC	no date
	"Miss Nicholes and J.B. Elder Wed"	no date
	"Court House News" - Marriage License (J.B. Elder and Miss Loraine Nichols) - DRC	February 6, 1925
	"Son of J.B. Elder Dies In Texarkana" - DRC	no date
	"Former Citizen Of Pilot Point Dies" (Carl Elder) - DRC	February 20, 1932
	"Funeral Services For Carl Elder"	February 25, 1932
	"W.H. Jones and Miss Elder Wed" - RC	no date
	"Miss Elder, R.W. Meyers Marry" - RC	July 22, 1935

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"D.E. Elder of Pilot Point Dies" -	no date
	"Final Rites Held for J.A. Elder"	May 19, 1939
	"Elder Funeral in Pilot Point Thursday" - DRC	May 18, 1939
	"John A. Elder Dies Near Denton" - DRC	no date
	"E.N. Elder Dies in Denton" - DRC	July 29, 1940
	"Last Rites for E.N. Elder Held"	July 30, 1940
	"Couple Visits Bride's Parents Here" (Dorothy Kate Elder) - DRC	November 12, 1940
	"Pilot Point" (Mrs. Dee Elder) - DRC	1/16/????
	"Pilot Point Personals" (J.D. Elder married) - DRC	11/28/????
	"County Pioneer Is Found Dead In Her Home" (Irene F. Elder) - DRC	August 3, 1949
	"Miss Elder Weds Bill Hogan In Garden Rites Recently" - DRC	August 31, 1951
	"Miss Sue Bristow, Rev. Elder United In Double Ring Wedding" - DRC	09/??/????
	"Rites Set For Mrs. Ida Elder" - DRC	September 20, 1954
	"Last Rites Held For Mrs. Elder" - DRC	September 21, 1954
	George T. Elder (funeral) - DRC	??/??/1963
	"Denton Area Deaths" (John Elmore Elder)	December 29, 1964
	Mrs. Francis Elder (obituary) - DRC	August 17, 1967
	"Denton Area Deaths" (Lee Elder)	January 24, 1969
	Edgar Lee Elder (Obituary)	01/??/1969
	Mill Ella Elder (Marriage License) - The State of Texas	May 25, 1905
	"Denton County Wills" (Dorothy V. Elder)	no date
	Citation of birth/death (Elder family) - DRC	no date
Elections		
	Burgess ousts Cole -DRC [A,1,5]	November 5, 1986
Digital	Arney glides to third term in U.S. House (Scott Arney) -DRC [A,11,5]	November 9, 1988
Elizabethtown (Bugtown), TX		
	"Mr. Black Connell of Elizabethtown" - Dallas Herald	May 28, 1870
	"John P. Shipley of Elizabethtown" - Dallas Herald	June 25, 1870
	"'Bugtown' Life in Elizabethtown Was Dramatic While It Lasted" - DRC	October 19, 1966
	"Elizabethtown, Denton County, Texas 1872" - Footprints Quaterly Journal Volume 39, No.4	November 1996

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Employment		
	Help Wanted: Chicken Sexer Job is Higher-Paying (Cecil, a Japanese immigrant living in Grapevine) Denton Record-Chronicle	February 24, 1950
	"Organization will help job-hunters" by David Vaughan, Business Writer (members of the Denton Personnel Association, UNT, and Fry Street Merchants' Association discuss student employment) -Denton Record-Chronicle	March 1, 1972
Energy **all on microfilm		
Digital	Consumers turn searchlight on energy costs -DRC [see microfilm; Sec. A, p.1]	May 11, 1975
Digital	Local energy production important -DRC [see microfilm; sec. C, p.5]	July 14, 1976
Digital	City looks to utilizing solar energy -DRC [see mf; sec.B, p.6]	August 22, 1976
Digital	Cheap energy thing of past -DRC [see mf; sec. A, p.1]	September 15, 1976
Digital	Texas awaits national energy policy -DRC [see mf; sec. A, p.5]	November 19, 1976
Digital	Study says cogeneration could benefit city, N. T. 'Dual purpose plant efficient' -DRC [see mf; sec. A, p.1]	July 26, 1987
Digital	Energy code gets new charge. 'Council endorses conservation plan' -DRC [sec. A, p.1]	March 3, 1988
Engage Denton		
	Denton's new lines of communication online -DRC	January 25, 2012
Evans, Herschel		
Fairs & Rodeos	See also KDNT	
	Much Interested Displayed in Fair Parade -DRC	September 18, 1941
	Don't Miss the Fair! Denton County Fair [advertisement] -DRC	September 25, 1941
	Big Parade Will Launch Fair Tuesday -DRC	September 29, 1941
	Big Parade Launches Annual County Fair -DRC	October 11, 1941
	Shorthorn Champions (photo with caption of two shorthorn champions: T Royal Beauty and Redbud Robins Matchless) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	September 23, 1951
	"Penn Heath: Faithful Fairgoer" - DRC	August 29, 1976
	"Getting' high on barbecue smoke" - DRC	September 3, 1981
	"Carney philosopher offers snaky insight" by Bobette Riner - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (photo & article about William "Frenchy" Bouillion, owner of "The Unwanted Human Freaks" sideshow) (1 page, printer copy on bond paper)	August 28, 1983
	Cowboy Time by Susan Shelton , photos by Jay Racz (Article with photos of the Working Cowboy Ranch Rodeo association; Aubrey rancher, Hershel Reid mentioned); (copy)	June 4, 1989

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Ridin' and ropin' to the rodeo draw (photo of Haley Wheeler) by Michelle Releford for the DRC	November 19, 1989
	"4 teens go to rodeo finals" - DRC	July 16, 2007
	Thrills going up at fairgrounds" - DRC	August 17, 2007
	"Celebrating The Cowboy Way Since 1928" - 80th Anniversary North Texas State Fair and Rodeo - DRC Supplement	August 13, 2008
	"Just good horse sense. Fair show gives riders horsemanship know-how." by Rachel Mehlhaff (photo of Robert Liner) -DRC (clipping)	August 21, 2011
	"Hot, but not terribly bothered. Vendors report sales stifled by heat, but fair officials say attendance tended to pick up after mercury dropping in the evening." by Rachel Mehlhaff (photos of Jarrot Foote, Matthew Amelines, Isabella Keith, Cody Canada and the Departed, Casey Tackett and Cayson Wilson) -DRC (clipping)	August 28, 2011
	"At youth fair. Participants' anticipation rises." by Britney Tabor -DRC (photo of Cole Myers and Kolton Nabors)	March 20, 2012
	"Handiwork finds home at fair." by John D. Harden -DRC	August 24, 2012
	"Bucking a trend. Carlton's bulls bred to be mean in arena." by Randy Cummings (photo of Glenn Carlton) -DRC	May 12, 2013
Fannin County		
	"Fannin County, Republic Of Texas, Marriage Licenses 1841-1845" - The Quarterly, Vol. XVIII, No. 4	December 1972
	"History Of Fannin County, 1836-1843" - by Rex Wallace Strickland, Southwester Historical Quarterly Online, Volume 34, Number 1	no date
	"History of Fannin County, Texas, Bonham, Texas 1885" - By W.A. Carter	no date
FEMA		
	"Federal Center Region 5" (Denton, TX)	no date
	"Alger Backs Denton Site," DRC	March 24, 1959
	"Ex-Dentonite Would Aid In Getting Center Site," DRC	March 25, 1959
	"Denton CD Site Taken on Option," DMN	June 25, 1959
	"Civil Defense Operation Set," DMN	April 4, 1959
	"Denton Shelter Could Serve Nation," DMN	June 26, 1959
	"Officials Due at Denton For Operation Alert '59," DMN	July 8, 1959
	"Shelter Project Gains," New York Times	July 30, 1959
	"Senators Restore Funds For Agencies," New York Times	July 31, 1959
	"House, Senate Approve Bill for Denton Defense Center," DMN	August 20, 1959
	"Civil Defense Maps Underground Unit," New York Times	August 23, 1959
	"Denton CD Center To Play Big Role," DMN	August 23, 1959
	"Sinking the first...civil defense center in Denton...Grover C. Rowland...John Stowe," DMN	September 6, 1959
	Article 24 -- Not Title, New York Times (Eisenhower signs appropriation)	September 2, 1959
	"Free Site Offered For Denton Center," DMN	September 6, 1959

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Johnson Ready to Run, But on Re-Election Only," DMN	September 30, 1959
	"Site Chosen For Denton's CD Center," DMN	November 14, 1959
	"Hearing Revives Hopes for Center at Denton," DMN	July 17, 1959
	"Totorio Named Representative To CD Center," DMN	February 15, 1960
	"Denton Building Fallout Shelters," DMN	April 4, 1960
	"Denton to Host Sessions on Home, Family Survival," DMN	April 21, 1960
	"New Device Will Warn of A-Attack," DMN	May 22, 1960
	"CD Center Dated For Construction," DMN	June 16, 1960
	"OCDM Staff To Train in Two Towns," DMN	February 1, 1961
	"Official Says Nuclear Attack Would Kill 250,000 in 'A' Zone," DMN	February 14, 1961
	"Dallas Firm Submits Low Bid on Shelter," DMN	May 4, 1961
	"Underground CD Fortress Being Built Near Denton," DMN	May 15, 1961
	"CD Leader At Denton To Resign," DMN	May 8, 1961
	"Civil Defense Plan Approved" New York Times	June 9, 1961
	"President Orders Job At Denton" DMN	June 9, 1961
	"Civil Units Ready to Go Into Action" DMN	September 12, 1961
	"Civil Defense Interest Shows Sudden Upsurge Over Texas," DMN	September 15, 1961
	"Demand for Home Fallout Shelters Creates Million-Dollar Business," DMN	September 24, 1961
	"23 Complete CD Course; 10 Shelter Areas Okayed," DRC	November 18, 1962
	"Hastings Named to Post in Emergency Planning," DMN	July 19, 1962
	"Building Owners Allow Shelters," Lake Benton Valley News	September 20, 1962
	"Over The Hump: \$2.4 Million Center Goes Slowly," DRC	September 30, 1962
	"Maze Of Metal Canes Marks Underground Center," DMN	November 5, 1962
	"Dallas Leaders Tour Civil Defense Center," DMN	January 23, 1964
	"Agencies to Start Moving Offices to Underground Site," DMN	February 15, 1964
	"Warning Officer Named by Center," DMN	October 6, 1967
	"NATO Group To Tour Area Installations," DMN	May 21, 1967
	"Oil Emergency Plans Tested," DMN	March 2, 1968
	"Test Exercise Finished By Oil Emergency Unit," DMN	April 22, 1970
	"Nuclear Center Gets New Duties," DMN	July 24, 1972
	"Sealed Bids For Paving Repairs Federal Center Denton, Texas," DMN	March 2, 1976
	"In case of attack..." DRC	April 16, 1978
	Shelters fall from view. Denton County's safehaven have all but vanished as 1950s nuclear paranoia seems to have diminished. By Charles Siderius -DRC [Photo of Nelson Orozco; p.1A]	January 11, 1998
	"City of Denton Emergency Preparedness Guide"	April 2002

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	New deputy in town. Former intern now an administrator at FEMA regional site in Denton by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper Clipping)	January 10, 2012
	FEMA center celebrates 50 years of operation. By Bj Lewis (photo of Barbara Utter-Tomes and Welcome Wilson) -DRC	February 15, 2014
Festivals		
	The Fifth Annual Denton Festival of Carols presented by The Great Denton Arts Council & The Denton Chamber of Commerce (1 color brochure, 12 pages)	December 3, 1985
	Arts festival to replace Spring Fling, JazzFest (photo of Steve Brinkman, Ray Hair, Troy LaGrone) by Martha W. Ray -DRC	December 16, 1990
MF	Juneteenth leaders seek helpers by Dawn Cobb -DRC	May 31, 1993
MF	The heart of Denton blues by Paula Felps (photo of Pops Carter) -DRC, Steppin Out p.4	June 17, 1993
MF	A day in the park. By Dan Bledsoe (photo of Alford Cooper in dunking book) -DRC	June 20, 1993
MF	Junettenth better than ever. By Dan Bledsoe (photo of Shirley Mann) -DRC	June 20, 1993
MF	Pretty fair crowd. 400-500 attend wet Youth Fair. By Brenda Welchlin (photo of George Sampayo at the Southeast Denton Youth Fair - DRC	August 8, 1993
MF	Juneteenth activities set. By Leslie Hueholt -DRC	June 16, 1994
MF	Cultures Come Together. Denton celebrates Juneteenth. By Holly Becka (photo of Katheryne & Cynthia Cheadle) -DRC	June 19, 1994
NF	Ex-King aide speaking tonight in Denton -DRC	June 19, 1994
Digital	Bands enhance festival by Kelley Pound [Cinco de Mayo; p.1A]	May 3, 1998
Digital	Free at last. 28th annual Juneteenth Celebration marks freedom, provides family fun. By Bryan Lindsey -DRC	June 15, 2000
Digital	Juneteenth! Celebration sizzles despite rain. By Matthew Zabel (photo of Leon Locklin & Betty Wilson) -DRC	June 18, 2000
	Room to vroom. Arts, Antiques & Autos Extravaganza returns to the Square this weekend. Oldies But Goodies. By Lucinda Breeding - DRC, Denton Time	September 8, 2011
	Gritty, fiery and soulful. National, regional and local acts belt it out this weekend at annual Denton Blues Festival. Chill vocals and hot licks. Denton Blues Festival lineup promises to bring cool heat to Quakertown Park stage. By Lucinda Breeding - DRC, Denton Time	September 15, 2011
	Hot, wet and messy. Music fest delivers just as promised. By Lucinda Breeding & Rachel Watts -DRC (35 Denton)	September 2, 2012
	Playin' the blues. Scores gather for 14th annual festival by Rachel Mehlhaff for DR-C	September 16, 2012
	35 Denton. Video killed the radio star. By Megan Gray -DRC	March 10, 2013
	INTO THE WEIRD. From Denton to Austin and back, reliving Texas' turn as the center of the music universe. By Kiernan Maletsky - Dallas Observer	March 21-27, 2013
	South by Forever. Don't fight the allure of the festival. By Deb Doing Dallas -Dallas Observer	March 21-27, 2013
	Down to earth. Redbud Festival cultivates ways to keep city green and clean. By Bj Lewis -DRC, Denton Time	April 18, 2013
	Fashion designers get craft. Garbs from garbage. By Megan Gray - DRC	April 21, 2013

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Wiggling butts mean happy mutts. Oktoberfest goes to the dogs with games, parade and fun for four-leggeds. By Lucinda Breeding - DRC	October 10, 2013
	Thousands come out to celebrate Denton Blues Festival's 20th year despite weekend rain. Weathering the storm. By Marshall Reid -DRC	September 17, 2018
Film		
	"Denton Film at Plaza June 22-24" (film shot in Denton with Denton people on automobile & bicycle safety, made by the Tinsley Film Company, Des Moines, Ia) -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 14, 1937
	Historical directory of Denton Cinemas	no date
	"Denton 'Theatre Row' Going As New Buildings Completed"	August 21, 1949
	"Are You Listening, Warner Brothers?" (photo of marquee at the Campus Theatre asking Warner Brothers to have a film premiere in Denton) -photo by Roy Hamric -DRC (newspaper clipping)	December 7, 1966
Oversized Box #5	"Film Premiere Countdown Begun, Activities Scheduled." (photo of Warren Beatty on location) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	September 10, 1967
	"Bonnie and Clyde" [playing at the Interstate's Majestic] - DMN (newspaper clipping)	September 14, 1967
	Photo with caption, "Robert Joseph, WB public relations director, chats with actor Michael J. Pollard and Mrs. Pollard," on the set of Bonnie and Clyde -DMN (newspaper clipping)	September 14, 1967
	Screen in Review: "Bonnie-Clyde Story on Film" by William A. Payne, Amusements Editor of The News - DMN (newspaper clipping)	September 14, 1967
	"Top...For Denton In 'Benjie'" - DRC	July 13, 1973
	Taking Deadly Aim -photo by Barbara Barkley of Wendy Brenn Miller and John Ingram, two actors in a scene from "The Dead" which was filmed at the North Missile Base Silo; -The North Texas Daily (photocopy)	January 22, 1980
	Movies now showing at various theaters in Denton -DRC	December 19, 1983
	Celluloid glamour drops in (with photo of cast and crew of Daddy's Dyin...Who's Got the Will' in Drop) -by Martha W. Ray -DRC	November 5, 1989
	Seminar lauds film pioneer Griffith (with photo of Dr. Richard Meyer) -by Martha W. Ray, DRC	February 11, 1990
	Homegrown producer. Denton native supervises 'Funniest Home Videos' (photo of Bill Barlow and Bob Saget) -by Martha W. Ray, DRC	April 22, 1990
	Movie filmed in Denton, Drop opens tonight (photo of the cast of 'Daddy's Dyin...Who's Got The Will?") - by Martha W. Ray, DRC	May 4, 1990
	Council Oks traffic detour to film movie -by Palmer Haines, DRC	October 31, 1990
	Filming means good, bad news for area (photo of cast of 'The Covenant' and George C. Scott) -by Martha W. Ray, DRC	November 2, 1990

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Crews prepare streets for movie (photo of street crew and cast from Mittlemann's Hardware) -by Sharon Simonson, DRC	November 6, 1990
	Spotlight turns red for traffic. Eagle-Dallas intersection closes for two weeks for film - Palmer Haines, DRC	November 15, 1990
	Scott taken to hospital (photo of George C. Scott) - by Dawn Cobb, DRC	November 28, 1990
	Filming to resume by Dawn Cobb, DRC	November 30, 1990
	Mittelmann's closes its doors (photo of Jack Karnes with a prop from the movie) -by Martha W. Ray, DRC	December 14, 1990
	Producers find gold in Evers (photo of Bob Tripp inside Evers) -by Martha W. Ray, DRC	January 27, 1991
	Newly created film society screens works (North Texas Film Society) - Martha W. Ray, DRC	February 17, 1991
	Fouts Field tapped for film site. Casting call issued - by Martha W. Ray, DRC	March 6, 1991
	Hollywood circus. Stars shine for locals (photo of actress Laura Leighton) -by Jessica DeLeon -DRC	June 28, 1995
	Rebel Allegiance. Movie's galactic return brings fans out in force (photo of fans in front of the Carmike Cinema on University Drive) -by Eric Mueller, DRC [p.1B]	February 1, 1997
Digital	Justin featured in latest 'Walker, Texas Ranger' episode. -DRC [digital; p.9A]	March 6, 1997
Digital	Film crew wants to set a fire. TV show needs a church to burn. By Colin Pope [p.1A]	January 10, 1998
	"Movies Made In Denton And Texas" - Texas Woman's University Libraries	February 2006
	"Nonfiction films tread the thin line between fact and entertainment" - DRC	August 30, 2007
	"Truth through a lens" - DRC	August 30, 2007
	"Unique film fest kicks off" - DRC	August 30, 2007
	"Harrison added fun to movie scene" - DRC	January 9, 2008
	A divide bridged. Documentary studies Denton's pathway to desegregation. By Lucinda Breeding - DRC, Denton Time	January 30, 2014
Fire Department		
	Denton County Fire Fighters Association - map of Denton County, Texas	no date
	"Early Denton Fire Station" - Denton's Heritage	no date
	"The City Of Denton Fire Department" career opportunities brochure	no date
	"12000 Fire Loss in Business Section Early Wednesday"-DRC	February 20, 1918
	"Fruit of the Loom"-Prints	?/??/1928

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton Fire Department Ranks Among Best of Volunteers in State" - DRC	June 12, 1928
	Retrospect "Restored 1935 Fire Truck Draws Kids, Adults Alike" - Denton County Historical Commission	?/??/2006
	Map of Denton - Denton County Fire Department	no date
	"The Denton Fire Department" by Cathy Hagemann- The Texas Historian	05/??/1971
	"Fort Worth Daily Gazette(FW, Tx.) 1882-1891" - Library of Congress	May 31, 1886
	"Gazette: Fort Worth, Texas" (history of the Denton Fire Department)-DRC	May 2, 1887
	"Fort Worth Daily Gazette"-DRC	September 20, 1890
	Mutiple ads- Denton County News	November 29, 1894
	"Card of thanks"- DRC	November 7, 1895
	Article on the meeting of the city council- DRC	January 2, 1896
	"Was the Good Work of the Fire Department" by Mr. A.B. Graham - DRC	February 6, 1896
	The Denton Fire Department has elected delegates to the State Firemeu's convention...- DRC	March 11, 1897
	"Resolutions of Respect" - Denton Monitor	June 12, 1897
	"The State Normal School Bill..." - DRC	March 9, 1899
	"The Hook and Ladder Company..." - DRC	June 15, 1899
	"The Epworth League of the M. E. Church, South, will give a "mite" social tonight..." - DRC	May 30, 1901
	"City of Council Session" - DRC	September 26, 1901
	"Hose Company Elects its New Officers" - DRC	June 21, 1904
	"Fire Epidemic Worst in Denton History"- DRC	January 8, 1915
	"Monthly Meeting of Fire Dep't Last Night" - DRC	January 21, 1915
	"Fire Chief Caddel Tells of Needs of Denton Department"- DRC	January 30, 1915
	"Some Buildings Here Affected by New Law"-DRC	July 14, 1915
	"Firemen Have moonlight Picnic Tuesday; Benefit Show at Princess Friday" - DRC	July 22, 1915
	"Round About Town Court House Filings Later" - DRC	January 1, 1920

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Fire Siren Ordered; Fire marshal bates to inspect Hazards" - DRC	January 7, 1920
	"Denton Had Good Fire Record During Past Year, Bates Says" - DRC	January 16, 1926
	"Denton Draws Insurance Penalty" - DRC	February 11, 1926
	"Defer Buying Fire-Fighting Equipment" - DRC	November 27, 1929
	Independent Volunteer Fire Company picture	???
	"New Drill Tower, Salvage and First Aid Trainging Were Among Highlights of Fire Department's 1933 Program" -DRC	January 26, 1934
	"New Fire Truck Recommendation Made to City"- DRC	December 4, 1934
	"City to Receive Resuccitator Unit"- DRC	April 15, 1948
	"Firemen's Meet Set in Denton" - DRC	January 5, 1954
Digital	Fireman gets 20-Year Award - DRC (photo + caption of Truman Clark and Jack Gentry)	Feb. 4, 1966
	"Band and Fire Truck Used In Early-Day Denton Funeral Procession"	February 13, 1969
	"Firemen Receive Hearing" (a list of grievances heard before the City Civil Service Commission) -DRC	April 7, 1975
	"Firemen Oppose Program"-DRC	April 7, 1975
	"1913: Denton in the Movies"-DRC	March 21,1976
	"Only Yesterday..." - DRC	October 6, 1982
	"USBank Salutes Joe Spratt"- DRC	January 1, 1984
	"Denton firefighters took precautions..." - DRC	June 21, 1984
	"City Turns Tables When choosing Highest Bidders as Winners"- DRC	June 20, 1984
	1935 Fire truck Picture	June 24, 1984
	"An ordincance establishing classified positions in fire department..."- City of Denton Firemen's and Policemen's Civil Serive Commission	January 8, 1985
Digital	Denton fire chief breaks back in fall (Jack Gentry) - DRC [A,1,5]	June 18, 1985
	"Denton Fire Chief Hurt Fighting Blaze" - DMN	June 19, 1985
Digital	Jack Gentry puts all-out effort into his job - DRC [A,4,1]	June 24, 1985
Digital	Chief's love affair with fire department spans decades (Jack Gentry) - DRC [D,1,1 + photo]	June 30, 1985
Digital	Lewisville Piggly Wiggly destroyed by fire -DRC [A,2]	November 4, 1985
Digital	Denton Fire Department adds new medical director (Dr. Keith Krein) - DRC [A,5,1 + photo]	March 7, 1986
	Firefighter honored for assistance (high water rescue on Woodrow Lane - Billy Fisher) -DRC	March 26, 1986
Digital	Overheated flourescent light blamed for Fultz News fire -DRC [p.5A]	April 7, 1986
	"Veteran Firefighter to Give Up Hot Seat after 43 Years on Job"- DRC	April 16, 1986
	"Firefighter"- DRC	April 16, 1986

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Fire Chief Will retire Effective on May 1" - DRC	April 16, 1986
Digital	Conroe man picked as new City Fire Chief (John Lee Cook, Jr.) - DRC [A,1,4]	January 11, 1987
Digital	Denton getting new fire chief for 1987 (John Lee Cook, Jr.) - DRC [J,6,1]	January 25, 1987
Digital	Fire Chief's enthusiasm for job kindled in youth (John Lee Cook, Jr.) - DRC [A,1,2 + photo]	February 2, 1987
Digital	Work-for-pay flame doused. Volunteer work appeals to fire investigator (George Dulaney) -DRC [A,6,1 +photo]	February 25, 1987
Digital	Chief: Changes needed. Firemen's training - Cook's main goal (Fire Chief John L Cook Jr) -DRC [A,4,3 + photo]	July 28, 1987
Digital	Fireman puts out last flame. Bids station goodbye (Cecil White) - DRC [A,4,1 + photo]	November 23, 1987
	"Firehorse"-Wellness Report	02/??/1988
Digital	Assistant fire chief retires after 29 years service (Paul Reed) - DRC [A,1,2 + photo]	April 17, 1988
	"Engine that could" (photo with caption of Denton Fire Department's new Peterbilt engine) photo by Barron Ludlum - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	August 10, 1988
Digital	Fire Chief's order against press talks gross overreaction (Fire Chief John L Cook, Jr.) -DRC [A,16,1]	August 28, 1988
Digital	Fire destroys law, city offices (photo of Richard H. Kelsey law offices & city of Denton tax collector's office) by Donna Fielder -DRC [p.1A]	May 24, 1989
Digital	Denton firefighter retires after 23 years (Captain Frank) -DRC [A,4,3 + photo]	October 19, 1989
Digital	City names new assistant fire chief (James Thomason) -DRC [A,9,1 + photo]	December 17, 1989
	"Prevention is the Best Protection: Denton Fire Department" - DRC	October 7, 1990
	"Fireman's Farewell. Chief retires after 31 years of service" by Donna Fielder (photo of Battalion Chief Danny Jenkins/photo by Barron Ludlum) -DRC [newspaper clipping, encapsulated]	October 29, 1995
Digital	Fire department returns to roots with chiefs (photos of chiefs Sessions, Woodruff, and Gold), by Donna Fielder -DRC [p.12A]	October 2, 1996
Digital	Promotions show change (photo of Tommie Nations) by Donna Fielder -DRC [p.12A]	October 2, 1996
Digital	Strike Force. Fire crews come to state's aid. (photo of Rick Brazell, Ray Ucha, Mike Doster) -By Jennifer Sicking [p.1A]	August 2, 1998
	Denton Fire Department New Training Center Strategic Plan (to be completed 2003/04) - Denton Fire Department (28 pages)	June of 2002
	Silver Award Renovation: City of denton Central Fire Station - Fire Chief Magazine (1 page)	November of 2003
	"McConnell Keeps History Alive At Station"- DRC	June 26, 2007
	"Police, Fire Facility Plan Moving Ahead"- DRC	July 22, 2007
	"Denton Fire Station Receives 'Green' Building certification" - DRC	August 14, 2007
	"Going Green Wins Golden Approval" - DRC	September 18, 2007
	"Rookie in the Spotlight" - DRC	April 16, 2008
	"Doused with memories"- DRC	January 25, 2009
	Honoring heroism (photos with captions of Fire Department being honored by Selwyn School) -DRC	February 8, 2012
	Firefighters clown for safety. By Megan Gray -DRC (photo of Hank Morrow as Flash, Shane Robert as Buddy, and Charlie Schenck as Booster)	October 12, 2013

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Fires		
	1953 American LaFrance Pumper Truck No. 16 (photo)	no date
	"An Incendiary Fire" - Forth Worth Daily Gazette	February 26, 1887
	"The Denton Fire" (death of Col. Hitchcock) - DMN	August 27, 1887
	"Tragic Death At Denton" - DMN	August 26, 1887
	"The Fire Fiend" - DCN	July 19, 1894
	"A Disastrous Fire"	March 9, 1899
	"Blaze At Denton" - DMN	August 21, 1899
	"Fire Guts McClurkan Block And Causes Loss Of \$60,000" - R&C	December 31, 1914
	"Burned Block Will Be Reguilt At Once, Says Mr. McClurkan" - R&C	December 31, 1914
	"Normal Firemen Save Conrectionery Store"	January 8, 1915
	"One House Destroyed; Two Damaged by Fire" - R&C	February 1, 1915
	"Cottage Hotel Is Destroyed By Fire With \$5,000 Loss"	June 2, 1927
	"Loss In Sunday Afternoon Fire Which Destroys C.I.A. Store Here May Total \$30,000" -DRC	November 25, 1929
	"Fire Alarm; Voters Get Surprise At City Hall"	November 4, 1958
	"Blaze Sweeps Dormitory" - New York Times	April 22, 1968
	"Wind Whipped Fires Plague Denton" - DRC	January 9, 1969
	"Another Fire Hits Denton; S&H Motors Firm Damaged" - DRC	January 10, 1969
Digital	House Struck By Fire (First Baptist Parsonage, a landmark home) -DRC [digital; p1A]	Feburary 1, 1971
	"Kitchen Fire (Wyatt's Cafeteria) - DRC	December 9, 1972
	"Fire Officials Probe Blaze At Gas Plant" - DRC	December 10, 1972
	"Denton Firemen Battle Dangerous Butane Gas Blaze Thursday East Of The City"	December 10, 1972
Digital	Flames claim a bit of history. Staff reports. DRC	December 4, 1977
	"Art work saved in home fire" - DRC	July 6, 1980
	"Fires scorch land throughout county" - DRC	July 6, 1980
	"Firemen find counterfeit money while battling fire" - DRC	December 7, 1983
	"Aftermath of fire haunts businessman" -	December 18, 1983
	"Fire hit cabinet plant, mobile home Monday"	April 26, 1983
	"Firefighters' quick action saves house" - DRC	January 16, 1991
	"Officials: Fire set at bus station"	September 22, 1985
	"Arson suspected in blaze at Lola Johnson Ranch"	September 23, 1985
	"Firefighters save home's interior" (of Charles and Linda Sweatman) -DRC	April 2, 1989
	"Neighbor helps contain house fire"	January 23, 1991
	"Delta Lodge burns to ground." by Elizabeth Langton -NT Daily	October 18, 1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Digital	Crowd reflects on lodge days. By Leslie Hueholt and Jessica DeLeon -DRC	October 18, 1995
Digital	Roaring glaze guts landmark. By Donna Fielder -DRC	October 18, 1995
	"Digging for clues. Fire investigators search for cause." (photo of Ray Reynolds at the rubble of the Delta Lodge) by Donna Fielder - DRC	October 20, 1995
	Fire rescue. Firefighters pull man from burning apartment. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (3300 block of Fallmeadow Street)	September 5, 2012
Flower Mound, TX		
	"Eight-Mile Strip Annexed By Flower Mound" - DRC	January 31, 1971
	"High Hopes Riding On Flower Mound" - Fort Worth Star-Telegram	January 3, 1971
	"Flower Mound Modernizing--For Better or Worse"	no date
	"Flower Mound Texas...for all the right reasons" - Flower Mound Chamber of Commerce	no date
	"A final Glimpse At Flower Mound - 1970"	January 3, 1971
	"Sweet Flower Mound Land" - by Mary Webb	June 1976
	"Captain Lusk; Denton County Pioneer Famed Far and Near as Revival Singer" - DMN	January 21, 1937
Digital	County grand jury no bills ex-Flower Mound official (Gary Acker) -DRC [digital copy; A,9,3]	December 3, 1989
Digital	5 Flower Mound police officers fired by Raymond Holguin -DRC [digital, p.A11]	June 5, 1996
	"Wild Flowers still thriving at the Mound" - DRC	March 29, 2006
Flow family		
	"Homer E. Flow"	no date
	"Virgil And Gertie Flow" - DRC	August 31, 1960
	"Sherrif's Department" (Flow's blacksmith shop) - DMN	February 27, 1895
	"State Brevities" - DMN	September 14, 1908
	"Blaze At Denton" - DMN	August 21, 1899
	"Denton Marks 2nd Birthday For Hospital" - DMN	September 5, 1952
Folklore (1)	See also Folklore (2)	
	"Strange Phenomenon" - Forth Worth Daily Gazette	September 25, 1885
	"Bitten by a dog" (mad stone applied) - Fort Worth Daily Gazette	August 5, 1887
	"...found a small bone-like body, oval-shaped...." - Denton County News	June 14, 1894
	"Possibly a Gold Find" - DCN	May 9, 1895
	"Buried Treasure" (Sam Bass) - DMN	January 13, 1897
	"A Texas Treasure" - The Fort Worth Register	June 3, 1897

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Romance Of A Ghost Story. The Wrath of a Jilted Sweetheart Disturbs the Peace of a Farmer's Home. Threat Made Good After Death." - DMN	October 31, 1897
	"Buried Treasure" - DCN	February 15, 1900
	"Mysterious Light"	December 31, 1908
	"Ghosts Did No Damage" - RC	November 1, 1911
	"Early Treasure Digging Scene" - DMN	November 21, 1939
	"Letters From Readers; Early Denton County" - DMN	December 31, 1948
	"Superstitions Collected in Denton, Texas - by George Hendricks, Western Folklore, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 1-18	January 1956
	"Bird Language In Texas" - Western Folklore, Vol. 18, No. 2, p.88	April 1959
	"'Hairy Monster' Stomping Around"	July 23, 1963
	"Police Comb Denton Area For Monster"	July 24, 1963
	"Goodbye, Maybe, To The Monster"	July 25, 1963
	"Didn't Have A Ghost of A Chance. Or, What Happens When You Stay Overnight In A Haunted House." by J. Tom Graham - DRC	October 31, 1963
	"Hoax; Aurora Spaceship Crash Site Still Draws Visitors" by Bob Cole - DRC	December 28, 1967
	"Four Southwestern Legends" - by George Hendricks, Western Folklore, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 255-262	October 1968
	"How About Thick Fur on Animals? Stiff Possum Ears Mean Cold Winter?" by Keith Shelton - DRC	January 1, 1969
Oversized Box #3	"Fire Marks Finish of 'Old House on Hill'" -photos by George Flynn and Larry Mitchell with caption -North Texas Daily (newsprint, encapsulated)	February 26, 1970
	"Metal Fragments, Media Furor." -North Texan	September of 1973
	"Treasure Hunters Near Denton" - DMN	October 17, 1976
	Ghost Stories: Denton's goblins just might getcha! - DRC	October 31, 1976
	"Tales of fabulous fortunes keep area prospectors looking. Secret remains buried. Treasure hunters empty handed. " (photo of Bill Parr of Justin demonstrating his witching rod) - DRC	November 14, 1977
	Police cover Denton area's close encounters" by Nita Thurman (UFOs spotted in Sanger, Pilot Point, Gainesville) - DRC	October 18, 1978
	"Matter of Faith." - The Aerie Yearbook of UNT, by Cathy Frye (article about Wanda, the ghost)	1992
Oversized Box #5	"Legends of the Hall. Elusive ghost 'Betty' rumored to roam halls of Denton hospital." by Donna Fielder (photo of Jeff Dukes in front of Flow Rehabilitation Hospital in Denton) -DRC (newspaper, encapsulated)	January 7, 1996
	"50 Years for Bruce Hall," -The Aerie, Yearbook of UNT, by Keely Turnipseed	1998
	"Ghost Writers" (Bruce Hall, Flow Rehabilitation Hospital, Courthouse, Millionaire Island in Eastern Denton County, TWU, Old Alton Bridge) - Entertainment Chronicle, DRC	October 28, 1999
	"The Homeless Ghost. She haunted Flow hospital for years. Now she needs a new place to scare up a good time." by Tabitha Chancellor -DRC	October 31, 2002
	"Old Alton Bridge retains magnetic appeal" (Goatman Legend) - DRC	June 10, 2003
	"The Ghost of Flow Hospital" - by Mary Bradshaw	no date
	"Old Alton Bridge in Denton" - Mystic Ghost Message Board	November 9, 2004

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton area's 'close encounters'"	no date
	"A Haunted Theater in Denton, Texas" - iseeghosts.com	no date
	"Goatmans Bridge Denton, TX" - Unexplained Mysteries Discussion Forums (online)	January 24, 2006
	"Dorms, Showers, & Ghosts, Oh My!" - The Aerie, Yearbook of UNT, by Afshan Kamrudin	2006
	"Waiting for Goatman More and more residents trolling for paranormal activity at local haunts" - DRC	October 30, 2006
	"Why You Should Visit Denton, Texas" - by Lynn Cloud, www.associatedcontent.com	June 1, 2007
	"The supernatural in Denton includes a big hairy monster" - DRC	August 1, 2007
	"Wolf Man" - DRC	August 6, 2007
	"The Old Alton Bridge: A mix of history, folklore, and real paranormal activity" - by Rick Moran; FATE magazine	December 2007
Oversized Box #5	"Denton's A Ghost Town And You Didn't Even Know It. Through Denton and around campus, eerie spirits bring dread to the living." by Marlene Gonzalez - The Scene, North Texas Daily	October 28, 2011
Folklore (2)	See also Folklore (1)	
Ford, Lynn		
	"...Lead lighting fixtures, carved doors...by Lynn Ford...."	January 6, 1969
	"Art Institute Faculty Open New Crafts School" - DMN	December 11, 1933
	"Formal Opening of Crafts Show at Museum on Sunday" - DMN	December 17, 1933
	"Unusual Art Project at Rogers' Home" - DMN	October 27, 1937
	"Spirit of Carnivals Past Will Hover Around '39 Event" - DMN	May 22, 1939
	"Lynn Ford Cuts Design for Adding Machine" - DMN	November 3, 1929
	"Entire Colony Of Artists to Gather Sunday"	December 1, 1929
	"Artists' League to Aid in Carnival-Pageant" - DMN	September 10, 1932
	"Little Theater Lists Exhibits" - DMN	March 9, 1933
	"New Exhibit For Theater" - DMN	March 13, 1933
	"Three Examples of Lynn Ford Handicraft" - DMN	September 17, 1933
	"Art and Much Craft" - by Jerry Bywaters	no date
	"Plenty Room for History, Now And Later, in Hall of State" - DMN	June 27, 1943
	"Soldiers in Letters and in Books" - DMN	February 25, 1945
	"Funeral Rites For Mrs. Ford Held in Denton" - DMN	October 3, 1948
	"Old and New: Singularly Regional" - DMN	May 6, 1962
	"Magazine Home is Open for Tours" - DMN	January 3, 1969
	"Easy Livin' Is More Thank a Popular Song" - DMN	December 13, 1970
	"Conversation with Mrs. Joella Orr at Emily Fowler Library"	February 3, 2006

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Ford, O'Neil		
	O'Neil Ford; Architect" - Marion Koogler McNay Art Institute, San Antonio, TX	June & July, 1965
	"You Always Keep Trying" - DRC	April 30, 1967
	"Selwyn Sets Dedication"	March 30, 1967
	"O'Neil Ford: Texas Architect" - by Patsy Swank, Vision, the magazine of KERA, Dallas/Fort Worth	June ????
	"Architect O'Neil Ford Receives Prestigious Ruth Lester Award" - The Medallion, Vol. 15, No. 3	May/June 1978
	"Architect O'Neil Ford: In history, a direction" - DMN	May 21, 1978
	Texas Regionalism 1925-1950: An Elusive Sensibility by Peter C. Papademetriou, AIA (includes: David Williams, O'Neil Ford, John Staub; mentions: Lynn Ford)	July / August 1981
Digital	Library's architecture, art, a family affair -DRC [digital copy]	October 2, 1981
	"A Special Tribute; Architect O'Neil Ford: Legacy of an Indigenous Art Form" - Texas Homes	October 1981
	"Famed architect O'Neil Ford dies" - DMN	July 21, 1982
	"O'Neil Ford: an appreciation" - DMN	July 25, 1982
	"Denton's own O'Neil Ford: an architect's architect" - DRC	September 27, 1981
	"A Catalog of the Works of O'Neil Ford in Denton, Texas" - City of Denton Historic Landmark Commission	1992
Digital	O'Neil Ford: Denton's Own -DRC [digital copy; p1A]	July 4, 1993
Digital	O'Neil Ford; A Denton Legacy" Celebration centers on designs for living. -DRC [digital copy; p8A & 1D]	July 30, 1993
	O'Neil Ford Civic Complex Dedication Ceremony (program)	July 31, 1993
Digital	O'Neil Ford: Denton's Own ...Firm to develop master plan (Ford, Powell & Carson) -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	1997
Digital	Our own landmark -DRC [digital copy; p.6A]	April 16, 2003
Digital	Fairhaven renovats facility as anniversary approaches -DRC [digital copy; p.1D]	2005
	Fairhaven Retirement Home - historical narrative by Historic Denton, Inc.	July 10, 2005
Digital	Fairhaven's doors may have to close. -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	July 30, 2006
Digital	Editorial: An old friend in need of help (Fairhaven) -DRC [digital copy]	July 30, 2006
Digital	Deal will rescue home for Fairhaven residents -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	September 27, 2006
	"O'Neil Ford THC Marker Dedication" - The Retrospect, Denton County Historical Commission	Spring 2009
	"Denton honors architect Ford with marker" - San Antonio Express News	March 21, 2009
	"Dedication of the Official Texas Historical Marker for O'Neil Ford" (program)	March 11, 2009
Digital	Retirement home to close -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	April 10, 2009
Digital	Fairhaven's last senior moves out -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	July 8, 2009
	Feature: Preserving San Antonio's Mid-Century Modern: A New Opportunity for the AEC Community by Anna Nau, Allison Chambers, and Rachel Wright -Market Juice	Winter 2011-2012
Fourth of July		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Pride rises along with heat. Residents on foot, on wheels and on the sidelines for July Fourth parade." by Bj Lewis; photos by Barron Ludlum (Denton's Yankee Doodle Parade; Samuel Simms; Brave Combo's Jeffrey Barnes) -DRC (newspaper clippings)	July 5, 2011
Fowler Family		
	"Death Takes Mrs. Fowler, Rites Slated" DRC	March 24, 1971
	"Otis Fowler Burned Christmas Eve night" DRC	December 27, 1921
	"Named for Otis Fowler. Award Will Be Presented" DRC	March 25, 1971
	"Roy Appleton Earns Award"DRC	March 26, 1971
	"Otis Fowler Award Goes to Appleton" DRC	March 26, 1971
Fracking		
	"Natural Gas Reservoir In Denton County? Two Drilling Ventures Last Week Seem To Indicate It." by Norris Jackson -DRC	December 13, 1959
	"Drilling raises some unease. Residents offer input at task force's first meeting; industry calls for balance." by Lowell Brown -DRC (clipping)	August 27, 2011
	"Recordings: Companies endorse military tactics to counter the anti-drilling 'insurgency'. Into hostile territory." By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe and Lowell Brown; photos by David Minton -DRC (newspaper clippings)	January 8, 2012
	"New air quality rules to be eyed. Denton gas drilling task force to send list for legal, scientific review." by Lowell Brown -DRC (clipping)	January 10, 2012
	"Council tables votes on gas sites. Decisions to delay action come as city continues to review ordinance." by Lowell Brown -DRC (clipping)	January 11, 2012
	"Drilling moratorium gains support." by Lowell Brown -DRC (clipping)	January 12, 2012
	It's time for a drilling moratorium (Editorial) -DRC (clipping)	January 13, 2012
	"Public health professionals issue report. Group urges cautious approach as city works on drilling ordinance." by Lowell Brown -DRC (clipping)	January 16, 2012
	"Gas boom on the wane" - Dallas Morning News	August 12, 2007
	Research: 'Socially vulnerable' areas tend to have most gas wells near schools. Stuck in the Middle. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe and Lowell Brown -DRC	February 12, 2012
	Gas well drilling ordinance - City of Denton (2 documents, 51 pgs each)	Dec. 18, 2012
	Moratorium extended by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe - DRC	September 12, 2013
	City sues over wells. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC	October 22, 2013
	Denton pulls suit, weighs options. City revisits fire code, withdraws petition against EagleRidge. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC	October 27, 2013
	Fracking dispute erupts at City Hall. Residents take to podium again to call for end to gas drilling. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC	November 20, 2013
	Editorial: Drilling standards could unearth middle ground. -DRC	November 21, 2013
	A Denton without fracking? Ban it, and unintended consequences will arise (Op-Ed) by Ed Longanecker -DRC (newspaper clipping)	July 15, 2014

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	A Denton without fracking? Only tougher rules will protect health, livability (Op-Ed) by Adam Briggie -DRC (newspaper clipping)	July 15, 2014
	"A rock and a hard place. Public hearing on fracking ban goes deep into the night." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe (photos by David Minton) - DRC (newspaper clippings)	July 16, 2014
	"Driller gets waiver for wells." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clippings)	August 28, 2014
	"Pressure Building. Denton's long-brewing gas well debate coming to a head." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (clipping)	September 20, 2014
	"Study: Casing, cement at fault. Researchers link water contamination to gas well integrity." by Christian McPhate -DRC (clipping)	September 20, 2014
	"Forum on fracking ban draws crowd. About 100 hear perspectives at League of Women Voters event." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	October 12, 2014
	Fracking ban up for vote: City better positioned than industry fearmongers claim (Op-Ed) by Adam Briggie -DRC (newspaper clipping)	October 26, 2014
	Fracking ban up for vote: Proposition could make us our own worst enemy (Op-Ed) by Elizabeth Ames Jones -DRC (newspaper clipping)	October 26, 2014
	"Fracking banned. Denton voters pass proposition with 59 percent." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	November 5, 2014
	"Uncommon tactics. Fracking foes sent supporters out on foot and onstage." by Nathan D. Battaglia -DRC (newspaper clipping)	November 7, 2014
	"Ban faces challenges. Council action expected to start countdown until fracking ceases in city." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	November 18, 2014
Fred Moore Family		
	Family Group Sheet for Fred Douglas Moore and Sadie La'Frances Brotherton; Death certificate for Lela Moore, Fred Moore, Charles Wilburn Moore; 1940 Census; WWII Draft Registration Card	
	The Professor' looms large in Denton's history by Nita Thurman -DRC	April 9, 2003
	Barber shop operated by Fred Moore in early days (photo with caption) -DRC	
Frost		
passage in book	Mrs. Earl Laurin / Marianna Pierce - Texas Women of Distinction, p.178. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Fry Family	See also Allen-Orr-Fry Family	
	Edward Fry, Texas Deaths, 1890-1976	August 30, 1973
	Beulah k., Fry, Texas Deaths, 1890-1976	March 27, 1972
	William Stoadman Fry, Texas Deaths, 1890-1976	September 28, 1930
	"The Robbery of Sam Reynolds-A New Trick of Road Rustlers"FW Daily Gazette	November 11, 1883

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Gardner fired two more shots into the building..."FW Daily Gazette	February 22, 1884
	"Boys Arrested for Robbery-Buried by the Fire Deapatment"FW Daily Gazette	January 28, 1887
	"Disposed of Mortgaged Property" FW Daily Gazette	October 27, 1887
	"Tried to Aid Prisoners to Escape"FW Daily Gazette	October 22, 1890
	"Man charged with the murder admits he was with Fromptom..."HDP	June 18, 1899
	"Mysterious Man and Lantern"DMN	July 17, 1897
	"The Denton Habeas Corpus Case"DMN	Junly 21, 1897
	"The Hook and ladder Company"DCN	June 15, 1899
	"Stoutly Protested his innocence"DMN	June 18, 1899
	"Cleaner Denton Move"DMN	July 30, 1899
	"Temperance Element is Alert at Denton"FW Telegram	November 19, 1902
	"Pilot Point Arrest Much Wanted Man"FW Telegram	February 13, 1903
	"W.S. Fry" DRC	July 6, 1904
	"Men Give Up After Denton Shooting"DMN	February 2, 1925
	"Texas Flow as Prisoner Tells Story"DMN	October 9, 1925
	"Sewell Released From Denton Jail"DMN	January 14, 1926
	"Sheriff W.S. Fry of Denton is Stricken" DMN	July 5, 1927
	"Rites Set Today for W.S. Fry, 42" DMN	June 4, 1955
	"Home Yields to Progress"DRC	???
	"Denton County Witness at Story Trail Disarmed by Sheriff in Courthouse"DRC	January 30, 1926
Fry Street (1)	See also Fry Street (2); See also Fry Street Fairs	
	Ad for house sale on Fry street-DRC	December 19, 1895
	Pic of a float in a parade held on Fry street	???
	Pic of kids at a resturant on Fry street	1950's
	Swinging in the Rain, photo by Jim Mahoney with caption (people walking along Fry Street in the rain) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	July 7, 1972
	Pic of Second Hand Rose store on Fry Street	1977's
	Pic of Shawn Eichman "Striping the Zebra" on Fry Street- DRC	September 23, 1985
	"Arts Come Alive in Denton"The Boytown Sun	December 19, 1985
	"Fry Street Fair. A place where people from different walks of life walk together." by Betty Johnson - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	April 24, 1987
	"Mural Makes Classic Diner of Plain Brick Building" New Braunfels Herald-Zeitung	July 10, 1987
	"Diner Sprouts Faces From the Past on its Walls" Seguin Gazette Enterprise	July 12, 1987
	"DISCOVERING DENTON-a miniguide to entertainment in the Little D"DMN	February 17, 1989
Digital	Jim's Diner now belongs to Bill, but the Denton landmark lives on (photos Sheldon Newman & Bill Wendt) by Kim M. Aho -DRC [p1F]	June 25, 1989

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"A rising star with deep roots in jazz-Shelley Carrol cuts classes for gigs with Elligton's band"DMN	December 5, 1989
	"A trip to a Denton fair sheds light on Dallas' changing club scene" DMN	May 4, 1990
	"ECLETIC AVENUE-Art, music, colorful characters add spice to Denton's Fry Street"DMN	May 7, 1990
	"Denton council ousts '93 Fry Street Fair- Unruly crowds spurred residents complaints"DMN	September 30, 1992
	"Delta Lodge: Give Fair a fair chance" by David Young (a response written in reply to comments made about the 1993 Fry Street Fair) - DRC, Steppin' Out	April 8, 1993
	"Frenetic Fry Street in community on the edge." by Hall Hilliard - DRC (photo of Demon Christol at 107 Fry St.)	March 27, 1995
	"City officials clear path for Fry Street Fair" by Gregory Pope - DRC	April 7, 1995
	"Joe Pelzel has seen many changes fulfilling life-long dream"DRC	July 9, 1995
	Delta Lodge burns. Roaring blaze guts landmark. By Donna Fielder -DRXC	October 18, 1995
	Crowd reflects on lodge days. By Leslie Hueholt & Jessica DeLeon -DRC	October 18, 1995
	"Man Killed in Fry Street Shooting. Police arrest a suspect" by Donna Fielder (arrest of Gerald Cain in shooting of man named "Raven") - Denton Record-Chronicle	May 10,1996
	"Victim's Identity sought"-DRC	May 11, 1996
Digital	Editorial: Fry Street won't ever by duplicated -DRC [p.8A]	January 10, 1998
	"Couple's Marriage Advice from 1937 Still rings True"-Denton Record-Chronicle	February 2, 2005
	"End of a Era on Fry?"DRC	May 11, 2006
	"Editorial"DRC	May 15, 2006
	"A see of Change"Editorial- DRC	May 16, 2006
	"Fry Street Support a Few Clicks Away Web Sites and Blogs Sprouting Up..."DRC	May 19, 2006
	"We don't need another CVS or Walgreens..."Editorial DRC	May 22, 2006
	"Some ready for change on Fry" by Ava Thomas Benson -DRC	May 22, 2006
	"Trees Over Chopsticks" Editorial-DRC	May 24, 2006
	"Fry Street may be lost..." Editorial DRC	June 5, 2006
	"Code Rangers, out picking up speeds" Editorial DRC	June 13, 2006
	"History worth preserving" Editorial DRC	May 14, 2006
	"Cultural and Historical fabric..." Editorial DRC	June 6, 2006
	Fry Street's renovation-Editorial DRC	June 7, 2006
	"Fry Street Fair in its heyday." Editorial DRC	June 9, 2006
	Purchase of the Fry Street area property -Editorial DRC	June 11, 2006
	"Fry Street vendors' choice: leave or rick eviction."Editorial DRC	June 14, 2006
	"A defense of Fry Street" Editorial DRC	June 17, 2006
	"Understand the root cause" Editorial DRC	June 18, 2006
	"The Fry Street debate" Editorial DRC	June 20, 2006
	"Preservation of a cultural heritage is imporant, but the Fry St. area isn't that." Editorial -DRC	June 25, 2006

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"The proposed demolition of most of Fry Street..." Editorial -DRC	June 26, 2006
	"The Tomato is forced out by March 15. 22-year-old 'mom-and-pop' business prepares for relocation" by Monica Mendez -North Texas Daily	February 22, 2006
	"Drive-through gets panel's OK planning commissioners vote to recommend permit..."Editorial DRC	November 15, 2007
	"Request for driveway on Oak rejected Sparks continue to fly over Fry Street Village..."Editorial DRC	November 30, 2007
	"...concerns regarding Fry Street redevelopment..." Editorial DRC	July 16, 2006
	"Fry Street memories" Editorial DRC	July 13, 2006
	"Fry Street are has in the community..." Editorial DRC	July 11, 2006
	"Individual that used his hard-earned dollars to acquire the Fry Street..."Editorial DRC	June 27, 2006
	"Fry Street area with moral corruption does not recognize..." Editorial DRC	June 30, 2006
	"...I was busted for smoking dope on Fry Street" Editorial DRC	August 23, 2006
	"The old buildings on Fry Street?" Editorial DRC	September 4, 2006
	Tax breaks to Fry Street -Editorial DRC	December 28, 2006
	"Fry Street symbolized truth and freedom..."-Editorial DRC	January 4, 2007
	"Fry Street blues" Editorial -DRC	December 12, 2006
	"A fresh start on Fry Street?" Editorial - DRC	February 5, 2008
Fry Street (2)	See also Fry Street (1); See also Fry Street Fairs	
	Map of Exhibit 35.7.5 B. subarea B site plan	????
	"Mr. Chopsticks Knocked Down" DRC	November 22, 2006
	"Developers must go by the rules" DRC	August 26, 2007
	"Fry Street:Time to Move on" DRC	August 19, 2007
	Zoning- DRC	August 9, 2007
	"Mixed Results at City Zoning Meeting" DRC	August 9, 2007
	"No CVS Drivethru" DRC	August 8, 2007
	"Critics: No Drive-Through" DRC	August 8, 2007
	"Mural" DRC	August 4, 2007
	"Phantasmagoria on Fry Street" DRC	July 2, 2006
	"Fire Marshals have obtained an arrest earrant on an arson charge..." DRC	July 8, 2007
	"Artist Restoring Fry St. Symbol" DRC	August 4, 2007
	"Fry Street Fragmented" DRC	June 30, 2007
	"The Fry Street Fire Dumb and Dangerous" DRC	June 29, 2007
	"Scens of Destruction" DRC	June 29, 2007
	"Set Ablaze, Then Razed" DRC	June 29, 2007
	Demolition crews began tearing the row of brick buildings- DRC	June 27, 2007

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Fry Street Diehards Protest Demolition Despite Weather" DRC	June 27, 2007
	"Fourth court case of embezzlement by staff or professors at UNT..." DRC	June 26, 2007
	Fence put up in preparation for upcoming demolition on Fry Street -DRC	June 26, 2007
	"Saving Faces:Volunteers Pitch in to Save Structure" DRC	June 26, 2007
	"Vandals Ruin '80's - era Fry Street Mural" DRC	June 24, 2007
	"Goodbye, Fry" DRC	June 24, 2007
	"Goodbye, Fry: mood Around Street Reflective, Conciliatory as Demolition Looms"-DRC	June 24, 2007
	"Auctioning Fry Street"-DRC	June 23, 2007
	"Bidders Take Home Pieces of History"-DRC	June 23, 2007
	"Not With a Bang But With a Whimper" DRC	June 22, 2007
	Complaints made against the Delta Lodge- DRC	June 21, 2007
	"End of an Era"DRC	June 21, 2007
	Joe Normile, retired owner of Normile Service Station -DRC	June 19, 2007
	"Normile to Continue Business on Hickory Street" DRC	June 19, 2007
	Volunteers helped salvage items from The Tomato	June 17, 2007
	"Fry Street was here"DRC	June 17, 2007
	"A Triumph of Flash Over Funk"	June 16, 2007
	"Electic:Fry Street named for Denton County sheriff" DRC	????
	"Developer details Fry Street Village plans" DRC	June 15, 2007
	"Fry Street villages plans" DRC	June 15, 2007
	"Plans in works to save mural" DRC	June 12, 2007
	"The new face of Fry St." DRC	June 15, 2007
	"Man in mural recalls life in Fry Street area" DRC	June 13, 2007
	"TWU invites prospective students to open house" DRC	June 13, 2007
	"The Tomato" DRC	June 12, 2007
	"Pick Apart Fry Street" DRC	June 11, 2007
	"Parts of building at Fry, Hickory to be auction for Habitat" DRC	June 11, 2007
	"The Fry Street cloud has a silver lining" DRC	May 16, 2007
	"Block's history a hallmark of eclectic business, music, people" DRC	May 16, 2007
	"Organizers still working to save Fry Street" DRC	May 15, 2007
	"Vacate" DRC	May 15, 2007
	"Fry Street Bbusinesses vacate" DRC	May 15, 2007
	"Goodbye" to stores on Fry Street -DRC	????
	"Goodbye, old friend" DRC	May 14, 2007
	"Fry's shops scattering across town" DRC	May 11, 2007

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Fry street are closing up shop" DRC	May 11, 2001
	Save Fry -DRC	March 25, 2007
	"Fry:Space on corner evolved from pharmacy to pizzeria" DRC	March 25, 2007
	"Boulevard of Broken Dreams" DRC	March 25, 2007
	"Tomato eviction deadline set"DRC	February 20, 2007
	"Uncommon Ground reduced to rubble UNCOMMON GROUND"DRC	December 6, 2006
	"Walls coming down on Fry"DRC	November 21, 2006
	Artists hung out on Fry Street-DRC	June 4, 2006
	"Fry Street: Past, Present and Future"DRC	June 4, 2006
	"Grammy winner joins Fry St. effort"DRC	December 22, 2006
	"City mills Fry area tax break"DRC	December 20, 2006
	"Fry Street irregulars. Memories of heyday still linger as development ushers new era." by Melissa S. Mayer -DRC	January 2, 2012
	"A benefit for The Tomato" poster	7/29/????
Fry Street Fairs	See also Fry Street (1); See alo Fry Street (2)	
	"More money on campus;students have a solution"DRC	?/??/1969
	"He left school to mind the store"DRC	?/??/????
	"Hippies"DRC	?/??/1973
	Resolutions for the closing of Fry Street-DRC	February 19, 1980
	Street Fair to host-DRC	April 3, 1980
	Block Party for the Fry Street Fair-DRC	April 11, 1980
	Message booth during Fry Street Fair-DRC	?/??/1981
	"Et cetera"DRC	April 17, 1981
	"Crossroads sets new atmosphere by remodeling, management change"DRC	April 8, 1982
	"6th Annual Anniversary Party"flyer- DRC	April 14, 1981
	"Former Apple Jax workers seek back pay"DRC	June 10, 1982
	NTSU Radio auction-DRC	April 27, 1986
	"Death of a salesman"DRC	April 7, 1983
	"Crowds flock to Fry Street"DRC	April 7, 1983
	"City to close Fry for fair"DRC	April 7, 1983
	"Faternity to fry up a fair"DRC	April 22, 1983
	"Monsters invade Depot tonight rock Fry Street Fair Sunday"DRC	April 22, 1983
	"City officals clear path Fry Street Fair"DRC	April 7, 1995
	The fair returns to Fry Street"DRC	April 7, 1995
	"This weekend:Around Town"DRC	April 19, 1985

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Just another painted face"pic on Fry Street-DRC	April 21, 1985
	"Fairgoers brave gray skies, flour bombs"DRC	April 23, 1995
	"Filming the festival"DRC	April 25, 1986
	Pic of a concert held on Fry Street-DRC	April 28, 1986
	"Fair makes a move"to North Texas Fairgrounds-DRC	?/?/1990
	"City officials clear path for Fry Street Fair"DRC	September 7, 1995
	"Same place, new digs Fry Street Fair returns to Denton..."DRC	April 21, 2005
	"taking it to the street The 26th annual Fry Street Fair in pictures"DRC	April 24, 2005
	"Fry Street Fair" by Adam Juarez-DRC	?/?/1998
	Modern day hippies photo on Fry Street Fair-DRC	?/?/????
	Tony Jonatta of Commerical jams photo-DRC	?/?/1999
	Fry Street fair '02 photo DRC	?/?/2002
	pic of Lindsay Hooker of Screamin voices-DRC	?/?/2003
	"Denton festivals provide entertainment..."DRC	?/?/2006
Funeral Home - Citizens Undertaking		
Funeral Home - Records		
Gainesville, TX		
	"Home Town Show" by Kenneth Foree, Jr. - Saturday Evening Post	August 3?, 1942
Garrison Family		
	Jessollie Garrison funeral services- DRC	October 24, 1963
	"100 Year Old Home offers Afternoon Tour" by Eva Garrison	April 27, 1975
	Letter to the Denton Public Library System in regards to the Garrison family history	November 1, 2002
Gee Family		
	"Mrs A.H. Gee Dies At Pilot Point Home"- DMN	January 8, 1928
	"H. Gee Leaves \$59, 056 Estate"-DMN	May 22, 1938
	"Wm. H. Gee, Who Was on Price's Staff, Passes Away in Arkansas"DMN	May 30, 1900
	"Pilot Point Bank Sets Open House For 65th Birthday"DMN	July 13, 1957
	Alexander H. Gee-YF0	?/?/????
	"Pacing horse breeders association"-DMN	12/8/1892

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Germans in Denton County	See also Blue Mound, TX	
	Deed #66094 - German Baptist Church of Denton, Texas (first German Baptist Church in Denton)	December 22, 1925
Gober Family		
	Mrs. John W. Gober III. Is dangerouly ill at the family home-DMN	February 13, 1910
	"Mrs. Julia G. Wright Dies at Denton Home-DMN	July 24, 1927
	"Passing of a Pioneer" DCN	February 24, 1905
	"Pioneer Denton Woman Gives Reunion Dinner"-DMN	January 2, 1926
	"First Denton County Tomatoes on Market-DMN	May 24, 1935
	Mrs. John W. Gober celebrated wedding anniversary-DMN	November 16, 1944
	"Funeral Rites held for J.S.J Gober, 84-DMN	November 20, 1947
	John W. Gober	?/??/????
Grant, Alfred A.		
	"Lieutenant Alfred A. Grant is Cited for Extraordinary heroism in Action"-VF	?/??/????
	"Falling Wall Kills Two Denton Firemen"-DMN	June 24, 1911
	"Silas Grant Killed When Airplane Falls near Town"-DRC	February 4, 1918
	"Funeral Services For Silas Grant at 10 A.M. Wednesday" DRC	February 5, 1918
	"kaiser's First Denton Victim"-DRC	February 9, 1918
	"Officers Investigating Aeroplane Accident Here"-DRC	February 9, 1918
	"First Crosses for Aviators- Atlanta Constitution	January 19, 1919
	Captain Alfred A. Grant, Twice Cited for Extraordinary Bravery in Air Returns Home From overseas Service-DRC	April 21, 1919
Grapevine, TX		
	"All Candidates Talk at Grapevine"-FWT	June 5, 1904
	"News of people Living at Grapevine-FWT	June 29, 1904
	"Interesting News From Grapevine"-FWT	July 13, 1904
	"Injured Man Shows Unusual Fortitude"-FWT	August 26, 1905
	"Church Burns to Ground"-FWT	March 16, 1909
	Piceture of a scene in Grapevine, Texas-DMN	March 21, 1909
	"Fire at Grapevine"-FWT	April 6, 1909
	"New Residences for Grapevine"-FWT	August 14, 1909
	"Good Humored Scuffle Results in Accident at grapevine"-FWT	August 18, 1909

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Picture of Public School Building, Grapevine, Texas-DMN	February 22, 1913
	"Grapevine man Shot"-DMN	September 22, 1914
	"Bank officers Elected at Grapevine"-DMN	July 10, 1915
	"Colquitt Speaks at Grapevine"-DMN	July 19, 1916
	William Lyon died in El Paso Friday night of pneumonia-DMN	October 20, 1918
	"Grapevine Well Will Be Continued to 1000 feet"- DMN	October 31, 1919
	"State Brevities" - DMN	January 11, 1921
	"Grapevine Fire Department to Stage Picnic on July 4"-DMN	June 30, 1921
	"Body of Grapevine Soldier Buried in Dove Cemetery"-DMN	July 9, 1921
	"Boy Accidentally Killed While Riding in Auto"-DMN	December 16, 1921
	"5 Hurt in Auto Crash on Road Near Grapevine"-DMN	September 2, 1924
	"Grapevine Home bank Elects 1925 Officers"-DMN	January 15, 1925
	"Man at grapevine Freezes to Death"-DMN	January 1, 1928
	"Grapevine Pastor Resigns"-DMN	April 1, 1930
	"Grapevine Wins"DMN	April 21, 1930
	"Grapevine Triumphs"DMN	April 28, 1930
	"Saving Our Towns" Research Library	May ??,1995
	"Down By Denton Creek" by William charles Rucker	?/??/1975
	"Many Out of Town Visitors Expected to Attend Ground Breaking Ceremonies,Barbecue" TGS	December 5, 1947
	"Dirt-Turning Set For Dam At Grapevine Friday" TGS	December 5, 1947
	"Dedication of Grapevine Dam and Reservoir" TGS	December 5, 1947
Digital	Developments promise more spice by Teri Bishop -DRC [digital copy]	August 3, 1997
Greater Denton Arts Council		
	"Campus Theatre Tribute" GDAC Newsletter	?/??/????
	"Lenient Boat Laws Appall Friends of Victim"DRC	July 7, 1995
	Greater Denton Arts Council Complex Update	12/?/1981
	The Kaleidoscope-Greater Denton Arts Council	September 1, 1982
	The Kaleidoscope-Greater Denton Arts Council	February -march 1983
	The Kaleidoscope-Greater Denton Arts Council	October-November
	The kaleidoscope season's greetings	12/??/1983
	The Kaleidoscope-Greater Denton Arts Council	March/??/1984
	"Steppin' Out" newspaper	July 6, 1995
	The Campus Theatre Grand Opening	June 9, 1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Denton County Fine Arts Festival	April 5-15, 1973
	Festival of carols 2nd Annual	November 30, 1982
	Campus Theatre Update Newsletter	June-July 1993
	Chameleon Puppet Theatre-GDAC Newsletter	December 1, 1996
Green Valley, TX		
	"School Project in Need of Kick-Start"	September 24, 2007
	Schoolhouse	September 24, 2007
Gribble family		
	Record of births of Bettie Burton Gribble	March 3, 1952
	Marriage license	4/12/1889
Gribble Springs, TX		
	Cyclones. Much Damage Caused by Them in Northern Texas. Los Angeles Times.	June 19, 1886
	Post-Offices and Postmasters -- Texas. Official Register of the United States, containing a list of the officers and employees in the civil, military, and naval service on July 1, 1887, together with a list of vessels belonging to the U.S. Volume II. The Post Office Department and the postal service.	January 1, 1888
	Report of all contracts for carrying the mail made within the fiscal year ended June 30, 1890. U.S. House of Congress.	December 1, 1890
	Gribble Springs Round-ups. Denton County News.	July 20, 1892
	Gribble Springs Pencilings. Denton County News.	September 1, 1892
	Tornadoes, 1889-1896. U.S.D.A. Weather Bureau, Report of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, 1895-96. U.S. House of Congress.	January 1, 1896
	Gribble Springs Sufferers. Los Angeles Times.	May 16, 1896
	Loads of Dead, Texas Towns Twisted by Terrible Cyclones. Los Angeles Times.	May 16, 1896
	An Awful Cyclone in Texas, Several Counties and Many Villages Laid Waste by the Merciless Winds. Santa Fe Daily New Mexican.	May 16, 1896
	At Gribble Springs. Idaho Daily Statesman.	May 16, 1896
	Dead Bodies Are Picked Up For Miles Around Sherman, the Wind Blow Town. The Atlanta Constitution.	May 17, 1896
	Cyclone Memorial Service. Largely Attended and Instructive Religious Exercises. Dallas Morning News.	May 25, 1896
	Cyclone Echoes. Denton County News.	May 28, 1896
	Report on the Tornadoes of May 12 and 13, 1896, in Northern Texas. By Isaac M. Cline, M.D. Dallas Morning News.	June 20, 1896
	Crazy Man Loose, One Reported to Be in the Gribble Springs Community - Frightens Children. Denton County Record.	October 7, 1897
	A Wild Man. Dallas Morning News.	October 7, 1897
	Asst. Attorney-General -- Losses by Fire, Burglary, Etc. Annual Reports of the Post-Office Department for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1897. Report of the Postmaster-General.	December 6, 1897
	In a Perilous Condition, Mr. J.C. Turpes and Family Come Near Losing Their Lives. Record and Chronicle.	May 25, 1899

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Denton Budget, The Water Question. Dallas Morning News.	August 27, 1899
	Denton County. Dallas Morning News.	September 28, 1900
	Church Dedications. Denton County News.	March 28, 1901
	Church Matters. Dallas Morning News.	July 31, 1901
	Mortuary. Dallas Morning News.	October 22, 1902
	Religious, Holiness Campmeeting. Gribble Springs Campmeeting. Dallas Morning News.	July 29, 1905
	Tornado Played Havoc Also at Gribble Springs. Dallas Morning News.	May 26, 1907
	Two Killed and a Score Injured in a Tornado at Gribble Springs. Grand Forks Daily Herald.	May 26, 1907
	Gribble Springs Struck. Tornado Wrecks Twenty or Thirty Houses, Kills Two Persons and Injures a Score. Dallas Morning News.	May 26, 1907
	Hold Family Reunion at Denton. Dallas Morning News.	August 19, 1907
	Farmers' Union Picnic. Dallas Morning News.	September 14, 1908
	Farmers Have Narrow Escape. Two Excavating for Bridge Foundation When Earth Caves In. Dug Out By Comrades. Dallas Morning News.	March 4, 1909
	Generations of Congregation, Gribble Springs Baptist Church worshippers Earn Historical Marker. Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 8, 2007
	Church. Gribble Springs Ceremony. Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 8, 2007
	A Mark in Gribble Springs History, Church Members Honored in "One-of-a-Kind Day". Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 11, 2007
	From Page 1A, Gribble. Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 11, 2007
Halloween		
	Halloween Parties Given -DMN	November 2, 1899
	Fight Pulled off - On Halloween Night Three Morris Boys from Country and a Normal Boy Got Into a Mix-up on West Hickory - Denton Record & Chronicle (photocopy)	November 5, 1908
	Vandalism Does Not Cause as Much Damage as Last Year. Denton Record-Chronicle.	November 1, 1924
	"This is the eve of Halloween..." (photo of three children around a jack o'lantern: Heidi, Mike, and Wendy Miller, 2603 Crestwood) -DRC	October 30, 1963
	A Dash of Horror, The Changing Face of Halloween. Denton Record-Chronicle.	October 30, 1977
Hammons Family		
	C.W. Hammons, 50, Dies; Services Today in Sanger. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	November 9, 1952
	Hammons Rites Slated Saturday. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	February 21, 1958
	Hammons to Observe 60th Anniversary. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	February 7, 1968
	Group Tours Sites in Path of Reservoir. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	June 6, 1975
	The Hammons House. Mary Kathryn Cox. [Historical Essay]	February 15, 1976

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Hardy, Myrtle		
	Theatre in Review... Players Give Top-Rated Performance. The Campus Chat.	March 25, 1953
	Directs Drama Group... Sponsor Reveals Success Secret. The Campus Chat.	October 13, 1954
	College Players Repeat Performance of Play, 'Glass Menagerie', in Main Auditorium Tonight. The Campus Chat.	??
	Talk Teaching... Mrs. Hardy's Touch Moulds Stars. The Campus Chat.	??
Harpool Family		
	Standard Certificate of Death for Lela Lois Harpool. Date of Death: June 5, 1922	6/19/1927 (?)
	Standard Certificate of Death for Robert Thomas Harpool, Sr. Date of Death: July 9, 1947	August 13, 1947
Hawk, Mildred		
	Woman Creates Brochure of Historic County Spans. Denton Record-Chronicle.	July 19, 1997
	Brochure (from 1A). Denton Record-Chronicle.	July 19, 1997
	History Award Honors Hawk, Record of Service Brings Recognition. Denton Record-Chronicle.	July 3, 1998
	Award (from 1A). Denton Record-Chronicle.	July 3, 1998
	Hawk Calls on Bush to Support Programs. Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 26, 2001
	A Lifetime of Reaching Out, from Bridges to Children's Reading, Mildred Hawk Has Left Her Mark on the County. Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 11, 2004
	Hawk (from Page 1A). Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 11, 2004
	Local Historian, Philanthropist Mildred Hawk Dies. Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 13, 2004
	Hawk (from Page 1A). Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 13, 2004
	Mildred M. Hawk. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	January 13, 2004
Hawk, TX		
	A Walk Into Childhood, Visit to Hawk Community Brings Memories. Denton Record-Chronicle.	November 26, 1967
	Truman Hawk. Denton Record-Chronicle.	February 14, 2008
Headlee, E.J.		
	Bank Elections. Dallas Morning News.	January 25, 1915
	Teague to Have Chataqua. Business Men from That City to Attend Convention, Tell of Plans for Program. Dallas Morning News.	May 8, 1915
	New President Chosen by Denton's Chamber. Dallas Morning News.	January 10, 1937
	Some of The Doings of Your Neighbors. Vol. 5 No. 2 (Fifth year) by E.J. Headlee.	February 27, 1943

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Photograph (caption: E.J. Headlee is author, publisher, and printer of "The Doings," a mimeographed monthly newsletter about Denton. He tried to cut down the subscription list, but it wasn't worth the trouble.) Dallas Morning News.	November 16, 1950
	\$89,000 Hobby at Denton, Home-Town Chatter Given in Car Dealer's Letters. Dallas Morning News.	November 16, 1950
	Letters from Readers: Strikes Hit Everyone. Dallas Morning News.	November 15, 1959
	Headlee Writes -30- on Doings, Press Stops on Family Publication. Denton Record-Chronicle.	October 22, 1972
	E. J. Headlee. [First United Methodist Church of Denton's Bicentennial pamphlet.]	??/??/1976
	Denton Doings. [Letter from E.J. Headlee to Mrs. Joella Orr].	July 15, 1976
Hebron, TX		
	Hebron Wants Dallas Road to Go East From Lewisville. Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 1, 1920
	Bolt Kills Girl. Fort Worth Star-Telegram	June 6, 1922
	Sons of W.E. Mays of Hebron. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 12, 1925
	Hebron Church a Reminder of Early Settlement. Denton Record-Chronicle.	February 27, 2008
Hembrey/Hembry Family		
	The State of Texas, County of Denton} Know all men by these... [Homestead Exemption filed in Denton County Court Nov. 15, 1913]	November 21, 1913
	Copies of family group sheet, death certificate, obituary, and other documentation on Caroline Hembrey.	
	Copies of family group sheet for Margaret L. Hembrey.	
	Family group sheet and census records for Anthony Hembry and his wife Ida Mae Fox	
	Family group sheet Stella Hembry	
	Same for other Hembry family members	
Hickory Creek, TX		
	Swinger in Action. Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 25, 1972
	"Hickory Creek Oks zoning for restaurant" - Denton Record-Chronicle	March 11, 1982
	Hickory Creek to Feds: Enforce Laws. Denton Record-Chronicle.	October 18, 2007
	Hickory Creek (from Page 1A). Denton Record-Chronicle.	October 18, 2007
	Trail of good deeds. Civic effort perks up park. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	January 21, 2012
Highland Village, TX		
	City of Highland Village, Texas, Denton County, Demographics.	?
Hill/Williams Family		
	Enumeration Table (Denton?).	April 19, 191?

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Enumeration Table for Denton.	April 2, 1930
	Monday Rites Set for Will Hill Jr.	July 22, 1956
	Colbert Hill Rites Slated Tomorrow.	?
	Enumeration Table (Denton?).	?
	Photograph [caption: Thomas C. Hill]. Thomas Hill Dies in Dallas.	?
	Sanford Williams. [obituary]	?
	Thomas C. Hill, Jr. [obituary]	?
	Thomas Hill Dies in Dallas.	?
Hispanic History		
	"The Help the South Needs." San Antonio Express.	October 11, 1867
	Unknown Mexican Drowned. Dallas Morning News.	May 25, 1905
	Mexican Arrested on Felony Liquor Charge.	March 5, 1915
	Murder Charge Filed. Fort Worth Star-Telegram.	April 9, 1916
	Mexican, 80, Dies at Denton. Fort Worth Star-Telegram.	February 21, 1918
	Denton. "Denton, May 6. -- According to word received here a Mexican named Juan Garcia was found dead..." Fort Worth Star-Telegram.	May 6, 1919
	Denton. "Denton, July 30. -- A negro was shot in the leg by Constable P.O. Davis..." Fort Worth Star-Telegram.	July 30, 1919
	Hispanic families in the 1920 Denton County Census - compiled list of place, number and occupation	April 3, 1905
	Three Arrested on Gaming Charges.	March 8, 1924
	4 Mexican Girls, Cousins, to Attend Schools at Denton. Dallas Morning News.	September 15, 1941
	Mexican Artists Group in Saltillo. Dallas Morning News.	June 9, 1946
	Estrada Wins Title. Dallas Morning News.	November 5, 1957
	North Texas Lab Band Will Make Mexican Tour. Dallas Morning News.	November 11, 1966
	Minority Groups: Police to Step Up Recruitment. Dallas Morning News.	November 5, 1972
	Model Entrepreneur' at Vail, Dallas Restaurateur Is Genuine Article. Dallas Morning News.	March 13, 1973
	Familias Unidas de Denton. Denton County Gazette.	April 11, 1974
	Denton County LULAC Council 4366 [Membership Directory]	1981-1982
	Old Habits Die Hard for Some, Area Resident Looks Back at 91 Years of Life on the Farm. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 19, 1988
	Series Looks At Other Community, Quiet Group Often Invisible to Residents. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 22, 1988
	Focus: Maria y Luciano, A Slice of Life in the Invisible Community. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 22, 1988
	Five photographs from "Focus: Maria y Luciano". Caption 1: Maria cleans wool she sheared from her sheep. Caption 2: Maria's goats follow their mistress at feeding time. Caption 3: Luciano Aguirre works to turn weeds he cleaned from a ditch into hay for his goats. On the farmstead, nothing is wasted. Caption 4: Maria picks a melon to feed Trini, her favorite goat. Caption 5: A farmer gave Luci the melons for Trini and the other goats. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 22, 1988

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Luciano (from 1B). Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 22, 1988
	Hard Workers Live Quiet Lives. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 22, 1988
	Aguirres Get By With Help from a Friend. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 23, 1988
digital	The Fox Effect. Election's economic impact weighed (Rudy Rodriguez on Mexico's recent presidential election & day laborers on Denton). By Symington Landreth -DRC	July 16, 2000
	Historic Hispanic Families of Denton County -information compiled for the permanent exhibit (3 pages)	ca 2002
	Led into business for herself - and others. Garcia's services came not through planning, but connecting with people - by Karina Ramirez, DRC	August 19, 2008
	flyer for Fiesta-on-the-Square, Hispanic Heritage Celebration	September 19, 2008
	Mariposas maravillosas (Caption: Luis Restrepo, a second-grade bilingual teacher at Evers Park Elementary School, holds one of the butterflies released by second-grade classes at the school Wednesday in Denton). [photograph]. Denton Record-Chronicle.	April 25, 2009
Historic Buildings		
Digital copy	Commissioners hear report on Southern Hotel by Chris Doebbler -DRC	January 27, 1982
	A church once more. Project will restore one-time eatery to spiritual space. (photo of Bill Marquis inside the old Elm Ridge United Methodist Church) -by Hilary Rasch, DRC	August 4, 2008
	Historic Buildings of Denton, Texas (A Self-Guided Tour of Locally-Designated Historic Properties in our City) Booklet by The Historic Landmark Commission	?
Digital copy	Landmark Demolished (photo & caption of rubble at the corner of Locust & Mulberry) -DRC	June 17, 1987
Digital copy	Fire hits Wright Opera House. Fire officials say building sustained light damage; residents escape safely. By Donna Fielder -DRC	June 5, 2006
	City approves rezoning for former Fairhaven. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC	August 23, 2012
	Historic building owners put on notice. Code enforcement problems found at East Hickory sites. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe	May 26, 2013
	Historic Debate. Leaders to discuss issues relating to preservation of Denton's oldest buildings. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 19, 2014
	Revival on the corner. Reinvestment grant helps renovate Scripture Building. By Jenna Duncan -DRC (newspaper clipping)	July 13, 2014
Historic District		
	Silk Stocking Row (A Walk on Oak Street) Phamplet presented by NTSU Historical Collection	?
	Denton's silk stocking row. The Denton County Enterprise	May 2, 1976
	Denton's History Resides on Oak Street. The Denton Record-Chronicle	?
	Photo: The Tripp Home at 705 W. Oak St. The Denton Record-Chronicle	April 29, 1976
	Oak Street Grandeur. The Denton Record-Chronicle	?
	Denton, Texas (Map of Significant Historical Architecture still remaining in the city 1880-1930) City of Denton Bicentennial Committee	May 4, 1972

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Denton's Old Homes, The Ivey House (Essay by Camille Milner, Congress Junior High School)	
	Local Group Opposes Rezoning (League Seeks to Preserve Historic Landmarks, photo on back 516 Oak Street) Daily Reporter	?
	Conflicts Erupts Over Historical District.	?
	MEMORANDUM: Proposed West Oak Street Historic District (From: Denise Spivey, Urban Planner)	July 17, 1986
Historic Homes		
	DENTON'S HERITAGE:	
	West Sycamore St., Aunt Tiny(?) and Uncle Jess Stalling's House. [photograph]	?
	West Sycamore St., Aunt Tiny(?) and Uncle Jess Stalling's House. [photograph], 2nd copy	?
	Mr. W.L. Dunavan finishes dwelling on Oak Street. Denton Monitor.	October 20, 1882
	A Handsome Home. (Blewett House) Denton County News.	August 8, 1895
	Denton Improvements. Denton County News.	October 1, 1896
	Mr. and Mrs. Finley Hare on W. Hickory, formerly the W.W. Hatton Home.	?/?/1897
	Mr. and Mrs. Finley Hare on W. Hickory, formerly the W.W. Hatton Home. (2nd copy)	?/?/1897
	Examples of Civic Attractiveness In Denton.	December 24, 1914
	Fire Destroys Landmark Homes. Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 23, 1942
	"The Allen" [house plan advertisement], Small House Planning Bureau.	October 2, 1949
	Since 1886, It's seen a heap o'living (photo and caption of the May house at 609 W. Oak Street) -Denton Home-Herald	September 19, 1968
	Pulling Away. (Evers House). Denton Record-Chronicle.	October 1, 1978
Oversized Box #5	Retrieval' updates Oak Street house (photos of Mark and Corky Smith and their Graham-Tripp home by) -photos by Jim Mahoney and story by Elizabeth Clark (clipping)	March 7, 1979
	Cozy interior pervades in Vandiver home. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	May 3, 1981
	Historic Commission will hear petition to save Bolivar home. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	June 15, 1983
	Heritage Corner. The R.L. Bass house. [photo courtesy the Denton County Historical Museum] (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	March 11, 1988
	House on Lewisville Lake has long history. (Burrus home) Denton Record-Chronicle.	August 4, 1997
	Denton houses's moving day approaches. Building leaving its old address to anchor a new historical park (The Bayless-Selby house) by Nita Thurman - DMN	April 20, 1998
	Century Club Roberta Blewett Harper. Denton Record-Chronicle.	November 13, 2005
	New retail targeting Avenue A. Denton Record-Chronicle.	July 31, 2007
	1927 house gets state honor. Denton Record-Chronicle.	November 22, 2007
	President's Home-T.S.C.W. 1912-13 Until 1950 (sketch)	?
	P.C. Storrie Home (1428 North Locust, Denton's First Brick Veneer Home) sketch	?
	"Boscobel" Home of W.C. Wright (1801 West Oak Street (sketch)	?
	A.E. Graham Home (700 W. Oak Street) sketch	?

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	May-Wilkerson Home (609 West Oak) sketch	?
	W.B. McClurkan Sr. Home	?
	Dr. D. F. Kirkpatrick's Summer Home	?
	The W. A. Wilson Home (Northeast Denton)	?
	Early Denton Homes Reflect Artful Work	
	Photo: Old And The New (Denton Homes)	November ?, 1952
	Old Denton Residence Has Commanding View Of City. Denton Record-Chronicle.	May 26, 1963
	Rafters Show Axe Marks Of Long Ago In Fry Home. Denton Record-Chronicle.	May 7, 1968
	Home Yields To Progress: Apartment House Project Eliminates Old Fry Place.	May 7, 1968
	3 Photos: Denton's Vanishing Heritage Homes Denton Home-Herald	August 15, 1968
Oversized Box #5	"Denton's Heritage Homes - A Series" (photo of Blewitt home, the Forrester home, and the Lomax home, with captions) -Denton Home-Herald (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	August 22, 1968
	1855 Home Still One Of Denton's Finest Structures. Denton Home-Herald.	August 29, 1968
	Since 1886, It's Seen A Heap O'Living (609 W. Oak) Denton HOME-HERALD	September 19, 1968
	Kin Reports On Builders Of Fry Home. Denton Record-Chronicle.	May 13, 1969 (?)
	Old Denton Homes Saved. Fort Worth Star-Telegram.	November 6, 1974
	History 'Takes Walk' On Old Oak Street. North Texas Daily.	September 23, 1975
	Our Lost Heritage: Oak Street Homes Fall To Time, Man. Denton Record-Chronicle.	August 27, 1975
	Lomax Home Graces Community. Denton Record-Chronicle.	March 31, 1976
	Placing Oak Street Homes On Canvas. Denton Record-Chronicle.	April 27, 1975
	One Of The Beautiful Older Homes That Has Survived To Tell Its Story. 723 West Oak. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	?
	Old Denton Homes Saved. Fort Worth Star-Telegram.	November 6, 1974
	Another Beautiful Older Home That Has Survived To Tell Its Story. 620 Pearl. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	?
	Another Historic Older Home Preserved For Posterity. 1301 Myrtle. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	?
	Another Historic Older Home Preserved For Posterity. 903 West Oak. (Denton Record-Chronicle?)	?
	One Of The Beautiful Older Homes That Has Survived To Tell Its Story. 723 West Oak. The Enterprise.	July 18, 1974
	Old Denton Homes Saved. Fort Worth Star-Telegram.	November 6, 1974
	This Old House (Blewett House) by Mark Pearce, Congress Jr. High School (5 pg essay)	1971-1972
	100-Year-Old Home Offers Afternoon Tour.	April 27, 1975
	200 Years Ago This Week. [article with illustrations of 722 W. Oak and 1035 W. Oak] Denton-Record Chronicle.	March 24, 1976
	Home of Mr. And Mrs. Bala Williams (705 West Oak Street) [photograph], Home of Mr. and Mrs. R.A. Sledge, Designed and Built by Me.	?
	Christal-Webester-Favors House. [advertisement for watercolor exhibition]	?
	The Evers home was once an elegant beauty. Denton Record-Chronicle.	December 4, 1977

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Aging Gracefully: Victorian houses reflect success, status of another era. Tracing your homes history: It takes perserverance, patience. Denton Record-Chronicle (Lifestyle)	January 11, 1984
	Sullivan home around 1900 (photo and caption of the Sullivan home taken around 1900) -DRC	December 29, 1996
Digital	Old House protected. Neighbors want rock house razed. By Donna Fielder (photo of Marty Crider inside rock house at 700 Austin St.) - DRC p.1A	July 1, 1998
Historical Markers		
	The Guide to Denton County Historical Markers (Brochure Published by Denton County Historical Commission's Research and Marker Committee, 2010)	?
	The Historical Markers of Denton County, Texas (Phamplet by Denton County Historical Commission)	?
	Texas Historical Commision (Markers in Denton County) typed page	?
	Ranch Eclipses Days of Texas Founders. The Denton Record-Chronicle	March 14, 1976
	Follow the trail of Texas Historical Markers in Denton, County (Pamphlet by the Denton County Historical Commission) 1997?	?
	Historic Iron Bridges of Denton County Texas (Pamphlet by Denton County Histrical Commission)	?
	County Roots: Forester Ranch Dates to 1853. The Denton Record-Chronicle	October 16, 1975
	Historic Denton Texas 1856 (Phamplet by Denton Convention and Visitors Bureau)	?
	The Scripture Building. Denton Historic Landmark Commission Marker Dedication (Program)	October 8, 1981
	Photo: Heritage Corner Mayor & others in front of railroad depot. Denton Record-Chronicle	May 21, 1989
	Museum idea draws support. Jones Farm holds history from 150 years of rural life. By Cara Jernigan -DRC	December 1, 1988
		March 19, 1996
	Group: Save Pilot Knob (Developer asked to preserve landmark for historical value) Denton Record-Chronicle	March 3, 2007
	Photo: A little off the side (Bridge on Cowling Road) Denton Record-Chronicle	July 6, 2005
	"New places in history. Commission approves six historical markers across Denton County." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (photo of the James Newton and Eva Tabor Rayzor House at 1003 W. Oak St.) (2 pages, newspaper clipping)	February 13, 2012
Historic House History		
	This Old House (Blewett House) by Mark Pearce (paper for Congress Junior High School)	1971-72
Digital	If these walls could talk. Owners seek conservation. Neighborhood group worriees historical houses will fade into city's past. By Cliff Despres (photo of Kate Eaton in front of her home on Congress) -DRC	January 19, 2006
	Denton City Council Agenda Information Sheet regarding application for historic landmark status of 520 N. Austin Street (copy)	September 7, 1999
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 703 Bolivar Street (copy)	June 9, 1983

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 619 Grove Street and Planning and Zoning Recommendation to the City Council (originally owned by John and Alice Beaty) -COD (copy)	October 4, 1983
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 421 E. Hickory - the "Old Mill" (copy)	September 7, 1999
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 821 N. Locust Street	March 17, 1998
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 213 E. Oak Street (first home of R. H. Evers family from 1888-1903) (copy)	
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 812 W. Oak street (copy)	in 1980
	Ordinance designating 819 W. Oak Street as an historic landmark, includes a 4 page description of (the Scripture-Rich home) (copy)	April 7, 1981
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 1003 W. Oak Street (copy)	n.d.
	Historic Landmark Zoning Petition for 1018 W. Oak (copy)	December 6, 1994
	Final Application for Historic Landmark for 610 Oakland - the Women's Club Building (copy)	September 7, 1944
	Home Tour 2019 [20 pages color pamphlet featuring 6 historic homes]	July 11, 1905
Homelessness & Poverty		
	Calls for Help Here Increase. Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 17, 1933
	Denton County CWA Heads Face Halt of Majority of Project As Workers Cut. Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 24, 1934
Oversized Box #5	An Incredible Fact - Dentonites Starving by Keith Shelton -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	April 11, 1968
	City Eligible for CDA Funds, Housing Subsidies Available For Elderly, Indigent. Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 6, 1975
	Park Location Branded 'Miserable'. (continued from page one) Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 6, 1975
	Lending a Hand (Westgate Hospital & Medical Center).	July 30, 1978
	Jobless, homeless seek refuge at Denton lakeside park. Denton Record-Chronicle.	November 6, 1983
	Homeless shelter may reopen; money needed.	November 18, 1983
	Hope Inc. add new board directors -DRC	July 13, 1986
	HOPE helps the homeless by Luann Stafford - DRC	March 2, 1988
Digital	County: Most indigents using HCA (Denton Community Hospital) for care by Jim Fredricks -DRC [p.4A]	January 1, 1989
Digital	Housing leadership changes by Jane Ramos Trimble (Denton Housing Authority, Rosemary Rodriguez) -DRC [digital copy, p.A1]	August 5, 1997
	Amendment to the 2000-2005 Consolidated Plan: Homelessness and the Continuum of Care. City Council.	April 10, 2001
	Will shelter fit in with arts district? Denton Record-Chronicle.	February 18, 2007
	Sons leader: 'Can't do it': Ministry president admits defying city order to stop housing people. Denton Record-Chronicle.	February 23, 2007
	Homeless shelter cited, Fire marshal finds people at 10 p.m. inspection, city says it's protecting lives. Denton Record-Chronicle.	February 24, 2007
	Homeless ranks on rise. Denton Record-Chronicle.	March 25, 2007

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Consolidating resources. Mayor announces partnership that will bring regional food distribution center to Denton. By Lowell Brown -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 13, 2012
	Community of thanks. Volunteers prepare Thanksgiving feast for people of Denton. By Megan Gray -DRC	October 29, 2013
	Beneficial boost. Food drive helps stock local food banks. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 30, 2014
Hospitals		
	Notes on 212 S. Elm Street (Once the "Old Hospital") - 12 pg. document compiled by Shelly Cumbie Tucker and Laura Bradshaw Douglas	July 10, 1905
Oversized Box #5	Clinic Plan Told By Nursing Group by Roy Hamric - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper, encapsulated)	Aprl 11, 1968
	A Hospital is Needed. [essay]. By Paul Schueler, Congress Jr. High.	February 16, 1979
	Westgate sees career openings. <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> .	January 27, 1980
	Denton's first hospital. <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> .	May 21, 1982
	Denton Regional Medical Center - 50 Years of Experience. [special newspaper insert]	?/?/1999
	Everything: News for your health. Outside Framing is complete. Denton Community Hospital becomes Presbyterian Hospital of Denton (Inside; meet our new physicians; The Birth Place Doubles Inside; Presbyterian Hospital Named Best Medical Project of 2003; Construction Timelines in Photos; Red Hot Mamas Come to Denton; DCH Recognizes "Top Ten Nurses"; DCH in the Community; Spotlight on DCH Employeees) -Denton Community Hospital Marketing Distribution [pamphlet, 10 pgs]	Summer 2004
	Flow Hospital: What happened to their records? [correspondence]	April 12, 2007
	The Beginning of Flow Memorial Hospital [essay], by Lorel S. Ford. Congress Jr. High School.	?
Hospitals - Flow Memorial		
	Plans Near Completion For Denton Hospital. Dallas Morning News.	July 2, 1948
	New Hospital Here Is Taking Shape. Denton Record-Chronicle.	July 31, 1949
	New Flow Hospital Dedicated at Denton. Dallas Morning News.	September 4, 1950
	Denton Marks 2d Birthday For Hospital. Dallas Morning News.	September 5, 1952
	Flow Memorial Hospital Monument To Its Founder. Ft. Worth Star-Telegram.	11/?/1952
Special Collections closet	Register of Births for Flow Memorial Hospital [Lists Child's first name, sex, whether multiple, DOB; Mother's full name; Date certified - Physician name is added later on in book] - 1 Ledger book	Sept 13, 1950 - Feb, 1953
Special Collections closet	Register of Births [lists name of child, date of birth, sex;name of mother, age, race; physician and date of certification] -1 Ledger book	Feb.26, 1953 to Nov. 26, 1957
Special Collections closet	Register of Births [lists name of child, date of birth, weight; name of father, occupation, age, race; name of mother, age, race, surviving children; physician and date of certification] -1 Ledger book	11/1959 to 08/1961
	Flu Patients Crowd Hospital. Dallas Morning News.	March 11, 1963
	Flow Memorial Hospital: To Be Expanded? A Bond Issue For The County. Denton Record-Chronicle.	January 7, 1964

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Bids on Flow Hospital Job Surpass Available Money. Dallas Morning News.	February 25, 1966
	H.E. Flow's Dream Renewed in Groundbreaking Today. Denton Record-Chronicle.	April 10, 1966
	Flow To Make Last Payment; Work Complete.	January 24, 1969
	You Are What You Eat: Flow Staff Members Work To Provide Proper Diets. Denton Record-Chronicle.	June 22, 1972
	History of Flow Hospital (special edition) -DRC [sec. F]	October 31, 1976
	Flow Equipment Bids Advertised. Denton Record-Chronicle.	
	Auxiliary to Flow Memorial Hospital, 1985-1986 Yearbook (pamphlet book, 45 pages)	1985-1986
	Flow fate said up to residents. By Don Geiger -DRC	March 13, 1987
	Task forced formed to save hospital by Don Geiger -DRC	March 13, 1987
	Flow pact lifts morale by Don Geiger (photo of Billy Irving in front of Flow Memorial) -R-C Midweek Advertiser	December 9, 1987
	Flow to close in 2 weeks Board decision comes after discussion of takeover falls through. Denton Record-Chronicle	September 16, 1988
	Flow Hospital To Close - Admissions halted; employees notified. Dallas Morning News.	September 17, 1988
	Flow will liquidate assets. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 18, 1988
	Flow board had no other alternative. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 18, 1988
	Flow trustees release statement of closing. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 18, 1988
	Flow closing may push county cost up. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 20, 1988
	Flow mental clients to go to Wichita Falls. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 22, 1988
	Questions raised on Flow payments. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 25, 1988
	Hospital gets three former Flow services. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 25, 1988
	Flow prepares to liquidate assets, settle debts. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 25, 1988
	Doctors, company discuss saving hospital. Denton Record-Chronicle.	September 29, 1988
Hurricane Katrina		
	(Finding her place after Katrina (Dionne Dixon) Denton Record-Chronicle [TX])	June 6, 2007
	Business (Displace by hurricane, woman opens her dream restaurant) Denton Record-Chronicle	November 11, 2007
	Photo: Josie Brown opens restaurant in Denton after Katrina (Denton Record-Chronicle)	November 11, 2007
	Not again, not again. Bus loads of evacuees find shelter in Denton -by Britney Tabor, DRC	September 2, 2008
	Camp Copass fills us with evacuees by Candace Carlisle, DRC	September 2, 2008
	Many evacuees carrying a 'tremendous sense of loss' -by Dawn Cobb, DRC'	September 2, 2008
	Better safe than sorry. Evacuees anxious t return home - by Britney Tabor, DRC	September 3, 2008
Hyatt/Hiatt Family		
Immigrants/Migrant Workers		
	Gainesville: A fresh arrival of Chinese	April 30, 1880

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	A Move for Immigration. Denton County News	February 11, 1897
	Burial of a Chinaman	September 29, 1892
	Bicentennial: County A Cultural Contrast (with map of origin of Angle-American migrants to Denton County before 1900) -DRC	June 25, 1975
	INS detains nine in area raid. Krestco Inc. plant in Lewisville is target of search. By Donna Fielder -DRC	December 1, 1988
	Man pulled from pipe, sitting in jail (Hernandez arrested several times, released 3 times by ICE) Denton Record-Chronicle	July 29, 2007
	Americanism from the heart (Cardiac problems spark woman's desire to become U.S. citizen, voter in election) Denton Record-Chronicle	April 12, 2008
Inge family		?
	Photo: Denton Boy Now In France (James Inge Jr.)	
Iraq War		
	A work of art, a work of love (Artist's gift helps mother remember son killed in Iraq [2nd Lt. Johnny Craver] -DRC	May 13 2007
	Fallen soldier given final honor Sgt. 1st Class Justin Monschke (Krum, TX) -DRC	October 24, 2007
	Krum native killed in Iraq [Sgt. 1st Class Justin Monschke] -DRC	November 16, 2007
	Family, friends remember soldier [Monschke] -DRC	November 17, 2007
	Editorial: Justin Monschke and the 'last full measure'	November 17 2007
	Denton soldier charged with murdering his wife -DRC	November 24, 2008
	Perfect timing. Soldier home for birth of first child. By Britney Tabor (Photos of Richard Villela Jr. and his family) -DRC (clipping)	July 8, 2011
Jago Family		
	Record of the Courts (Alimony) The Dallas Morning News)	December 28, 1892
	Mortuary (Locke Jago) The Dallas Morning News	May 205, 1897
	Fought for Her Young (Ground Squirrels Desperate Battle With a Big Bull Snake) The Dallas Morning News	July 18, 1897
	Ordered the News. The Dalas Morning News	May 27, 1899
	Local Notes. The Dallas Morning News	September 24, 1905
	Death (Register of Births/Deaths City of Denton) 1900-1928	?
	Mrs. Anna B. Jago Dead (Came to This City from Denton Nineteen Years Ago) The Dallas Morning News	March 11, 1911
	Wireless at Denton The Dallas Morning News	August 30, 1911
	Farmhouse is Burned The Dallas Morning News	November 4, 1913
	Denton Pioneer Dead- J.W. Jago Dies at Glendale, Ariz., at Age of 60---Will be Buried at Denton The Dallas Morning News	March 24, 1914
	Women's League to Get Out Voters (The Dallas Morning News)	June 6, 1926
	Round About Town Denton Record-Chronicle	November 28 1925
	Miss Jago in Near East. The Dallas Morning News	April 5, 1927
	Miss Mary E. Jago Weds in New York -DMN	November 17, 1928

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Denton Flyer Given Gallantry Citation The Dallas Morning News	November 19, 1929
	Weds (Joseph W. Jagoe) The Dallas Morning News	July 17, 1940
	Photo: 1905 Bronco Staff - Denton High Yearbook (Denton Record-Chronicle)	February 3, 1957
	Pioneer Relics: History On File In Jagoe Office (Denton Record-Chronicle)	February 3, 1957
	Flyer: JAGOE ABSTRACT CO. CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION Denton Record-Chronicle	February 3, 1957
	Denton Served by Two Bank. Denton Record-Chronicle	February 5, 1957
	Jagoe funeral To Be In Chruch Which First Met In Her Home. The Denton Record-Chronicle	October 20, 1961
passage in book	Mrs. Joseph Warren Jagoe, III (Katherine Sutton Medders) - Texas Women of Distinction, p.99. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
	Mrs. Jagoe Dies At 73 In Minnesota. Denton Record-Chronicle [cont. pg. 2]	July 25, 1963
	Photo: Miss Jagoe Is Married In Denton. Dallas Morning News [cont. section E page 8]	July 14, 1968
	Walker Jagoe Dies At 73. Denton Record-Chronicle [cont. pg. 2]	April 9, 1969
	Jagoe Rites Set (J.W. Jagoe Jr.) Denton Record-Chronicle [cont. section 1, page 2 col. 3]	December 26, 1972
	Area Deaths - Services Held (Joseph W. Jagoe Jr.) Denton Record-Chronicle	December 28, 1972
	Ad: Paving The Way For Over 50 Years (Jagoe Publishing Company) Denton Record-Chronicle	January 31, 1982
	Fort Worth Star-Telegram (TX) Deceased Name: Joseph Warren Jagoe III	October 13, 1998
Jail		
	Photo: Early Jail Scene of Hanging, See Story Page 3FPart of History Departed With Old Jail Destruction.	?
	Seven Prisoners: Brought from Denton to Tarrant County for Safe Keeping -Fort Worth Gazette	November 26, 1891
	Denton's Historic Jail Being Torn Down (The Daily Lasso) [cont. pg. 5]	February 18, 1965
	Site Of Hangings: Jail's History Full Of Violent Scenes.	March 21, 1965
	Inmates pay their debts to society in crowded jails (Sleeping on flooded floors, listening to verbal harassment make doing time no picnic. Denton Record-Chronicle	March 3, 1985
John B. Denton Days	See also Denton, John B. - Death & Burial; See also Denton, John B. - Distorted Facts; See also Denton, John B. - Family; See also Denton, John B. - Genealogy; See also Denton, John B. - Life & Times; See also Denton, John B. - Preacher	
	City, county paln to celebrate 200th birthday of namesake [cont. pg. 9A] Denton Record-Chronicle [2 copies]	July 30, 2005
	Plans for city's 150th under way (City gauges details of sesquicentennial celebration next year) Denton Record-Chronicle [cont. pg. 9A Anniversary]	March 2, 2006
	Briefly: In Denton (Denton Days Committee selects official event logo	February 5, 2006
	Essay contest to be part of Denton Days Denton Record-Chronicle	February 17, 2006
	Lrg. & Sm. Flyer: John B. Denton Days 200th Birthday Celebration (On the Square)	July 28-30, 2006
	Billy Joe Shaver Autographed Program & Photo: John B. Denton Days (The Denton County Historical Commission)	July 28-30, 2006
	2 unsigned programs of John B. Denton Days by The Denton County Historical Commission	July 28-30, 2006

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Museum Musings News Letter: John B. Denton Days (The Denton County Historical Museum, Inc.)	July ?, 2006
	Celebrating John B. Denton: Little known of noted man. Denton Record-Chronicle [cont. pg. 9A]	July 24, 2006
	John B. Denton Days: Explosive start (Cannon to open Denton Days) Denton Record-Chronicle	July 26, 2006
	John B. Denton Days: Essay Contest Winners	July 26, 2006
	A man worthy of a street dance - Denton Days served up with plenty of honky-tonk grit. Denton Time	July 27, 2006
	Photo: Alma Midgett cuts cake. Story: Denton Days blasts off - Festivities schedules throughout weekend. [cont. pg. 7A]	July 29, 2006
	Photo: Ben Buckwater drives stagecoach in parade. Story: In touch with history - Residents hoping to learn more about Denton at Festival. Denton Record-Chronicle	July 30, 2006
	Photos: Denton Days are here again: Residents celebrate John B. Denton's 200th birthday. Denton Record-Chronicle	July 30, 2006
Journalists - H. F. Browder	See also Newspaper Columns - Loafer	
	"Ramblings By The Loafer" (mentions Dr. W. A. Jones	
	"Troubles Of Loafer"	January 1, 1920
	"What Does Denton Need?" - DRC	January 2, 1920
	"Troubles Of Loafer"	January 8, 1920
	"Troubles Of Loafer"	January 19, 1920
	"Troubles Of Loafer"	January 20, 1920
Journalists - J. W. Smotherman		
	"Forgotten facts of Denton" (original size of courthouse lawn; Banum and Bailey Circus every fall; early rodeos; first athletic field at UNT)	November 2, 1983
	"Take me out to the ball game" (memories of an early baseball game involving Dr. J. E. (Kit) Carrico, J.W. Smotherman, and others)	December 4, 1983
	"Summer baptisms, summer heat and a Model T" (1911 baptism held at Elm Creek)	December 18, 1983
	"Car chronicle leaves man bare-ly alive" (story of "Oatsack Jim's" first car)	January 8, 1984
	"The underwear crisis" - DRC	July 2, 1984
	"Interesting people and interesting times" - DRC (reminiscences about Mr. Edwards, publisher of the Record-Chronicle; Mr. Fowler, who handled advertising; and H. F. Browder, secretary of Chamber of Commerce and columnist)	February 24, 1985
Journalists - Nita A. Thurman		
	"Raider became respected resident of Denton County" (William Clarke Quantrill) -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 29, 2005
	"TWU graduate becomes world-renowned artist" (Coreen Mary Spellman) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	November 30, 2005
	"Woman remembers Trigg's caring, influence (Edna Trigg, the first home demonstration agent in the state of Texas) - Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	December 7, 2005

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Historical marker application sheds light on county's trails" -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	January 18, 2006
	"Pottery a thriving county art, industry" -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	March 22, 2006
	"Pension application reveals a lot about Bell" (Charles Cosby Bell) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	April 5, 2006
	"Special issue gives glimpse of surrounding towns" - DRC	April 19, 2006
	"Remembering the Liberty Community" - DRC	November 22, 2006
	"Native son's book gives insight into '50s, '60s Denton" - DRC	August 29, 2007
	"Hog-killing day a big deal in early Denton County" - DRC	September 19, 2007
	"Columns stir up old memories" - DRC	September 26, 2007
	"Records link Goliad massacre survivor to Denton County" - DRC	November 7, 2007
	"The starts keep on falling" - DRC	November 4, 2007
	"Old newspaper articles reveal Denton's colorful past" - DRC	November 28, 2007
Justin, TX		
	JUSTIN (HISTORICAL FACTS 1887) Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Justin established school in '87 Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Justin Founded By French Group Denton Record-Chronicle	August 13, 1950
	New Icaria, Near Denton Was French Settlement	June 26, 1949
	Town of Justin Struck (Cyclone) Aberdeen Daily News	May 18, 1896
	Sheriff's Department (Stolen horse) Dallas Morning News	July 3, 1899
	Storm's Damage At Justin. One House Demolished and Others Partly Wrecked. Dallas Morning News	May 9, 1900
	Elevators at Justin Dallas Morning News	May 14, 1901
	Prohibitionists Won. Dallas Morning News	June 10, 1901
	School Bonds Voted. Dallas Morning News	November 4, 1902
	Justin 6, Drop 5 (Baseball) Dallas Morning News	August 23, 1903
	Justin Lodge Celebrates Dallas Morning News	April 27, 1904
	Annual Report of the Commission of Patents for the Year 1905	November 21, 1905
	Lodge Matters. Odd Fellows Dallas Morning News	December 8, 1905
	Oil at Justin. Dallas Morning News	April 6, 1907
	Incubator Causes Blaze. Dallas Morning News	April 7, 1907
	At Justin, Denton County. (Opera) Dallas Morning News	July 3, 1907
	Bailey Club Formed at Justin Dallas Morning News	March 20, 1908
	Fire Destroys Barn. Dallas Morning News	June 7, 1909
	Baseball at Justin. Dallas Morning News	June 12, 1909
	Stolen Auto Found Fort Worth Star-Telegram	March 13, 1917

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	A Texas Utopia of the Long Ago. Strange Colony of Enthusiasts Founded Town in Peter's Colony Grant. Dallas Morning News [3 pages]	April 16, 1922
	Photo: Justin Boot Plant, Nocona Dallas Morning News	July 30, 1922
	Nocona Factory Turns Out Boots Deluxe for Cowboys; Tom Mix a Good Customer -DMN	July 30, 1922
	Essay: History of Justin, Texas by Brad Batcha	?
	Justin Founded By French Group Denton Record-Chronicle	August 13, 1950
	Photo/Story: Whew! This Is Vacation? Denton Record-Chronicle	May 22, 1955
	Photo/Story: Justin Grade School Graduates Denton Record-Chronicle	May 22, 1955
	Construction Will Begin Soon On City Sewer Lines.	May 22, 1955
	Marriage Announced (Sherry Lynn Baker & Henry Scott Reed)	May 22, 1955
	Justin Community News (A Record Chronicle Sunday Feature) C-C Meeting Set Thursday. Denton Record-Chronicle	May 22, 1955
	Photo/Story: Corn Stacks Up At Justin Denton Record-Chronicle	August 28, 1955
	(Icarians in Texas) Excerpt from Marxists and Utopias in Texas by Ernest G. Fischer Pg. 180-181	?
	Photo: Mr. Taylor points out colony site. Story: Dream Died: French Socialists Failed To Find Utopia in Texas Dallas Times Herald	April 23, 1965
	Dallsa Yesterday: Best Seller Launched Lost Colony Dallas Morning News	March 6, 1972
	Justin looking at how it will grow. Denton Record-Chronicle	January 27, 1980
Digital	Volunteers maintain library. By Jennifer Sicking -DRC [Photo of Hazel Bennett, p.10A]	January 5, 1998
	Photo/Story: After decades as the 'flattop king' Coulter to return to ranching Denton Record-Chronicle	February 27, 2007
	Photo/Story: Presto Faught on his sidewalk. Tolbert's Texas: A Blind Man Given 'Personal Sidewalk' Dallas Morning News [2 pages]	April 22, 1975
KDNT	See also Fairs & Rodeos	
	1990 North Texas State Fair 6th Annual Celebrity Cookbook Denton County Fair	c1990
Korean War		
	Photo/Story: CPL. Marion Radecke. Krum Soldier Killed In War Denton Record-Chronicle	?
	Photo: Brothers From Korea (Pvt. Billy Doyle/Cpl. John W. Doyle) Denton Record-Chronicle	March 9, 1952
	FOR TWO BROTHERS: Long Trip Home Ends At Sanger Denton Record-Chronicle	March 9, 1952
	HONOR GUARD PAYS TRIBUTE: Billy Payne, Sanger Marine Comes Home To Hero's Grave. Denton Record-Chronicle [cont. pg. 2A]	June 16, 1953
	Denton Marine Shot In Korea (Lt. Twyman Ralph [Billy] Hill) Denton Record-Chronicle	November 15, 1960
	Pro volunteer. Heath keeps active in community (photo of James P. "Jim" Heath) -by Monty Miller Jr., DRC	April 24, 2007
Krugerville		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Digital	Three positions at stake in Krugerville city vote by Charles Siderius [p.1C]	
Krum, TX		
	Denton & Northwestern (Krum Railroad) Dallas Weekly Herald Pg. 3	February 19, 1887
	Incomplete Manuscript: Krum history 7 pages	n.d.
	Photo copy of a Book: Chapter 5 Early-Day Social Life Pages 15, 21-23	n.d.
	A New Gin Denton County News p., c.3	April 6, 1899
	Krum-Denton Railroad Indorsed By Directors: Chamber of Commerce Will Undertake To Place Bonds Dallas Morning News pg.9	December 17, 1915
	Denton County Witness at Story Trial Disarmed by Sheriff in Courthouse Dallas Morning News Sect. 2, pt II, pg.13	January 30, 1926
	Krum Elevator Burns Dallas Morning News	January 3, 1932
	Krum Child Hit by Auto and Killed: Little son of C.H. Adams dies in Denton Hospital from fractured skull	May 3, 1927
	Photo/Story A Honey of a Job: Bees Worked to Death Aiding Denton Farmers (by Roy Roddy) Carl Stephens, Texas A&M student using an electric knife to unseal a honeycomb Dallas Morning News Sect. 1, pg. 14	20-Jul-48
	Denton Sheriff, 3 others shot in gun fight at Krum Dallas Morning News sect. II, pg.13	January 8, 1949
	Farmer Billed in shooting of Denton Sheriff Dallas Morning News	February 4, 1949
	Woman of Krum will represent Denton at Meet Dallas Morning News sect. II, pg.6	February 27, 1951
	Photo: Fire Chief R.C. (Cotton) Cole at the wheel of the Krum fire truck Record Chronicle Staff photo	September 26, 1954
	Photo/Story Mrs. Dyer in 33rd year: Experience Makes the best teacher Record Chronicle Omalie Phillips correspondent	September 26, 1954
	Photo/story Krum Volunteer Firemen Have made 300 calls in six years The Denton Record-Chronicle	September 26, 1954
	Photo Methodist Church	September 26, 1954
	Photo: New home in Krum J.C. Knox family	September 26, 1954
	Photos/story Farm boy caught with bank loot: Possemen nab youth in hour Dallas Morning News, sect. 1, pg.1	March 20, 1959
	Photo: The Scene at Krum Record Chronicle staff photos by Bob Porter	March 20, 1959
	Third since '20s: Bank Robberies not new in Krum Denton Record-Chronicle p.1A	March 20 1959
	Fair Grounds Donated by Dr. Kimbrough Denton Record-Chronicle 2 c.7	Sept. 17, 1960
Digital	But the Town Has Seen Trouble. Lacking In Krum - A Jail. By Jim Drake -DRC [digital copy]	November 25, 1963
	Crops paved way to Krum Growth Denton Record-Chronicle B. 44, 2	July 4, 1975
	Krum began with 2,000 acres Denton Record-Chronicle pg. 36	July 4, 1975
	1886-Krum-1975 Historical facts Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Photos/story Krum, Texas: a pleasant place to live Dallas Morning News pg.34A	October 5, 1975
	Pamphlet: Krum Public Library	June 11, 1905
	Hug Me Tight! Buggies once big for C.R. Fowler pg.1	January 19, 1969
	Photocopy of Photo/Story: Krum, Texas: A pleasant place to live Dallas Morning News	October, 5 1975
	Photo: Clifford Barkman, Debbie Claytor, Pam Fowler	June 25, 1972

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Unique Business Sets opening soon at Krum Denton Record-Chronicle	June 25, 1972
	Photo/Story Globetrotter: Eckstein trekked from Germany to Krum to play in perfect season Denton Record-Chronicle	July 16, 2006
	Railroad made Krum trading center for region Denton Record-Chronicle	August 31, 2005
	Photo/story Family Tradition: Grandson uses Vogue name for his first solo cleaning venture Justin Barrow, Gayla Barrow, Jim Barrow, Vogue cleaners, J.H. Barrow ctd. From page 1D	July 17, 2005
	Photo/story Budget burns in Krum Denton Record-Chronicle Photo: Troy Mills Denton Record-Chronicle	July 15, 2007
	Krum ct. Page 1A	July 15, 2007
	Krum City council votes to fire Mills former part-time fire chief outed over budget cuts Denton Record-Chronicle (NewsBank) 2 pages	September 19, 2007
	2006 Annual Drinking Water Quality Report (Consumer Confidence Report) City of Krum	July 16, 2007
	Photo: Matthias Eckstein	July 16, 2006
	City bash marks big birthday. By Lowell Brown -DRC (clipping)	August 7, 2011
Ku Klux Klan		
	"Ku Klux Reminiscences" (recounts the reminiscences of the KKK by Colon John C. Reed during the presidential campaign of 1868) - Denton Record and Chronicle (copy)	February 13, 1908
	"Flog Two Texas Negroes" (investigation in assault at Pilot Point) -The New York Times (copy, ProQuest Historical Newspapers)	October 22, 1921
	"330 Klansmen March in the streets of Denton" -Dallas Morning News (copy, Historical Dallas Morning News, Newsbank)	December 20, 1921
	"Klan Denies Issuing Warnings" -Dallas Morning News (copy, Historical Dallas Morning News, Newsbank)	December 24, 1921
	"Bailey Addresses Pilot Point Picnic. Ex-Senator Chief Speaker on what is termed "Bury-the-Hatchet-Day." Big Crowd Present. He Declares There Is No Place in Country for Secret Oathbound Organization." (former Senator Joseph W. Bailey delivered this address to the Old Settlers' reunion in Pilot Point) - Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	August 10, 1922
	"Would Identify Hooded Men Who Wrote Negroes" (investigation of incident in Denton by City Attorney E. O. Hooper) -Dallas Morning News (copy, Historical Dallas Morning News, Newsbank)	September 7, 1922
	"Negro Tabernacle at Denton Burns. Third Exciting Incident Occurs Since Meeting Was In Progress" -Dallas Morning News (preservation copy, Historical Dallas Morning News, Newsbank)	September 27, 1922
	"Peddy Denounces Klan and Nominee In Speech Here" (George E. B. Peddy, independent candidates for Untied States Senate speaks on the east courthouse lawn in Denton) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	October 4, 1922
	"Colleges Must Be Purged of Klan Ferguson Declares." (former Governor James E. Ferguson addresses the College of Industrial Arts and the North Texas State Teachers College in support of the candidacy of his wife, Mrs. Miriam A. Ferguson, Democratic nominee for Governor) - Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	October 29, 1924
	"Ferguson Is Guest of Denton Kiwanians" (references the KKK in speech) -Dallas Morning News (copy, Historical Dallas Morning News, Newsbank)	October 29, 1924

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Former District Judge W.S. Moore Thanks Voters and Makes Statement" (discusses the well known Ku Klux Voting Boxes in Cooke County and who they voted for in recent campaign, by the number) -Denton Record-Chronicle	Tues August 7, 1928
	"Owsley Urges Support on His Record As Judge. Charges Klan Influence" (Alvin C. Owsley campaigning in the District Court room at Denton County, and charges his opponent, Ben W. Boyd, as being influenced by the Klan) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	August 8, 1928
	"KKK plans Denton rally" (Michael Lowe of the KKK Grand Council is interviewed) by Dan Bledsoe, -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	November 19, 1993
	"Students rally for racial peace. Constitution a step to healing." by Holly Jo Linzay (photos with captions of Grapevine High School students in protest of Ku Klux Klan rally) (copy)	November 19, 1993
	"KKK rally won't include parade, pickets." by Dan Bledsoe - Denton Record-Chronicle	November 23, 1993
	"Klansmen to rally in Civic Center Park. Klan threatens second rally in Denton." by Melinda Hoffman, -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	November 30, 1993
	"Peace groups rally to oppose Klan" by Melinda Hoffman, -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 1, 1993
	"Racism: Why it's alive in Denton" by Melinda Hoffman (article and photo of Michael Lowe, Grand Wizard of the Texas Ku Klux Klan) - Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 1, 1993
	Responsibilities of Newspaper not always pleasant - Editorial (on covering the Ku Klux Klan) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 1, 1993
	"Face of the Klan. KKK member says government sold out to minorities." (article with photos of Klain members at June rally) by Melinda Hoffman, -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 1, 1993
	"Klan draws 300, but no violence" by Melinda Hoffman (article and photo of Klan member), -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 5, 1993
	Peace, justice, love will win again' by Michelle Lester (article and photo of protester) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 5, 1993
	"Attendance low at Grapevine rally" by Clay Anthony (article and photo of Michael Lowe, Grand Dragon confronting a female protestor) - Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 5, 1993
	"To each, his own agenda" by Melinda Hoffman (article and photo of protestors) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 5, 1993
	"Judge bars Klan from highway cleanup program" -DRC	May 1, 1994
	"Ku Klux Klan plans Denton rally on Juneteenth" by Tim Leenerts -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	May 31, 1994
	KKK demonstration at MLK park, City of Denton City Council Minutes (copy)	June 7, 1994
	"City Council says it must allow rally" by Jim Fredricks -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	June 8, 1994
	"Cultures come together. Denton celebrates Juneteenth" by Holly Becka (article and photo of Katheryne and Cynthia Cheadle)- Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	June 19, 1994
	Ex-King aide speaking tonight in Denton (staff report) - Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	June 19, 1994
	Reporter feels the cutting pain of hate by April Washington (account of covering Martin Luther King Jr. rally in Denver, Colorado) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	June 19, 1994
	"A victory for peace. Ex-Klansman stresses love." by Tim Leenerts (article & photo of former Ku Klux Klan national leader Johnny Lee Clary; also pictures: Susan Stone and her son Tyler Smith) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	June 20, 1994
	Denton won a noble fight against hatred (editorial) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	June 21, 1994
	Don't fight fire with fire by Nancy Fitz-Gerald-Viens (letter to the editor) -Denton Record-Chronicle	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	KKK + Cable Television Public Access Rulers, City of Denton City Council Minutes	December 6, 1994
	The Ku Klux Klan by W. D. Wood -Southwestern Historical Quarterly Online, volume 009, number 4 (copy)	June 28, 1905
Lacy Family		
	Lacy House, Denton Record-Chronicle	1870 it does not have a date or month
	Letter to Mattie Lee	June 4, 1903
	Letter to Mattie Lee	October 24, 1919
	Mrs C.C. Lacy CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	December 20, 1924
	Lacy A Bledsoe CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	March 14, 1947
	Mattie Lee Lacy CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	April 22, 1960
Lake Dallas (Garza), TX		
	Denton Dottings, Dallas Morning News	October 27, 1885
	The Dusty Pages Of Time Turned Back to 1840, Lake Dallas News	April 7, 1908
	Lake Dallas Spillway, Lake Dallas News	1925 Does not have a
	Lake Dallas... Gateway City to MarineLand Of The Golden Triangle, Lake Dallas News	February 27, 1969
	Twister Plays Ball With Lake Dallas Family Bartels Escape Almost uninjured, Denton Record-Chronicle	July 27, 1971
	Lake Dallas looks to past, future, Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Continued Lake Dallas Historical Facts, Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Lake Dallas Its Construction and uses, Lake Dallas	February 15, 1976
	Learning under fire. Many city activities await Fairburn. By Jennifer Sicking (photo of new city administrator, Stewart Fairburn) -DRC [digital copy; p.A9]	August 4, 1997
	Lake Dallas was once the French Settlement, Denton Record-Chronicle	June 20, 2007
	Lake Dallas High School evolves, Denton Record-Chronicle	August 3, 2007
	Lake Dallas High School evolves, fom page 1A, Denton Record-Chronicle	August 3, 2007

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Lawhon, Gladys Louise		
passage in book	Mrs. John E. Lawhon (nee Barns) in book, Texas Women of Distiction, p.116. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Lawsuits		
	T.K. 's files federal suit against county by Jim Fredricks (T.K.'s Video Inc. sold adult videos) -DRC	February 8, 1991
Oversized Box #3	"Commissioners agree to take part in lawsuit; County building remains vacant because of asbestos" by Mark Brightenburg (vs. W.R. Grace Company) -Denton County Express (newsprint, encapsulated) - p.3	Nov/Dec 1993
League of Women Voters		
	Your Elected Officials - prepared by the League of Women Voters of Denton (1 tri-fold brochure)	May of 1975
LGBTQ		
	KRLD Censors 'Special'. TV Must Fill Role of Educating Public. -The Campus Chat	March 17, 1967
	Speaker to Discuss Homosexuality Tonight - The Campus Chat	March 17, 1967
	Homosexuality: Liberalizing Trends in Society Allow More Open Discussion by Mark Page - The North Texas Daily	June 20, 1974
	Comfort in numbers. Parents of gays, lesbians form support group. (photo of Kathy Massey) by Maggie Kennedy) -DRC	September 26, 1993
	Festival organizers hail new era. Homosexual groups meet at university. By Tim Leenerts -DRC	April 11, 1994
	UNT expands protection. Gays, lesbians included in non-discrimination policy. By Holly Becka - DRC	May 1, 1994
	Letters to the Editor: Homosexual debate rages -DRC	March 12, 1995
	Bono: Gay distortion declining (photo of Chastity Bono) by Lucinda Breeding -DRC	February 9, 1998
	Methodists wrestle with homosexuality (First United Methodist Church) by Lucinda Breeding - DRC	September 13, 1998
Lewisville (Halfords Prairie, TX		
	The <i>Denton Review</i> says (fine crops in Halford Prairie) -The Weekly Democratic Statesman (copy, Chronicling American)	July 29, 1875

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	The depot of the Dallas and Witchita railroad company, Paradise Messenger (Wise County)	October 29, 1880
	First Store, Jaskillern Drugstore	1885 no day or month
	E. M. Gates railroad agent was arrested -DMN	December 17, 1885
	Lee Lewis Killed -DMN	September 30, 1886
	A Ghastly Joke. Burrs Placed Under the Saddle Causes a Horse to Drag a Woman to Death -DMN	November 26, 1886
	Fiftieth Anniversary. Mr. and Mrs. James Ellis of Denton County Celebrate Their Fiftieth Year of Married life-- An Immense Gathering, Fort Worth Daily Gazette	March 13, 1890
	Texas Progress, Fort Worth gazette	October 15, 1891
	Lewisville's First Hale -DMN	August 26, 1892
	Improvements at Lewisville -DMN	March 4, 1892
	Lewisville Water Works Completed, Denton County News	December 5, 1895
	Midway School House Items, Denton County News	March 25, 1897
	Enterprising business men, Denton County News	April 15, 1897
	Young Woman Kills Herself, Pistol Used, and the Wound Was Almost Instantly Fatal -DMN	May 17, 1900
	C. M. Jacobson Pioneer of Lewisville, Dies -DMN	December 18, 1926
	Newlyweds of 1880 -DMN	November 20, 1930
	Pioneer Texas Woman Dies at Lewisville -DMN	February 19, 1933
	Death Closes Long Medical Practice of Lewisville Doctor -DMN	August 21, 1939
	Dairying Fruit Lead Industry At Lewisville Community Is Out Of Cotton Need, Spurs Many Other Lines -DMN	August 20, 1940
	W. D. Milliken, Merchant of Lewisville Dies -DMN	March 13, 1940
	J. H. Morriss, 95, Pioneer Resident, Called by Death -DMN	March 13, 1944
	Pioneer Stockman Dies in Lewisville -DMN	January 9, 1946
	50th Wedding Anniversary To Be Observed -DMN	April 28, 1946
	Last of Lewisville's Orignal Merchant Dies -DMN	June 24, 1950
	Mrs. Lula D. Hatcher -DMN	October 15, 1961
	Dallas Metropolitan Area, Lewisville Community Profile	June of 1963
Digital	New Lewisville City Manager (photo with caption of John C. Dodson & Billy Weaver) -DRC [digital copy]	November 26, 1936

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Oversized Box #5	Lewisville's Five Schools Enroll 2,784 -DRC (newspaper clipping)	September 10, 1967
	Lewisville Beginning of Civilization -DMN	May 19, 1968
	Lewisville's History First In A Series, Lewisville Leader	July 25, 1971
	Lewisville History-Kirkpatrick -LL	August 5, 1971
	Old Drug Stores-Social Centers -LL	
	Dr.Kirkpatrick's Own History -LL	August 8, 1971
	More of Kirkpatrick's History -LL	August 12, 1971
	Dave Anderson Only Cowboy on the Cowboys, New York Times	September 24, 1972
MF	Down In Dumps? Lewisville, State Disagree by Jim Burnett -DRC [p.1]	November 5, 1972
	School History Started in Log Cabin, Lewisville Daily Leader	February 16, 1975
	Lewisville wants controls -DRC	January 27, 1980
	Prehistoric site to get marker -LDL	April 13, 1980
	Lewisville Prehistoric Site gets recognized -LDL	April 15, 1980
	History of Smith Cemetery by Boothe Smith Farrington	
	More details added to Vista Ridge -DRC	March 8, 1988
	Lewisville residents forming new NAACP chapter. By Ricky Teig -DRC	December 3, 1989
Digital	Borden plant packs up for good by Ricky Teig -DRC	July 15, 1990
	LV Foley's construction on target. By Tammy Tipton -DRC	January 6, 1991
	Confederate Soldier's grave is marked in ceremony here, Star Community Newspapers	April 24, 2007
Library-Annual Reports		
	1978 Annual Statistics: Emily Fowler Public Library - Denton Public Library (pamhlet, original artwork)	May 31, 1905
	1985 Annual Statistics: Emily Fowler Public Library -Denton Public Library (pamphlet, original artwork)	June 7, 1905
	2012-2013 Annual Report: More than you can image - Denton Public Library (tri-fold brochure)	December 1, 2013

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Library-Architectural Drawings & Blueprints	(Located in SC Closet)	
	Library Tree House for the City of Denton - by B. Rob (architectural drawing; 2 copies; not original) (Location: Special Collections File)	no date
	Library Tree House for the City of Denton - by B. Rob (architectural drawing; original; ink & oil pastel?) (Location: Special Collections File)	no date
Library-Building Information		
	Frost bite photo, child at frozen Emily Fowler Library fountain	N.D.
	Rendering of Denton County Public Library facilities and site, hand-drawn	N.D.
	Emily Fowler at library ribbon-cutting ceremony, photo	February 2, 1969
	Invitation to formal dedication of Emily Fowler Public Library	February 2, 1969
	Children's library area, photo	February 2, 1969
	Librarian Joella Orr and office, photo	February 2, 1969
	Ribbon-cutting ceremony at Emily Fowler Public Library, article	N.D.
	Emily Fowler, photo	N.D.
	Historical collection at Denton's city-county Library, article	N.D.
	Historical map artist Sena Mounts Wright background information, Denton County Sunday Morning Enterprise	July 8, 1973
	Peacock chair designer Hans Wegner background information	N.D.
	Self-taught designer: art speaks for itself (the library's fountain sculpture) by Elsie Gibson (photograph of Arnold Austad and The Mill) - DRC	July 18, 1980
	Emily Fowler Public Library atrium background information, article	August 12, 1981
	Emily Fowler Public Library wall carvings background information, article, Denton Record-Chronicle	October 2, 1981
	Expansion of Denton Public Library, article and photos written by Joella Orr, Texas Library Journal	Spring 1982
	Emily Fowler Public Library wall hanging and artist info, Denton Record-Chronicle	September 23, 1983
	Emily Fowler Public Library wall hanging and artist info (part 2), Denton Record-Chronicle	September 23, 1983

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Library - Emily Fowler Central		
Digital	Local storyteller describes memories and a graceful king at library's summer program -DRC [digital copy; p.22A]	June 8, 1997
Digital	City promotes race unity by Lucinda Breeding (Race Unity Day) -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	June 9, 1997
Library - Publications (in)		
Library Staff-Published Works		
	"Corinne Hill: Denton Public Library, TX. Service with Style." by Staff - <i>Library Journal</i> , p.14 (photocopy, 1 page)	March 15, 2004
	"Snap Survey: How Would You Spend \$20,000?" (Corinne Hill) by Staff- <i>Library Journal</i> , p.13 (photocopy, 1 page)	March 15, 2004
	"Libraries Reach FY2011-Some Relieved, All Wary." "Cheers for Reading" - <i>American Libraries</i> , p.16 (photocopy, 1 page)	August of 2010
	"Taking Initiative. Texas Teens 4 Libraries." - <i>Public Libraries</i> , vol.51, no.6 (librarian WyLaina Hildreth) (2 page photocopy on bond paper)	Nov/Dec 2012
Lincoln Park, TX		
	Lincoln Park Chooses Liquor By 24-4 Vote, Denton Record-Chronicle	June 3, 1983
	All in readiness (article & photograph), Denton Record-Chronicle	June 3, 1983
	Lincoln Park incorporated for wet community, Denton Record-Chronicle	November 1, 1983
	"Exit Realty makes its entry into Texas. Family behind Trail Dust steakhouse brings 'revolutionary' residential real estate commission concept to the Lone Star State." (Parker family, Lincoln Park, Trail Dust) -Dallas Business Journal	December 2, 2002
Little Chapel-in-the-Woods	See also Texas Woman's University	
	Dedication Program. Little Chapel-in-the-Woods. (folded, photograph, b&w)	November 1, 1939
	"Little Chapel-in-the-Woods Scene of College Weddings" -Dallas Morning News (copy)	August 10, 1947
	Card. Little Chapel-in-the-Woods. (folded, blank, reproduction, sketch, b&w)	n.d.

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton's Little Chapel-in-the-Woods" (descriptive paragraph) -Texas Parade (clipped from magazine, encapsulated)	June 1, 1972
	Program: Little-Chapel-in-the-Woods: A Celebration and A Rededication. -Texas Woman's University (program)	November 11, 1979
	Invitation to the Rededication of the Little Chapel-in-the-Woods (folded, color block print)	November 11, 1979
	Card with historical information on the Chapel & the rededication committee. (folded, block print, b&w)	November 11, 1979
Little Elm, TX		
	Little Elm (Hill Town), Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Little Elm first with post office, Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Little Elm Had Post Office In Days of Texas Republic, The Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Little Elm: Big Name In County Settlement, The Denton Record-Chronicle	September 17, 1975
	Little Elm Snow Scene (1904), The Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	Distinctions many for Little Elm community, Denton Record-Chronicle	July 4, 1975
	New Christian church has been built at Little Elm, The Paradise Messenger	September 24, 1880
	Terrible Storm in Little Elm, The Dallas Weekly Herald	September 11, 1875
	Two Accidents, The Dallas Morning News	September 30, 1892
	Weather and Crops, The Dallas Morning News	July 15, 1898
	May be small pox, Denton County News	June 15, 1899
	Little Elm Detention Camp, The Dallas Morning News	July 13, 1899
	Casualties at Little Elm, The Dallas Morning News	May 8, 1900
	Fire at Little Elm, The Dallas Morning News	October 14, 1905
	Little Elm Baptists Will Conduct Revival, The Dallas Morning News	July 20, 1935
	Little Elm Sox Defeat Argyle in Mound Duel, The Dallas Morning News	August 28, 1935
	Little Elm Wishes it Knew What Next, The Dallas Morning News	October 24, 1960
	Little Elm Just About Set To Pop, Denton Record-Chronicle	January 26, 1969
	Town to Douse Lights in Utility Rate Protest, Denton Record-Chronicle	March 7, 1975
	Little Elm Council Eyes Equities in Liquor Tax, Denton Record-Chronicle	March 7, 1975
	Little Elm Turning Off Electricity, The Dallas Morning News	March 8, 1975
	Little Elm Blackout Shot in Dark, The Dallas Morning News	April 29, 1975
	Plowing on Contour Not As Easy, But It Pays Off, Denton Record-Chronicle	May 18, 1955

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Family in settlement of Little Elm hit by smallpox, Denton Record-Chronicle	
	Library card, "Denise Cain" - Book on "Little Elm"	
MF	Town considering lake plan by Jennifer Sicking [p.5A]	May 3, 1998
Lloyd, TX		
	Prominent Citizen of Lloyd Found Dead in Bed, The Chronicle	August 25, 1897
	Lloyd History, Denton County News	December 5, 1895
	Lloyd Items, Denton County News	Agusty 2, 1895
	Lloyd among county's first settlements, Denton Record-Chronicle	September 11, 1986
Loop 288		
	Zoning & Planning Document (in manila envelope)	May 25, 1905
Lynch family		
	Our Search for Our Roots	August 10, 1992
	Descendants of William Hennen, Sr. byi Joe & Dorothy Taylor	
	Wilma Louise Lynch, Obituary	April 26, 2006
Macklin, Nina Lucile Moody		
passage in book	Texas Women of Distinction, p.53. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Maddox Family		
	Frank D. Maddox m. Gladys Sims: family group sheet; death certficate; marriage license	
	Henry Maddox m.Charlotte Day: family group sheet; death certificate; marriage announcement; obituary for Charlotte; marriage certificate; Warranty Deed; pages from city directory	
	Will Maddox m. Dicie M. Cook: family group sheet; marriage license; obituary; death certificates	
Main Street Association	"Cedar Street Capital Improvement Project" - images	no date
Maps - history		
	Denton Map Undergoes Face-Lifting, Denton Record-Chronicle	May 2, 1963

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Two Look At New Denton City Map (photograph), Denton Record-Chronicle	May 2, 1963
	Historical Map Information Supplied by the Family of Artist, Sena Mounts Wright, The Denton County Sunday Morning Enterpr.	July 8, 1973
Maps - plat		
	Denton Plat Map	Post 1930
Marriage		
	"heavy gal" in London, Denton County seeking Marriage, The Houston Daily Union	July 24, 1870
	A Texas Heroine, The Houston Daily Union	Janurary 27, 1871
	Cupid's Triumph, Denison Daily News	January 18, 1878
	Rumor has it, The Waco Daily Examiner	April 5, 1882
	A Wayward Wife Packs Up Her Duds and Leaves, Fort Worth Daily Gazette	March 31, 1885
	Attention Ex-Confederates!	September 1, 1982
	"Wanted:A Wife...", Denton County Record	May 25, 1899
	"Married Again.", Denton Coutny Record	May 25, 1899
	Old Letter Tells of First Marriage in Denton Co. in 1844,	July 28, 1915
Mayes/Mays Family		
	Copies of death certificate, articles, and obituary of members of the Marion Mayes family in Denton, Texas	various dates
McCormick Family		
	Death Certificate of William McCormick	March 3, 1916
	Happy Birthday note	June 15, 1961
	Denton Author Will Address Poets, Editors, Denton Record-Chronicle	July 23, 1957
	Denton Historian Marks 70th Milestone, Denton Record-Chronicle	
	Civics, Denton Record-Chronicle	December 10, 1963
	Outstanding Resident Says Farewell to Denton County, Denton Record-Chronicle	
McCrary Jewelry		
	Architecture notes and layout of building	
McKittrick		
	Designation of Felix Mckittrick Texas Cavalry GSA	February 8, 1862
	Letter of resignation from Head Quarters Trans Mississippi Department 18th cavalry	November 12, 1862
	Roster of Felix Mckittrick	November 12, 1862

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Letter of resignation as Captain of Company G 18th Cavalry. (photocopy)	November 18, 1862
	Felix Mckittrick as Captain Co. Texas Cav., Darnell's Regt., CSA	
	Felix Mckittrick official record	
	Felix Mckittrick as Captain of Company 18th Cavalry	
	Felix Mckittrick in District court of Denton County	June 30, 1887
McNitzky Family		
	Correspondence between Nita Thurman and Bettye Hull regarding McNitzky family in Denton and their origins	
Mental Illness		
	Farmer is Insane. W. A. Massey Brought Here from Bolivar and Tried on Insanity Charge. -R&C	April 9, 1908
Miles Family		
	Letter from Tommy Lee Miles to Bobbye Jane Miles (photocopy)	November 29, 1981
	"Miles service set Wednesday" -Mano Miles, n.d., Mexia newspaper (title unknown)	December of 1990
	pages from <i>The Denton Review</i> about Mano Miles and Quakertown	Winter 1991
	Obituary for Clara Jo Miles - Mexia newspaper	December 3, 1991
	Email correspondence between librarian, Laura Douglas, and Kelly Meade, regarding Miles family genealogy and resesarch	July 2, 1905
	"Deceased Name: Tommy Lee Miles." (obituary) <i>Austin American-Statesman</i> , photocopy from Newsbank online database	December 30, 2007
	"Mrs. J.E. Urschel Entertains for Tommy Miles Tuesday." <i>The Mexia Daily News (photocopy)</i>	January 28, 1953
	"Father of Mano Miles Hurt Sunday." <i>The Mexia Weekly Herald (photocopy)</i>	January 11, 1946
	"Mano Miles To Serve As Official Arena director For Jaycee Rodeo." <i>The Mexia Daily News (photocopy)</i>	May 27, 1958
	"Last Rites Held At 4 O'Clock Thursday For Albert Lee Miles." <i>The Mexia Weekly Herald (photocopy)</i>	August 22, 1946
	"Former Denton Resident Dies." <i>Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)</i>	August 22, 1946
	"Mrs. A. L. Miles dies Friday Night." <i>Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)</i>	November 12, 1938
	"To Wed" (Bobbie Jane Miles to Dr. William Spencer Meade) <i>Dallas Morning News, from Newsbank, Historical Dallas Morning News Archive (photocopy)</i>	July 23, 1967
	"Mrs. Mano Miles Is A Very Cheerful Happy Lady Devoted To Her Home," <i>The Mexia Daily News, Newspaper Archives (photocopy)</i>	May 26, 1970
	"New Negro Colony to Be Known as Solomon Hill," <i>Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)</i>	July 13, 1922
Mingo, TX		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Denton Notes. Stabbed by a Former Employee-Ate Strychine-Given Two Years, (L.F. Collins was stabbed by A. N. Helsby) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (copy, DMN Historical Archive)	September 14, 1892
	Fatal Railway Accident, (describes wreck and death of C. A. O'Connor) -The Cherokee Advocate (copy, America's GenealogyBank)	september 9, 1893
	Thought the water was deep, (Mr. Smith living near Mingo) - Dallas Morning News (copy, DMN Historical Archive)	August 3, 1897
	Killed in a Gravel Pit, (death of Fred Kadue of Bonham) -Dallas Morning News(copy, Dallas Morning News Historical Archive)	March 6, 1898
	HAD CREDITORS HERE B.B Archer Goes Into Bankruptcy at Mingo Texas, <i>Fort Worth Star- Telegram</i> (copy, America's GenealogyBank)	January 20, 1906
	Postal Changes, - <i>Fort Worth Star- Telegram</i> (copy, American's GenealogyBank)	March 31, 1906
	Denton News, (mentions opening of the Johnson & Gurley gravel pit) - <i>Fort Worth Star-Telegram</i> (copy)	February 22, 1915
	UNKNOWN MAN KILLED AT MINGO. J. T. Baker, Proprieter of Store There, Told Officers Man Was Trying To Break Into His Store, <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (copy)	December 27, 1915
	MAN SLAIN AT MINGO OFTEN VISTED HERE Body Identified as That of A. B. Nelson- Divorced Wife Lives in Fort Worth, <i>Fort Worth Star-Telegram</i> (copy)	December 27, 1915
	Certificate of Death for A.B. Nelson (copy, FamilySearch)	December 27, 1915
	Elm Fork Still Rising Stage at Mingo is Highest Reached in Years - Dallas Morning News (copy)	January 28, 1916
	A History Paper Mingo. Texas: A Town Rembered by Marcy Moss	March of 1977
Minnis family		
	"Funeral Tuesday for J. A. Minnis, Pioneer Resident" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping encapsulated)	January 9, 1933
	"Last Rites for Joe A. Minnis" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	January 11, 1933
	"Loafer" (letter regarding the death of Joe Minnis) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	January of 1933
	"Mrs. J. A. Minnis Dies Here Friday" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	October 22, 1937
	"Final Rites for Mrs. J. A. Minnis" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	October 25, 1937
	"Preservation & Transition" (article with photos of the Joe Minnis home and the Minnis & Curtis Drug Store) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	no date
	"J. A. Minnis: Druggist" by Mrs. Fred (Bess) Minnis McFadden (hand-typed manuscript)	ca1983
	"Hugh Morris Minnis Family Dates: 1964-1983" (dates given to the library by Bertha Minnis Pierce) (handwritten)	October 1, 1983
	List of marriages for Minnis-Madden 1875-1891 (handwritten document, photocopy of)	October 1, 1983
	Family history by Mrs. Fred (Bess) Minnis McFadden (typed, photocopy of, 6 pages)	
	Letter from Reba Mitchell to "Tressie" regarding brothers and sisters of John Minnis (photocopy of handwritten letter)	July 25, 1981
	"	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Minor, Fred		
	Records of Denton County, Texas, 1870 - List of Taxpayers for 1870 [Rufus Minor]; (photocopy of page)	in 1870
	Suite for Divorce, Joseph Minor vs. Mary Minor, Wise County (photocopy)	March 28, 1881
	Fred H. Minor, from "A Centennial History of Politics and Personalities of the Democratic party, 1836-1936," by Frank C. Adams (photocopy, pp 58-61)	in 1937
Missing Persons		
	Where is Rufford Hobson?, Denton Record-Chronicle	June 14, 2007
	Who will bones lead to?, Denton Record-Chronicle	December 1, 2007
Missing Persons - Cox, Kelli		
Digital	Student Vanishes -DRC [digital; sect.A, p.1]	July 17, 1997
Digital	FBI joins hunt for woman -DRC [digital; sect.A, p.1]	July 18, 1997
Digital	Coed's boyfriend passes polygraph -DRC [digital; sect.A, p. 1]	July 19, 1997
Digital	Still searching -DRC [sect.A, p.1]	July 20, 1997
Digital	Police work leads in coed's disappearance -DRC [digital; sect.A, p.1]	July 20, 1997
	Searchers find bones in field. Authorities looking for remains of UNT student, teenager. By Claire Ballor -DRC	March 20, 2016
Missing Persons - Carpenter, Virginia		
	Phantom Killer Feared After Fifth Murder	May 5 1946
	Farmer Fifth Slaying Victim at Texarkana DRC p. 1	May 6, 1946
	Texarkana Lives in Fear as Brutal Slayer Hunted	May 8, 1946
	Texarkana Now Strongly Guarded	May 9, 1946
	Search Pressed for Missing College Girl DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 6 1948
	Mystery of Missing Student is Unsolved DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 7, 1948
	Report on Missing Girl Proves False DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 8, 1948
	Police Continue Widespread Search for Missing Student DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 9, 1948
	Missing Girl's Uncle Offers \$500 Reward DRC sec. 1, p. 1	June 10, 1948
	Reward Money in Case of Missing Girl now \$1,000 DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 11, 1948

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Bus Agent Reports Missing Girl Seen DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 13, 1948
	Police Check New Lead on Missing Girl DRC sect.1, p. 1	June 14, 1948
	Search Continues, No New Leads in Carpenter Case DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 15, 1948
	Over Half of U. S. Alerted in Case of Missing Girl DRC	June 16, 1948
	Missing Girl Rumors False DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 20, 1948
	Two-Year-Old Denton Mystery Baffles Experts Is Virginia Carpenter Still Alive? DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 1, 1950
	Is TSCW Girl Alive, an Amnesia Victim? Virginia Carpenter's Days of Childhood are Reviewed DRC sect. A, p. 1	June 2, 1950
	Did School Days Cast Shadows of Tragedy Later? Virginia Carpenter Found Happiness an Elusive Thing DRC sect. A, p 1	June 4, 1950
	Could She Have Disappeared of Own Free Will? Trail of Virginia Carpenter Ends at Doorstep of TSCW Dormitory DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 5, 1950
	Mystery Just as Baffling Two Years Later Virginia Carpenter ____ Isn't Ended; Where I ____ DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 6, 1950
	Missing TSCW Girl Assumed Dead Now DRC sect. 1, p. 1	June 9, 1955
	Box of Bones Not Related to Virginia ? DRC sect 1, p. 1	January 17, 1960
	Without a trace.... DRC sect. 1, p. 1	August 2, 1997
	Timeless mysteries DRC sect. 1, p 1 & 8	August 3, 1997
	Search Comes up Empty DRC sect. A, p. 7	July 7, 1998
	49-year secret gives new hope DRC sect. A, p. 7	July 7, 1998
	Dam Still Yields no Proof DRC Sect, A, p. 1	July 8, 1997
	Body Dig Ends DRC sect. A, p. 1	July 9, 1998
	College Student Lost to History Sect. A, p. 3	March 10, 2004
Mitchell		
passage in book	Mrs. Robert Marion Mitchell nee Robbie Hawkins - Texas Women of Distinction, p.207. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Mood Lighting Company		
	The Ceramic Lamps of Beau and Martha Mood by Jean Ruthven -Ceramics Monthly (copy)	November of 1962
	Mrs. Mood Turns Old Socks and Pajamas Into Rich Tapestries by Sue Smith - <i>Corpus Christi Times</i>	October 18, 1963
	Rambling Contemporary Affords Avant Garde Ideas by Reneta Smith Byrne (article mentions Beaumont Mood lamps) -The San Antonio Light	August 21, 1966
	It Always Happens! Home Becomes Studio With Living Quarters by Nelda Cordts (photos & article about the home/studio of Martha & Beaumont Mood) - San Antonio Express / News (2 pages)	April 11, 1965
	The Art of Stichery: Martha Mood and Wilcke H. Smith by Mary Carroll Nelson - <i>American Artist</i> (color copy)	October 1, 1985

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Moore Business Forms		
Moten, E.D. Dr.		
Murals		
	Mural depicts famous, local celebrities. Immortal Diner (photo of artist Shawn Eichman in front of Jim's Diner) -by Lisa L. Rollins -DRC	June 28, 1987
	Painting portraits of the West. Mural artist's main medium (Pete Foster). By Betty Johnson -DRC	July 24, 1987
	Painting the town. Undergrads make murals in UNT summer course. (photo of mural in the UNT Art Building) -DRC, Denton Time	July 19, 2012
	Denton Mural Tour (brochure on Denton mural tour) - Keep Denton Beautiful	in 2016
	Cycle showcase (photo and caption of Dan Black working on his mural "Band on the Run") -photo by Jeff Woo, DRC	December 7, 2017
Museums		
Music & Musicians		
	"Culture on Strings and Horns" (Photo with caption of Denton's first musical organization) - Denton Record-Chronicle, Centennial Issue (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	February 3, 1957
	"Winning organist" (photo with caption of Stan Cox and judges) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	December 4, 1977
	"The Denton Dilemma - There is a virtuoso on every street corner of this Texas town. So why isn't anyone getting famous?" - Texas Monthly (photocopy)	July of 1986

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Musical flurry hits." by Lisa L. Rollins (short stories about bands: Popular Science, Popular Science players, Ten Hands, Decadent Dub Team) - DRC	September 29, 1989
	Rockin' the night away. New challenge enlivening for UNT lounge coordinator (Steve Anisman, Rock Bottom Lounge). By Lisa L. Rollins - DRC	December 1, 1989
	"Legendary band plans benefit concert at UNT." (photo of John Lane and Bill Haley's Comets) by Martha W. Ray -DRC	August 5, 1990
	"Concert to include big band sounds." by Martha W. Ray -DRC (photo of UNT Symphony Orchestra member Stacy Floyd and Conductor Anshel Brusilow)	September 23, 1990
	King of Blues' visits UNT. Fall concert to feature Joe Williams. By Martha W. Ray -DRC	November 18, 1990
	"Tiny Tim tiptoes through Denton. Singer, Brave Combo rehearse for road show." by Paula Felps (photo by Brad Flowers of Tiny Tim in front of the Courthouse on the Square) -DRC [newspaper clipping]	June 27, 1996
Digital	Rising stars. Community event lends locals limelight. By Rachel Palmer (photos of Denton Civic Ballet; Bonnie Norris; Nick Norris) -DRC, Entertainment Chronicle, p.3	July 2, 1998
	Viva la showcase! Second Tuesday Songwriters Showcase enters its second year by Chad Huffman (hosted by Jeff Glover, Dan Mojica) - DRC, Entertainment Chronicle	August 6, 1998
	Little Jack a-live and well by Chad Huffman [photo of Little Jack Melody] -DRC, Entertainment Weekly	August 6, 1998
	Denton Music Review: The Music of Denton and Surrounding Areas, Issue #2 (4 pages)	December 1, 2006
	"Could Denton, Texas, be the nation's next hot spot for indie rock?" by Cary Darling and Preston Jones -PopMatters (http://www.popmatters.com) (1 preservation photocopy)	May 9, 2007
	"Everybody wins Rock Lottery, in its 10th year of making madcap music, passes the hat for a museum. Win-win Situation Rock Lottery brings creative surprises for musicians and fans while helping out a new museum." by Mariel Tam (Denton Time) (newspaper clippings)	October 4, 2007
	"Denton Calling Rubber Gloves has survived a decade of decadence" by Jesse Hughey -Dallas Observer (newspaper clipping)	May 17-23, 2007
	"An Indie Scene That comes With a Texas Twang in Denton" -by Lionel Beehner (The New York Times)	May 11, 2008
	"Localzine Denton, Texas" by Zac Crain (CMJ New Music) (photocopy, 2 pages); Description of Denton's music scene	September of 2000
	"Will Johnson, Jay Farrar, Yim Yames & Anders Parker: In the Shadow of Woody Guthrie" (Paste magazine, issue 32, www.pastemagazine.com) (preservation photocopy of cover)	February 27, 2012
	"Album review: Jay Farrar, Will Johnson, Anders Parker, Yim Yames' 'New Multitudes' (Los Angeles Times' Pop & Hiss Music Blog, http://latimesblogs.latimes.com) (preservation copy)	February 28, 2012
	BRENT BEST AND THE ROCK ROYALTY TENDING DENTON'S BARS. Working the Dream. The rock royalty behind Denton's bars. By Brian Rash -Dallas Observer	February 21-27, 2013
	Musical patriarch. Colorful arrangements bring a grandfather's compositions to life. (photo of Bubba Hernandez) by Lucinda Breeding - DRC, Denton Time	May 2, 2013

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Music & Musicians - Brave Combo		
	"Polka is now!" - by Patti Balentine, <i>The North Texan</i> , Vol. 30, No. 4	August 1980
Digital	"Rock and roll out of the barrel ... The polka-dotted history of a Denton band's 'happy metal'. By Joe Rhodes -DMN (photo of Brave Combo at the Greenville Avenue Bar & Grill) [digital; p.1F]	November 21, 1983
	Denton's Brave Combo returns from nine-day tour of Japan. By Lisa L. Rollins -DRC	August 11, 1989
	"Kerrville Folk Festival attracts no only top talent, but crowds" - <i>Kerrville Mountain Sun</i>	May 30, 1990
	"Tokyo band 'sements' deal with Brave Combo bandleader" (photo of Carl Finch with members of the band Sement Mixers) by Martha W. Ray -DRC	August 17, 1990
	Brave Combo plans a night in Denton (article about their new album, A Night on Earth) -by Martha W. Ray, DRC	January 11, 1991
	"Band offers alternative polka style at Wurstfest" - <i>Herald-Zeitung</i>	November 6, 1996
	"Blending the New With the Old: Grammy Winners Prove It Can Be Done." (Brave Combo) - <i>Polish American Journal</i>	April 1, 2000
	"Polka rockers push Old World music for new generation" - <i>The Daily News</i>	January 18, 2002
Music & Musicians- A-E		
	"Second act." Photo and caption of Chris Flemmons of the Baptist Generals -DRC	May 30, 2013
	"One night Schmand Band Schmand drummer plays final show" by Paula Felps (photo of band members & article) -Denton Record-Chronicle, Steppin' Out (preservation copy)	May 9, 1996
	"Centro-matic heating: 10 years of songwriting gains gradual following for Texas Indie Band" by Shay Quillen -San Jose Mercury News (Ebsco, copy)	August 31, 2006
	"Life gets 'spastic' for Denton's Crackbox" by Paula Felps (photo of band members & article) -Denton Record-Chronicle, Steppin' Out (preservation copy)	February 18, 1993
	Eyce to be final band to perform on Square -DRC (newspaper clipping)	June 21, 1987
	"True Blue" by Paula Felps (article & photo of Deep Blue Something band members: Kirk Tatom, Toby Pipes, Todd Pipes and John Kirkland) -Steppin Out Guide, Denton Record-Chronicle	November 18, 1993
	"Backing the Blue Fans Cheer band at homecoming concert" by Paula Felps (photo of lead singer Toby Pipes of Deep Blue Something) (preservation copy)	December 6, 1995
Music & Musicians- F-K		
	"Band is just good Folk" by Paula Felps (article & photo of Folk Like Us: Dera Bagwell, Dave Yonley, David Shaw, Johnny Carlisle and Mark Shelton) -Denton Record-Chronicle	April 29, 1990
	Local musicians shine on Denton man's debut LP (photo of Jeff Glover) by Clay Anthony -DRC	August 12, 1990
MF	Old-time rock 'n' roll (photo of Joe Holland & the Big Chill) -DRC, Steppin Out	May 27, 1993
	Guest artist plays the ivories in any language (photo of Sergei Krivonos) by Jessica DeLeon - DRC	June 15, 1995

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Music & Musicians- L-P		
	"Denton's top 'Dog" by Mark Hughes (photo of Lap Dog: William Ray, Joe Rosenthan and Darren Patrick) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	November 2, 1995
Oversized Box #3	High Profile: Faces by Marty Primeau (article on the Moonmaids, a musical quartet of North Texas Sate University students from the 1940s) photo of: Carol Piper, Mary Jo and Harrold Grogan, Tinker Rautenberg and June Bratone - <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newsprint, encapsulated)	May 13, 1984
MF	Beat of different drums. (photo of The Panhandlers Steel Drum Band) by Paula Felps -DRC	May 6, 1993
	"Scarecroon. Death Twant rocks again" by Chad Huffman (article with photos of Polly Maynard) - <i>Entertainment Chronicle, Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 14, 1999
	"Ready to show. Denton group full o fmusic history" by Chad Huffman (article & photo of Denton's Nathan Johnson Band) - <i>Entertainment Chronicle, Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 21, 1999
Digital	Loco Cropdusters mix musical influences on CD. By Chad Huffman -DRC, Entertainment Chronicle	April 6, 2000
	"Ray Peterson; Singer Had Top 10 Hit With 'Tell Laura I Love Her" by Randy Lewis - <i>Los Angeles Times</i> (copy)	January 28, 2005
	"Concert set Friday in park" -staff report (Pops Carter) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	May 8, 1986
	"Blues on the Barbie. Just a regular practice for Pops Carter and the Funkmonsters" by Mark Hughes (photo of Pops Carter) - <i>Entertainment Chronicle, Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	February 26, 1998
Music & Musicians- Q-V		
	"Tripping out" by Paula Felps (Photo & article of band, Tripping Daisy) -Denton Record-Chronicle, Steppin' Out (1 preservation copy)	February 18, 1993
	"Rick's Place" You should be dancing" by Paula Felps (article about two bands performing: Brave Combo & Whitey) -DRC, Steppin' Out	April 8, 1993
Digital	Band honored for western swing (Tommy Morrell and the Time Warp Tophands) by Lucinda Breeding -DRC	November 30, 1997
Digital	Hey, Hey! It's a Monkee. Peter Tork tackles blues with new band. By Chad Huffman -DRC, Entertainment Chronicle	April 13, 2000
Music & Musicians - W-Z		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Music & Musicians - Posters & Flyers		
	Lonely Horse flyer (Sharpie on tablet paper, 4 pages)	May 1, 2014
Navo, TX		
	Postal Changes(post offices in Texas being discontinued)-Fort Worth Star Telegram	February 14, 1907
	"State Brevities"(political debate to be held at Navo)-Dallas Morning News	July 6, 1907
	"Navo News" -(describes Mother's day events)-DRC	May 18, 1922
	"Navo News" (describes everyday happenings in the community)-DRC	May 26, 1922
	"Navo News" (describes everyday happenings in the community)-DRC	September 30 1922
	"Masked Men Rob Denton County Merchant" (armed robbery at Adams Store in Navo)-DMN	June 30, 1924
	"First Navo Postmast Dies at Denton Home" (First postmast of Navo, Mr. Thomas A. Cole, Died March 14, 1935)- DMN	March 15, 1935
	"Retired Barber Dies in Denton Hospital" (the deceased was J. L. Rogers, born in Navo)-DMN	Octorber 17, 1953
	"Prof's Names- Countians Solve Origins of Names"-DRC	June 27, 1967
	Owner puts grill up for sale (The Navo Grill and Club). By Lisa McKinney -DRC	April 9, 2000
	"Navo Community enjoys a rich history"-(describes the history of the Navo community)-DRC	September 29, 2005
Neighborhoods		
Digital	Bell residents maintain distinction by Holly Becka (photo of Steve Ambuehl remodeling a house on Bell Avenue) -DRC [digital; p.A1]	March 6, 1995
Digital	Roberts Neighborhood offers diverse lifestyles by Paula Cobler (photo of Sonya Whiddon) -DRC [digital, p.A1]	March 13, 1995
Digital	One's misfortune pulls neighborhood together by Jessica DeLeon (photo of Zack Highfill of the Northwood neighborhood) -DRC [digital, p.A1]	March 20, 1995
	In Montecito area. American dream offers room to breathe by Sean Gorman -DRC	January 3, 2012
Newspapers-Denton Record-Chronicle-Special Editions		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Oversized Box #1	<p>Discovering Denton County - Inside: Getting to know Denton County; Yes, they're from here: Denton's favorite sons - and daughters (Brave Combo, Pops Carter and the Funkmonsters, Bob Dorough, One O'clock Lab Band, Norah Jones, more); Know the county: Denton area vibrant in the midst of growth; County a mix of cities; Who lives in Denton County (Snapshot view by county); Economy shows renewed growth (Where we work & What's new); Help for house-hunters: Denton a great place for real estate, experts say; Employment reflects economy; Be well: Local hospitals expanding; Hit the books: Denton a city of learning; Local universities offer continued education; Go shopping: From malls to unique shops, find it here; Get the scoop (snapshot of local tv stations, newspapers, and radio stations); Get involved: How to reach area officials; Find the spirit: Choices whatever your faith; Make a splash: Need a swimming hole?; Hit the road: Local roads filling up; Area officials plan for transportation future; How to get going; Denton's airport expands its operation; Link gives residents an alternative; Watch the sky: In North Texas, it's hot, cold and everything in between; Feel the beat: Denton grooves to a multitude of sounds; Now see this: Denton a mecca for artists; Lend a hand: Volunteers make good time; Get in the game: For fans of all ages, Denton is a field of dreams. Surrounding area gives everyone a sporting chance; Hit the links: Short drive to the greens; Grab a bite: A restaurant tour of Denton; Join the club: In Denton County, every interest has an outlet; Play with us: County's festivals offer fun for every resident; Look back: History in the making; More to see: Points of interest. (124 pgs)</p>	Summer 2004

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Oversized Box #1	<p>Discovering Denton County - Inside: Getting to know Denton County; Worthy of the spotlight: A few of our well-known personalities, musicians, beauty queens, authors; The basics: How the county came into being; Denton County cities and towns... (snapshot); Area is swelling with people who think it's swell: Populace has higher rates of education and income than the rest of the state; A history of big strides in a small city: Railroads and colleges spurred Denton's growth; As population rises, Denton sees its age, race numbers change; Who's in charge: Mayor has unique history in Denton, politics (Euline Brock); Judge resolves county quandaries (Mary Horn); What you need to know about voting here; Big business: Commercial surge of recent years is expected to go on; City strives to save fuel costs, environment; Settling in Denton appears attractive to manufacturers; A great home to many who move here; Cooperative spirit of business thrives in commerce chambers. Two groups work to help minority business owners; A healthy attitude for getting better. City officials work toward medical reputation that rivals those of big cities; Get informed: Denton wide Web (lists local stations for tv and radio, newspapers); Shop 'til you drop: Where go buy elsewhere; the Golden standard for the young and old (Golden Triangle Mall); Want to spare no expense? We've got you covered (upscale business); Where to buy what you can't find elsewhere (Weldon Burgoon & Weldon's Saddle Shop, Joanne & Bob Moses at Elements of Design on the Square); Move along: Amid road work, drivers will have to sit and bear it; Plan aplenty to build, widen, lengthen roads; Link takes care of mass transit; The legal paths drivers must take; Airport swarms with activity; Hit the books: Where youngster's minds are enlightened (listing of schools); Denton wouldn't be the same without its two universities. Both UNT and TWU have developed programs that earn national recognition; Regional colleges offer the discipline you're interested in; Give praise. People of many faiths have places to worship (list); Lend a hand. No shortage of ways to help (where to volunteer list); Benefit League members find time to help; Dig in. Let your taste buds run wild (list of area restaurants); See, hear, do. Your favorite genre of arts is minutes away; More festivals than you can shake a dog treat at; Varied clubs help build sense of community; Game on. Whether watching or participating, sports fans have got it made; Achieve any fitness goal at a local gym; Step up to the plate in a softball league; Swing awa (list of regional golf courses); What's your favorite sport? Yes, we have it (list); Get out. Greenbelt provides break from rat race; Other than summer's heat, our weather is anything but routine; Soak up the fun at watery spots.</p> <p>(108 pgs)</p>	Summer 2005

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Oversized Box #1	Denton Up Close. Inside: <u>Business</u> - Airport upgrades taxing for completion; Historic Square entices visitors to downtown; Denton fast becoming medical destination; Task forces push economic development; Chambers of commerce help local economy; City's diverse restaurants offer tasteful selections; Area employment outlook bright; Influx of tourists helps beef up revenue; Gas well drilling affects farmers. <u>Towns & Cities</u> : Downtown Denton filled with old and new memories; Resources bring boons nuisances; Growth comes slowly to Ponder; Krum settles in with its increased size; Lake Dallas residents ready for new development; Argyle seeks ways to add revenue; Shady Shores learning how to move forward; I-35E widening would change face of Hickory Creek; Rapidly changing landscape in Justin; Pilot Point takes pride in the past; Growth bringing development to Cross Roads; Change a constant in Aubrey. <u>Parks & Recreation</u> : Denton Senior Center going strong; Trails offer residents a chance to get a move on; BAST offers network for many local artists; Top-notch facilities asset to local athletes; Festivals music to residents' ears; Arts council getting the word out; Getaways that aren't so far away; Museum working to raise more funds. <u>Social Services</u> : Habitat for Humanity helps families' futures; SWEAT teams help hurricane victims; Denton County Salvation Army continues work; United Way's help wide-ranging; Programs in place so kids have a place to go. <u>Education</u> : Denton ISD: Feeling the squeeze; UNT Research Park offers engineering choices; TAMS students immersed in math, science careers; TWU campus expands as enrollment soars; Lake Dallas school district expanding; Argyle seeks solutions to overcrowding; Krum school district expands as future meets past; Aubrey ISD adds new facilities; Mentor program enhances learning. (50 pgs)	February 1, 2006
Oversized Box #1	Denton On The Horizon: What lies ahead for Denton. Inside: Drought, development threaten ranchers; Denton set for boom in housing; Corinth: Room to grow; Small-town feel is hallmark of Justin; Tradition, change abound in Bartonville; Growth spells change for landowners; Longtime residents leery of 'village' (Hillview Ranch & Rayzor Ranch Town Center); Croww Roads: A little bit country; Argyle retains friendly vibe amid growth; Longtime Shady Shores mayor sees town through growth; Owner proposes \$50 million renovation to Golden Triangle Mall; Pilot Point preserves heritage; Residents eagerly await Lewisville Lake toll bridge; Ponder cafe is a community mainstay; Once pleasant commutes have become stressful journeys; NICU offers care for youngest patients (Denton Presbyterian Neonatal Intensive Care Unit); Krum attracts residents; Denton Regional expands; TAKS test no longer problem for Denton school district; Liberty Christian School finds a new home; Cost of living affects budgets; Businesses hurt by I-35E expansion; New education model engages Sanger students; Sanger has lots to offer; Aubrey Area Library finds more space; Political parties try to increase younger crowd participation; Business leaders chime in with thoughts on growth. (44 pgs)	February 25, 2007
Oversized Box #1	Discovering Denton County Summer 2007. (78 pgs)	Summer 2007
Oversized Box #1	Discovering Denton County - Inside: Who's who: County boasts number of notables, p.12; Religion: Places of worship in the area, p.15; People and businesses: Growth is a community reality, p.19; Get involved: Government, volunteer opportunies and more, p.31; Living: Ways of life in Denton County, p.46; Education: Area public and private schools, p.68; Eating out: Dining spots in the area, p.71; Diversions: Arts, entertainment and the greens, p.75. (96 pgs)	Summer 2008

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Oversized Box #1	Denton County Up Close 2009: Coping in Challenging Times. - Inside: Prosper's dreams fading; Eatery thriving on spice, cooperation (Tia Carito's & Nicholas Garza); Holding history closer: Pilot Point returns to its roots with revival of square; Man driven to rescue historic buildings (Bill Marquis of Marquis Restoration and Preservation); Trophy still a vital part of the hunt (Rick's Outpost & Terri Covington, taxidermist); Riding horse costs take toll (horse industry); From a shop clerk's view (Berta Fuentes Kelley of Johnny Joe's); Family enjoyed brief stay in dream home (Nita Lister); Local churches stay mindful of finances (Pastor Richard Norris of Eagle Pointe Church); Customers still make rounds for doughnuts (AJ Donuts and Youn-won Kim); Plasma donors rely on 'good, honest money' Collection company reports profits are up; Pets in peril: Downtown forcing owners to give up dogs and cats as shelters and support societies to struggle; Some investors finding upside to foreclosure trend (Kevin Klingele); Mother, daughter open new boutique as a team (Crissy & Teri Camp at Emma's Boutique); Instrumental devotion: To make repairs, luthier listens to guitars and the people who play them (Luthier Erik Anderson at Sky Guitars); Celebrations have fallen on hard times: Business slows at party supply store as residents cut back, delay festivities (Party Bonanza and Amber Eades); Short sell throws snags into family's search for home (Kristi Baker). (44 pgs)	February 22, 2009
Oversized Box #1	Discovering Denton County, Summer 2010. Welcome & Get to know Denton County by Dawn Cobb; Who's Who. Notable personalities of Denton County - more (76 pgs)	Summer 2010
Oversized Box #1	Discovering Denton County, Summer 2013. (80 pgs)	Summer 2013
Oversized Box #1	Discovering Denton County, Summer 2016. (76 pgs)	Summer 2016
Nichols family		
Nike Missile Base		
	"Denton Battery-Once Base is Built You'll See Few Men"-(about the Nike Missile based soon to be opened)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	November 5, 1958
	"Nike Hercules Missile Base"-(Groundbreaking ceremonies announcement)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	November 5, 1958
	"Army Claims Missile Can Outrun Any Plane In Air"-(describes Nike Missile Base-includes multiple photograph's)-Denton Record-Chronicle (4 page photo copy)	November 5, 1958
	"Missile in Flight" (Photograph with caption)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	November 5, 1958
	"All's Ready for Start of New Base"- (about the opening ceremonies of new Nike Missile Base, includes photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page photo copy)	November 6, 1958
	"Space Age Becomes Reality In Denton"-Norris Jackson-(reports on the groundbreaking ceremonies for the Nike Missile Base, includes photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (Photo copy)	November 9, 1958

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Texas Hats and a Missile for Texas"-(photographs of groundbreaking ceremonies)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page photo copy)	November 9, 1958
	"Mammoth Building Program Slated for Denton in 1959"-C.A. Hogan-(describes several different construction/building projects to be undertaken in 1959)-Dallas Morning News (2 page photo copy)	January 18, 1959
	"Nike Base Personnel Due from Fort Bliss"-(Col. Tom B. Strother and his army unit to arrive at Missile base)-Dallas Morning News (photo copy)	December 4, 1959
	"First Group Arrives at Nike Base"-(personnel arrive at missile base)-Dallas Morning News (photo copy)	December 10, 1959
	"Dogs Guarding Texas Nike Sites"-Julian Levine-(patrols at missile base add guard dogs)-Dallas Morning News (photo copy)	July 20, 1960
	"Attend the Formal Dedication Ceremonies"-(announcement of Missile Site dedication ceremony)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	August 19, 1960
	"At awards ceremony at Denton Missile Site"-(photograph with caption)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	November 22, 1966
	"Denton Man Recognized For Effort"-(Bennie M. Leeth Recognized)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	November 22, 1966
	"Missile Site Wins Trophy"-Mike Moon-(Guard Unit at Missile site wins Eisenhower trophy for 2nd time, includes photograph with caption)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	May 16, 1967
	"Army to Close Nike Units"-Robert Finklea-(Army to close missile base)-Dallas Morning News (photo copy)	August 17, 1968
	"Area Leaders Fighting to Save Missile Bases"-(citizens fight to keep missile bases in area open)-Dallas Morning News (photo copy)	August 29, 1968
	"Missile Base Ends Mission at Ceremony"-(ceremony to mark the end of the missile base mission, includes photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (3 page photo copy)	January 13, 1969
	"National Guard Units Being Moved to Dallas"-(Denton and Terrell Units move to Dallas)-Dallas Morning News (photo copy)	August 21, 1969
	"Life in artist's garret isn't what used to be"- Janet Kutner-(A synagogue, a Nike site and an alley are home to craftsmen)-Dallas Morning News (6 page photo copy)	March 35, 1975
	"Denton Missile Base Redux 2005"-James Lee Wignall-(four page paper about the missile base with poem and photographs included)-(hand written, photo copy, original photographs)	April 6, 2005
Normal College	See also North Texas State University; See also University of North Texas	
North Texas Savings & Loan		
	"Management Report to the Stockholders of North Texas Savings and Loan Association"-(Agenda of Annual Stockholders Meeting)-North Texas Savings and Loan-(original copy)	January 19, 1993
	"Jefferson Savings Bancorp to Acquire North Texas"-(Notice of Acquisition)-Jefferson Savings Bancorp. Inc. (2 page photo copy)	October 12, 1994
	Letter to Stockholders-Bennie G. Snider, President-(letter to stockholders about sale)-North Texas Savings and Loan-(original copy)	April 12, 1995
	Letter to Shareholders-David V. McCay, President-(letter regarding sale of shares)-Jefferson Savings Bancorp, Inc.(original copy with unused return envelope)	May 31, 1995
North Texas State University	See also Normal College; See also University of North Texas	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Northlake **Digital Files		
	Wild and woolly mayor's race ends (Mike Dooley and Linda 'Lil' Arnold) by Stephen Hadelers -DRC [digital; p.1A]	November 15, 1991
	Is it real or a sitcom? (Bob Achuff, Linda Arnold) By Stephen Hadelers -DRC [digital; p.1A]	November 15, 1991
	Born of grown, Northlake now torn by growth by Stephen Hadelers -DRC [digital; p1A]	November 16, 1991
Oak Point, TX		
	"Old Bridge Causes Worry"-(Bridge in Oak Point needs repair)-DMN (printout from web)	January 11, 1987
	"Residents assail town for its 3 police cars"-(residents seek tax rollback, chief defends purchase)-DMNews (printout from web)	January 6, 1996
	"Metro Report"-(council sets date for Oak Point tax election)-Dallas Morning News (printout from Web)	January 11, 1996
	"Oak Point voters weigh tax rollback on Saturday"-Nita Thurman-(residents will vote on tax rollback)-Dallas Morning News (printout from Web)	March 1, 1996
	"Oak Point residents to vote on tax-rate rollback"-(residents to vote on tax rollback)-Dallas Morning News (printout from Web)	March 2, 1996
	"Oak Point tax-rate rollback measure defeated"-Jody Sowell-(tax-rate rollback measure failed)-Dallas Morning News (printout from Web)	March 3, 1996
	"Development beating a path to rural haven"-Kevin Krause-(city trying to manage growth to keep a balance)-Dallas Morning News (printout from Web)	August 28, 2005
	"Figures: Oak Point growing fast" - DRC	March 23, 2007
	"Oak Point Oks language resolution"-Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe-(passed measure making English the official language of Oak Point)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	June 19, 2007
	"Patriotism, bigotry or just plain business?"-Karina Ramirez-(some residents oppose council making English the official language of Oak Point)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	August 16, 2007
	"Harsh, Ugly words, in English only"-(Editorial about the City Council resolution)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	August 18, 2007
	"Oak Point upholds English resolution"-Lowell Brown-(attempt to reject the city council's resolution failed)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	August 21, 2007
	"Through the Cracks. Oak Point neighborhood looks for answers as neglected streets, signs and lights fall into disrepair." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	January 22, 2012
Ordinances		
	Tag the Dogs. -Denton County News	July 12, 1894
	Mashing Ordinance. City Hall. Reading and Motion for Adoption. (copy) -City of Denton, City Secretary's Records	November 28, 1920

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	List of Ordinances Adopted (construction of curbs and gutters along Oak Street from N. Elm to Fry Street) for the City of Denton on November 29, 1920 - (copy) City of Denton, City Secretary's Records	December 29, 1920
	List of Ordinances Adopted (includes plans for a City Pest House) for the City of Denton on January 11, 1921 - (copy) City of Denton, City Secretary's Records	January 11, 1921
	List of Ordinances Adopted (includes plans for a City Pest House) for the City of Denton on January 25, 1921 - (copy) City of Denton, City Secretary's Records	January 25, 1921
	List of Ordinances Adopted for the City of Denton on February 22, 1921 - (copy) City of Denton, City Secretary's Records	February 22, 1921
	List of Ordinances (for the purpose of using bonds for a City park) Adopted for the City of Denton on March 1, 1921 - (copy) City of Denton, City Secretary's Records	March 1, 1921
	List of Ordinances (for the purpose of placing street lights along W Congress and sidewalks along the High School grounds) Adopted for the City of Denton on March 1, 1921 - (copy) City of Denton, City Secretary's Records	March 11, 1921
	(Mashing) City Marshall's Report (1 page, copy)	January 1, 1938
	Is This Yard? (photos of three lots illustrating negligence during a city-wide cleanup campaign) -DRC	August 6, 1945
	Lewisville Bans Ogling, Petting by John Wagner -Dallas Morning News (copy)	Feb. 8, 1947
	Texas Today (article on mashing ordinance in Denton) by Jack Rutledge -Beaumont Journal	May 23, 1947
	Wolf Whistles Taboo. 2 Lotharios Draw Fines In Denton for 'Mashing' -Fort Worth Star-Telegram (copy)	Sept. 28, 1948
Orphan Train		
	"Orphans get homes in texas"-(32 brought from New York to Howe and Plano)-The Dallas Morning News (printout from Web)	January 18,1902
	"Orphans from New York"-(car load of children to be placed in Texas Homes)-the Dallas Morning News (printout from web)	May 5, 1905
	"Shipment of Babies"-(orders for Three Hundred infants go from Louisiana)-The Dallas Morning News (printout from web)	May 2, 1907
	"Foundling Hospital Makes Chance Good"-(many prominent men owe their start in life to institution in New York)-Dallas Morning News (4 page printout from Web)	December 30, 1918
	"Project Tracks Orphan Trains"-Margaret Ann Thetford-(Orphan Train Heritage Society of America hopes to document the history of America's orphan trains)-Dallas Morning News (printed from the Web)	April 7, 1988
	"The Orphan Train-It brought homeless children from New York to the growing towns of the West."-Leslie Barker-(accounts of those who were adopted from the Orphan Trains)-Dallas Morning News (printed from Web)	October 16, 1988
	"Hunt on for former Train kids in area"-Elaine Schad-(about search for orphan train children)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page photocopy)	August 29, 1988
	"Orphan Train descendant writes"-(Letter to Editor about orphan train story)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)	September 16, 1988
	" 'Orphan Train' immigrant dies"-(orphan train immigrant, Steve Moster, dies at 76 years old)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)	April 11, 1991
	"Stories of yesteryear"-Alan Key-(Photograph with caption)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)	April 21,1993
	"The Train Home"-Alice Reese-(articles about the Orphan Train children in the area, includes photograph)-Greenville Herald Banner (photocopy)	September 26, 1993

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Keeping TRACK-the Orphan Train Riders-America's early foster children-reunite in Waxahachie"-Karen W. Thomas-(article about orphan train riders reunion in Waxahachie)-Dallas Morning News (printed from Web)	April 16, 1994
	"Texan knows painful legacy of Orphan Train firsthand"-Sarah Westbrook-(Odessa man, orphan train rider, remembers his past)-The Odessa American (printed from the Web)	November 6, 1994
	"Orphan Train Genealogy"-Marilyn Irvin Holt-(about the Orphan Trains and genealogy)-unknown source (4 pages photocopied)	January-February/1995
	"the Orphan Trains Transcript"-produced and directed by Janet Graham and Edward Gray-(about the Orphan Trains)-PBS the American Experience (printout from Web)	00/00/1995
	"Orphan Train-Texas Arrivals"-Mary Ellen Johnson-(Texas Arrivals from the Orphan Trains)-Orphan Train Heritage Society of America, Inc. (Photocopy)	11/0/1998
	"Texas List"-(email with Texas List of Orphan Train)- Email Alison Moore's email account (photocopied)	November 3, 2004
	"The Orphan Train Movement: An Historical Analysis"-(about Charles Loring Brace, the Children's Aid Society, and the Orphan Trains)- http://wotan.liu.edu/ (printout from Web)	unknown
	"Texas"-(multiple accounts from Orphan Train riders or those related to someone)-www.orphantrainriders.com (printout from Web)	unknown
	"MikeFrancese-Then and Now"-Eunice Sullivan Gray-(story of Mike Francese, adopted from the Orphan Train)-National Orphan Train Complex (website) (printout from Web)	unknown
	"Map: Numbers of Children Placed Out from 1854 until 1910 by the Children's Aid Society"-(Map of number of children placed out by each state)-Orphantraindepot.com (printout from Web)	unknown
	"Flyer from the Children's Aid Society advertising children coming to Troy, Missouri"-(photocopy of flyer about orphan train coming to Troy, MO)-Orphantraindepot.com (printed from Web)	unknown
	"Strauss to give lecture on 'Orphan Trains' "-(article about lecture on Orphan Trains to be given in Denton)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	unknown
	"What Lead to the Need for the Orphan Trains?"-(reasons the orphan trains were needed)- Orphantraindepot.com (printed from web)	unknown
	"Orphan Train Riders: Little Survivors"-(powerpoint presentation about Orphan train)-(presentation-printout)	unknown
	"The Orphan Trains and Their Riders"-(presentation about orphan trains)-(presentation printout)	unknown
Owsley family		
	"Public Speaking. Turn Out Everybody."-Alvin c. Owsley-(Announcement of Alvin C. Owsley political speech in support of Prohibition and the Local Option Law)	January 10, 1877
	"the Legislature"-"Mr. Smith, colored, makes a speech against the separate waiting-room bill."-Dallas Morning news (photocopy)	February 1, 1895
	No title-(small envelope from Lt. Col. Owsley)-(original)	December 9, 1918
	"Owsley Declared Elected Judge by Canvassing Board"-(A.C. Owsley elected Judge of the Sixteenth Judicial Dist.)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)	December 13, 1926
	"Alvin C. Owsley, Pioneer Lawyer, Reaches 79th Birthday of Active Life; 54th Wedding Anniversary"- Anne Durrum-(article about Alvin C. Owsley's life and career, photograph included)-Unknown Newspaper (photocopy)	April 9, 1934

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Woman Doctor Arrives in 1872"-(About Dr. Louisa Owsley and other physicians in the area before the turn of the century, with photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, 2 pages)	February 3, 1957
	"Organized In 1880's: Owsley Rifles Crack Militia"- William C. Edwards-(article about the Denton Militia called the 'Owsley Rifles', photograph and caption included)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	February 3, 1957
	"A Memorial: In loving memory of Doctor Stella Owsley this Steinway concert grand piano is presented to The Texas Woman's University By The Alvin and Lucy Owsley Foundation"-(tells about Stella's life and career, includes photograph)-Texas Women's University (Pamphlet)	November 19, 1964
	"Officer in World War I"- (about Mr. Owsley's military career)-New York Times (newspaper clipping, printed from web)	April 4, 1967
	"Three Owsley Brothers of Denton, Texas, Make Record in Military Service"-(about the 3 Owsley brothers Military Service)-Unknown Newspaper (newspaper clipping)	unknown
	Lieut. Clark M. Owsley of Denton -(photograph of Lieut. Clark Owsley)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping)	unknown
	"Alvin Owsley mad Lieutenant-Colonel"-(Alvin M. Owsley promoted to Lieutenant-colonel, photograph included)-unknown newspaper (clipping)	unknown
	Alvin M. Owsley-(card with message: With your Texas sons, kinsmen and friends I send to you from a foreign land my best wishes for a merry christmas and a Happy New Year.)- (Card)	unknown
	"Memorial Service for Clark Owsley"-Quincy Self-(excerpts from the memorial service for Clark Owsley, 2 pages)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping)	unknown
	"Mr. Alvin Mansfield Owsley" calling card	unknown
	Co. M Expects To Leave Any Hour; Will Drill Tonight"-(company M. Seventh Texas Infantry prepares to leave for Camp Bowie)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping)	unknown
	"Owsley --Soldier and Envoy--Delivered Milk Here As Boy"-(article about Alvin M. Owsley's early career, with Photograph)-unknown newspaper (2 page, photocopy)	unknown
Palmer, Dr. Leslie H.		
Parsons, Robert		
	File on Robert Parson who was shot and killed in the line of duty on 08/06/1925, researched by Terry Baker, Retired - Assistant Chief Deputy of Dallas County Sheriff's Department. Includes : Memorial Officer Data Form filed by Weldon Lucas on 02/09/1999	
	Standard Certificate of Death (original document)	August 6, 1925

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Parvin, TX		
	"Drowned While Bathing - About the Proposed Road - The Madstone."-(news about the drowning of John House's son, a proposed road in Pilot Point, and Neil Coppage's boy, who was bitten by a rabid dog)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 2, 1887
	"Too Industrious."-(farmer King's mishap with a binder)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 13, 1897
	"Denton County."-(theft of a horse near Parvin)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 13, 1897
	"Denton County Fair. The Races Were the Crowning Feature of the Day - A Good Attendance."-(news of the 1897 Denton County Fair)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 19, 1897
	"A Madstone Applied."-(madstone applied to Frank Herrick after bitten by rabid dog)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 23, 1897
	"I.O.O.F. Installation."-(officers installed in I.O.O.F.)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 9, 1898
	"Hymeneal."-(Taylor-Parvin marriage announcement)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 3, 1898
	"Barn Destroyed in Denton County."-(Gus King's barn destroyed by fire)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 18, 1898
	"Denton Budget. Smallpox Relief Committee."-(committee appointments across area)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 1, 1899
	"I.O.O.F. Installations."-(officers installed in I.O.O.F.)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 21, 1900
	"Blackleg in Denton County."-(blackleg cattle deaths reported)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 5, 1900
	"Mortuary."-(A.J. Cain death announcement)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 12, 1900
	"I.O.O.F. Installations."-(officers installed in I.O.O.F.)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 22, 1900
	"Hymeneal."-(Wheeler-King marriage announcement)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 29, 1900
	"Mortuary."-(Ida Nuckles death announcement)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 7, 1901
	"State Fair Awards."-(1901 Texas State Fair awards)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 8, 1901
	"Charged With Killing. Tragedy Occurs Across Collin County Line from McKinney."-(Will S. Grant kills R.F. Hamilton near Parvin)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 15, 1907
	"Hymeneal."-(Wheeler-Wilson marriage announcement)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 8, 1901
	"Hymeneal."-(Simpson-Willis marriage announcement)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 21, 1901
	"Weather and Crops."-(crops in Terrell and Denton)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 1, 1907
	"Plan Picnic at Parvin."-(Parvin Camp W.O.W picnic planned)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 25, 1908
	"Fire Destroys Barn."-(J. W. Wright's barn destroyed by fire)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 11, 1908
	"Rains Improve Crop Conditions in Texas. High Winds in Denton County Do Some Damage."-(wind, rain, damage in Denton County)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 26, 1910
	"Civic and Industrial Development. Model School Building."-(new school in Parvin district)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 4, 1911
	"W. O. W. Plan Picnic."-(Woodmen of the World arrange picnic)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 3, 1911
	"Weather and Crops."-(weather and crops in Denton County)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 18, 1912
	"Good Yields of Fine Wheat."-(Larry Lewis' 2025 bushels off fifty acres)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 24, 1913

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Child Drowns at Denton."-(Brice Jackson's 3-year-old son drowns in tank)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 8, 1913
	"Barn Fire Results in Loss of \$12,000."-(fire destroys Tom Hill's barn)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 19, 1920
	"Baby Injured in Fire."-(fire at Pete Davis' home injures baby)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	April 1, 1921
	"Resident of Texas Since 1857 Dies at Parvin."-(Mrs. Carol Jackson dies at Parvin)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 11, 1923
	"Girl's Clothing Contest Closed at Denton."-(winners and prizes at Denton Girl's Club Contest)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 15, 1923
	"Woman Injured in Fire."-(Mrs. Dollie Knapp of Celina injured in gas stove fire)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 4, 1932
	"B.C. Jackson of Denton, Prominent Lawyer, Dies"-(lengthy obituary for Brent C. Jackson of Denton)- <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 19, 1954
People - A		
	"Rev. J.R. Atchley"-(obituary of Rev. J.R. Atchley)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	unknown
	"Denton High School Mailing List---Classes '40 through '44, with a few extras"-(List of Denton High alumni, 9 pages) (photocopy)	September 1, 1982
	"An Old Coin."-(T.W. Adair shows reporter a 1786 silver coin)- <i>Denton County News</i> -(newspaper clipping, p.5,c.1, negative photocopy)	April 15, 1897
	"Tribute to a Centenarian."-(events to honor Ruby Aldridge's birthday, and other local news, quotes)- <i>Denton Record Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping)	unknown
	"Ashley, Brent; Congress Junior High; Mrs. Martin"-(biographical paper about Brent Ashley's grandfather Arthur Ashley) (typed paper, semi-encapsulated)	May 25, 1905
People - B		
	Ballard, Calvin - "Why I think I have lived during the most interesting time in our history." by Calvin Ballard - <i>Denton County Enterprise</i> , p.7 (photocopy)	November 20, 1977
	Barnett, W. Young - profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.200-01 (photocopy)	no date
	Bennett, Wm. C. - copy of death certificate issued by Denton County	December 11, 1905
	Berry, Wilkes (Dr.) - "Berry, 'Mr. TWU,' dies of cancer at 67." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, 2 pages)	January 18, 2006
	Bertine, Dorothy W. - "About the Artist." leaflet from her exhibit and lectures at the Emily Fowler Library (original document, 1 page)	November of 1977
	Bhagwat, Suda & Sarah - "Cause for celebration. Father-daughter team rejuvenates old building in downtown area, starts up event venue." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (article with photographs of Milestone Celebrations & former Ravelin Baker) (newspaper clipping, encapsulated, 2 pages)	October 23, 2011
Digital	Bottles Bliss. Take one down, pass it around. Bottle enthusiast shares his collection. By Tom Reedy (photo of Jim Bolz) -DRC [digital; pA11]	February 14, 2001
	Boone, Pat - "Pat Boone's Book To Appear in R-C." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (two pages, photocopy)	January 7, 1959

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Boone, Pat - "Pat Boone and Family." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (1 page photo with caption of Pat Boone, Julius C. Pritchard, and a friend; photocopy)	January 8, 1959
	"But Not Now. Boone Says He Smoked, Drank Too." from New York (AP) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (photocopy, two pages)	January 8, 1959
	"Fond memories prompt Boone to appear at UNT." by Rachel Mehlhaff -DRC (newspaper clippings)	September 6, 2011
	Bottorff, Fred M. - profile in <i>History of Texas: Fort Worth & the Texas Northwest Edition</i> by Capt. B. B. Paddock, vol.III (1 page photocopy)	no date
Oversized Box #5	"Lawlessness Not Welcome, Briscoe Says" (article with photo of Buddy Hardeman of Justin and Dolph Briscoe) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	April 11, 1968
	Endearing endurance. CARA goes out to Brocks for longtime arts support (photo of Euline and Horace Brock) -DRC	February 16, 2012
	"Former Denton mayor celebrated for service, activism." by Zaira Perez -DRC (photos by Jeff Woo)	September 16, 2018
	"Bull family has ties to Browns." by Nita Thurman - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping)	June 27, 2007
	Brown, Sewall - "Celebrated 91st Birthday. "Grandfather" Sewall Brown Approaches Century Mark. Event Was Informally Celebrated at Home of Daughter, Mrs. A. E. McMurray." -Denton Record & Chronicle (photocopy)	October 4, 1905
	Burdick, Ken -"Man who boosted local fair dies Burdick, 64, also spent part of career at chamber, DATCU." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (photocopy from NewBank, 2 pages)	November 1, 2007
	Burks, Will D. -profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.274-76 (photocopies)	no date
People - C		
MF	Biker with a mission (Bradley Caplan). 150-mile ride benefits MS -DRC [A,1,4]	April 8, 1986
	Locals remember 'Pops.' Bluesman Carter dies in Houston hospital at 92. by Lucinda Breeding -DRC (newspaper clipping)	April 4, 2012
MF	Reaching 100 no surprise for Zula Carter -DRC [G,11,1]	August 18, 1985
MF	Denton resident wins \$10 million (Robert 'Bob' Castleberry) -DRC [A,1,1]	March 30, 1989
MF	Castleberry determined to stay the same (Robert 'Bob' Castleberry) -DRC [A,1,1]	April 2, 1989
MF	Castleberry's lifestyle shows very few changes (Bob Castleberry) -DRC [A,10,1]	April 30, 1989
MF	Sweepstakes winner nets another \$166 (Bob Castleberry) - DRC [A,4,4]	November 6, 1989
MF	Local sweepstakes winner says he'll live a little, retire (Bob Castleberry) - DRC [A,4,1]	December 27, 1989
	"J.H. Cleveland"-(short bio of J.H. Cleveland, Denton City Secretary)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 6, 1904
	"Cunningham, William F."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.280-82 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Baby Found in Manger North of Denton Still is Unclaimed"-(baby found in barn of F. N. Riley)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 10, 1925
	"Baby Found Here Named Mary Ruth and Given Home by Mr. and Mrs. Cox"-(baby found in F. N. Riley's barn adopted by Cox family)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 11, 1925
	"Clay is 'Thankful'-(Cassius Clay statement made at North Texas State University)- <i>New York Times</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 25, 1969

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"John Crawford Bible"- genealogical information copied by his grandson, William H. Crawford)- <i>The Quarterly</i> , September 1972, vol. XVIII number three (article)	September 1, 1972
	"Denton Educator Dies, Services Sunday for Amos Calhoun"-(obituary for Amos Calhoun)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 15, 1973
	"The Contest Goes On: Winner, Miss Texas"-(Shirley Cothran of Denton crowned Miss America)- <i>New York Times</i> (newspaper clipping, p. 58, photocopy)	September 8, 1974
	"What to Do if the Courthouse has Burned"-(by William Lusk Crawford, about genealogy research when courthouse has burned)- <i>The Quarterly</i> September 1976 vol. XXII number three (article)	September 1976
	"Crow sees strong 1984 economy"-(billionaire Trammell Crow honored at NTSU predicts strong economy)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy, two pages)	December 18, 1983
	"Stringed success. Local instrument maker wins international show." by Martha W. Ray (article & photo of Steve Cundall, Violin Maker, owner of the Luthier Shop in Aubrey) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	November 10, 1989
People D-E		
	"Departed"-(Obituary for Armie B. Egan, d. April 11, 1876, buried in IOOF Cemetery, Denton)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	no date
	"Deavenport, Berry Herbert."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.677-79 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Everett, Robert M."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.216-17 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Doyle, Married 62 Years, Spend Busy Days Operating Big Farm; Doyle Formerly Federal Officer" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (photocopy)	March 27, 1931
	"Wolves, Bear, Deer, Antelope Roamed Freely 80 Years Ago"-(Louis Alexander Dickson, life in Denton County from 1880s)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	August 2, 1953
	METRO PROFILE. John Doncaster (Founder & Headmaster of Selwyn School) -Dallas Morning News	August 5, 1984
	"A Conversation with TWU's New President - Shirley Chater"-(article interviewing new TWU President, Shirley Chater)- <i>TWU Magazine</i> (magazine)	Fall 1986
	"Craven was widely involved in community"-(obituary for Jake Craven, department store owner)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping)	March 30, 2006
	"Farmer, lawman, stagecoach driver, printer and auditor"-(article about Elisha Durbin, January 20, 1862-April 30, 1940)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping)	July 18, 2007
	"Mrs. Elizabeth Erwin Dead" -DRC (obituary for Mrs. Elizabeth Erwin)	
People F-G		
	Bayliss Earle Greenlee, 1824-1897 (envelope with miscellaneous biographical information, photo, typed and photocopied pages)	no date
	"S-h-h-h- It's a Secret"-(invitation to J.B. Floyd's 75th birthday party) (handcolored invitation)	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Writer, longtime community volunteer Franke dies." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe (photo of Nancy Franke) -DRC	May 30, 2013
	"Griffith, Atkinson"-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.208-10 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Forester, Ed W."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.509-10 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Portrait of Jim Flow -DRC [IV, 4, 6-8]	February 3, 1957
	"Old Timers Celebrate Fritz's Birthday"-(14 old timers at E.W. Fritz's 84th birthday)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper article)	February 3, 1957
	"Theron Fouts Dies After Heart Attack"-(obituary for Theron Fouts, NTSC athletic director)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	April 28, 1954
	"Fabian Charges Into Town"-(rock n' roll singer in Denton) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 1, 1963
	"Ruth Gates, 79, A Stage Actress" -(obituary for Ruth Gates, Broadway actress born in Denton)- <i>New York Times</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	May 25, 1966
	"Tom Gentry Retires"-(janitor at Denton County Courthouse for 21 years, retires)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	January 1, 1969
	"Texan Wins Miss America Contest"-(Phyllis George wins Miss America title)- <i>New York Times</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	September 13, 1970
	Miss America Pageant, 50th Anniversary, Atlantic City, New Jersey-(program with Phyllis George on the cover) (magazine)	year 1971
	Miscellaneous advertisements-(advertisements for Frigidare and Toni featuring Phyllis George) (magazine page)	no date (circa 1971)
	"Phyllis Honored in Denton"-(Phyllis George reception in Community Building)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping)	no date (circa 1971)
	"Phyllis George, An ex-Miss America becomes TV's first lady of the locker room" - <i>People Magazine</i> (magazine article)	September 20, 1976
	"Ex-Miss America now a mama"-(Phyllis George Brown's first child)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	June 18, 1980
	"The Comeback of Phyllis George"- <i>McCall's</i> (magazine article)	September 1, 1989
	"A Heart for Service!"-(Emilio "Popo" Gonzales recognized at Hispanic Salute '92)- <i>North Texas Catholic</i> (newspaper article)	November 20, 1992
	"Key to Success" -(15-year old Brian Fuhrmann wins new Chevrolet for his scholarship)- <i>Fort Worth Star Telegram</i> (3 page newspaper clipping)	June 27, 1993
	"Full-time Enthusiasm" -(Mark Foster, owner of Foster's Western Wear)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (2 page newspaper clipping)	December 26, 2006
	"Local man celebrates 90 years" -(W.D. "Bill" Gentry celebrated 90th birthday at First United Methodist Church)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping)	March 25, 2007
People H-K		
mf or digital	McKinney Examiner tells of Capt. Harper -DRC [sec.1, 2,5]	June 28, 1913
	Century Club Roberta Blewett Harper -DRC	November 13, 2005
	"The Open Line. Turnkey Boosted." by Julia Scott Reed (photo of Mrs. Charley [sic] Heggins, new president of Turnkey Three) -DMN	July 19, 1974
	Community at heart' Three terms and many battles later, Heggins moves on. Outgoing District 1 representative reflects on tenure. By Lowell Brown -DRC	May 22, 2011
	"Former council member Charlye Heggins dies." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC	May 31, 2013

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Tom Hickman. Old Ranger Ends Ride Down Trail. DMN (photo of Tom Hickman, who had traveled the entire old Chisholm Trail)	January 27, 1956
	Andrew Jackson Hitchcock by Patti Tieszen -DRC (article on Andrew Jackson Hitchcock, a survivor of the massacre at Goliad)	c1979
	"New Job"-(Brooks Holt, appointed Denton City Secretary)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping in envelope)	no date
	Hyatt Genealogy (5 p. photocopies)	various
	"Big Family Reunion" -(Jackson Family Reunion of a Dallas County pioneers, John and Mary Jackson)-unknown newspaper (newspaper article, photocopy)	no date
	"W.W. Keith" -(youngest ever Denton County tax collector)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 6, 1904
	"Rev. C.L. Hogue, D.D." -(obituary of Presbyterian pastor, Charles Lehman Hogue, 1840-1910)- <i>Christian Observer</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 13, 1907
	"Denton, from the perspective of a boy on campus." by George U. Hubbard (memories of Denton told by George Hubbard, born in Denton in 1928) -DRC (copy)	January 14, 2007
Digital Copy	Hudspeth planning to run for constable (photo of Willie Hudspeth) by Jim Fredricks -DRC [digital; p.4A]	November 16, 1991
	Inmon, Isaac Daniel - profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.210-211 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Kendall, Robert Lee - profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p. 117-119 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Kimbrough, Gideon H. - profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.657-658 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Harmonson, George W. - profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p. 182-184 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Harmason, John A. -profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B.B. Paddock p. 234-235 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Harpool, Charles and Albert - profile in <i>Fort Worth Texas Northwest</i> by B.B. Paddock p. 291-294 (photocopy)	year 1922
Over-sized Box #4	A Hero Tragedy Stalks Beyond the Grave. Hitchcock Survived Bloody Goliath Yet Some Strange Quirk of Fate Denies Him a Place in History. By Dr. W. N. Ronwell - DMN (original newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	September 12, 1931
	"Visitors Watch New Diesel Unit Put in Operation" -(new diesel power unit started at city municipal plant, W.N. Harris, city engineer)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping in envelope)	February 17, 1933
Over-Sized Box #5	Mary Evelyn Huey. As the first female president of Texas Woman's University, she made rejuvenating the school her top priority. In recognition of her work, a new library bears her name. by Dianne Jennings -DMN	May 6, 1984
Over-Sized Box #5	Lady Bird Johnson. With the turmoil of her White House days long passed, the former first lady is indulging herself with one 'last hurrah' - a national center that celebrates the beauty of wildflowers. By Dianne Jennigs - DMN	May 5, 1985
	In Loving Memory (memorial flyer for Hollace Lynne Hervey)	January 9, 2014
	"First Rural Carrier" -(photo and information about William Holt, the first mail carrier in Denton County)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	February 3, 1957
	"She Makes Music with Saw, Violin Bow" -(Mrs. James T. Harn plays unusual instrument)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping)	January 10, 1960
	"Dentonite Sings Anthem"-(Joe Holland of Denton sings national anthem in Astrodome)- Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 26, 1986
	"Lo! The Moving Van Approaches" -(Lloyd, Nancy and Diedre Harrell move from Liberty, Missouri to Denton, Texas)- <i>Public Management</i> (magazine article)	July, 1986

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Immigrant's letters to family offer glimpse of 1910s Denton' -(biographical article about Gertrude Helmecke)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	August 8, 2007
	"Teacher letters home end in mystery" -(letters of Gertrude Helmecke)	no date
	Heggins, Charlye - "MLK memorial inspires Heggins." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (2 page newspaper clipping encapsulated)	October 22, 2011
Oversized Box #5	"Former Dentonite Heads Historical Groton School. Rev. Honea Was First Rector of St. David's" by Robert Taylor - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	January 12, 1969
Oversized Box #5	"Gene Latimer: Life with The Chief From High School Debate-A Rare Loss... To Congress with 'Dutch Uncle' ...Into The Navy, Senate and Congressional Confessional... Then The Presidency." (photos of President Johnson in Denton and Gene Lattimer) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper, laminated)	June 21, 1964
	"Long-time Denton store owner dies at age 91" (Martin Kornblatt, owner of The Boston Store)- <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (newspaper clipping)	July 15, 1987
Oversized Box #3	"Snow Sunny Day" -photo of Kristi Hays making a snowman, photo by Steve Rushing -The North Texas Daily	February 1, 1982
	"The tale of a lady and a shady 'count'" by Dana Cox Funk -DRC + obituary, deed records, and a couple of articles about 'Count' Dwara Kowsky	various dates
	Holland, Joe - "Dentonite sings anthem." AP Laserphoto (photo with caption of Joe Holland signing the national anthem at the Astodome) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation photocopy)	June 26, 1986
Oversized Box #3	"General assumes helm" -by Ana C. Barrera (photo of Dr. Al Hurley)-The North Texas Daily (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	February 1, 1982
Oversized Box #3	"Regents select Hurley as president" by R. Daniel Cavazos -The North Texas Daily (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	February 1, 1982
People L-M		
	"Ohio Version of the Story" -(biography of Alex MacDonald bu his great great granddaughter)	no date
	"McDonald Funeral Services Sunday" -(Alex McDonald funeral at Shepard Funeral Home)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	no date
	"Dorothy Antoinette LaSelle"-(draft for biographical paper about Miss LaSelle, Artist) (4 typewritten pages)	no date
	Obituary for John Lemuel Lovejoy-(short obituary by J. Clark Smith)- <i>Wise County Messenger</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 25, 1885
	"'Red Mack' Shot Saturday Night"-(altercation between Alex MacDonald and C.C. Sullivan)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper article, photocopy and transcript)	May 2, 1916
	"M'Donald's Left Arm Amputated as Result"-(Account of McDonald shooting by Sullivan)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	May 2, 1910
	"Shooting at Denton"-(Account of McDonald shooting by Sullivan)- <i>Pilot Point Post Signal</i> (newspaper article, handwritten transcript)	May 6, 1910

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Shooting at Denton"-(Account of McDonald shooting by Sullivan)- <i>Pilot Point Post Signal</i> (newspaper article, typed transcript)	May 6, 1910
	Death certificate of Elizabrth Morugg-(photocopy)	January 20, 1917
	John Miller, First German-American in County Is Dead -(1869 German immigrant, Krum resident dies)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	April 10, 1916
	"Funeral Services for A. McDonald" -(details of Alex McDonald funeral service)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	November 12, 1928
	Alex McDonald -(obituary, died in Ohio)-unknown newspaper (newspaper article, photocopy)	November, 1929
	"The Story of E. Walter Moirison, The Operation Bootstrap"-(bio of E. Walter Morrison, of Morrison Mills in Denton)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	April 8, 1962
	[Linson]-(story about Linson, worker for 50 years for Henry Barlow)-unknown newspaper (newspaper article, photocopy)	October 28, 1962
	"Views"-(short article by Bill Rives about the late Fred Douglas Moore, educator)- unknown newspaper (newspaper article, photocopy)	January 5, 1968
	"Maurice McAdow: Above all a friend"-(article about retiring NTSU bandleader, Maurice McAdow)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article in Metro Monitor section)	May 9, 1975
	"Looking back. Former Dentonite says town has changed a tad since the 20s." (Henry Ray McKenzie) by Keith Shelton for DRC	May 19, 1982
Digital	Dan McAlister talks of days good and bad by Keith Shelton -DRC	August 29, 1982
	"Businessman, church administrator retires after 60 years on the job"-(biographic article about J. Stanley Monroe)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	December 4, 1983
	"May McKnight's work bloms each year"-(notable gardner May McKnight's work around the city of Denton)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, encapsulated)	August 11, 1985
	"McNitzy home was a downtown fixture"-(Nita Thurman's short bio of Emma and August McNitzy, of South Elm st. Denton)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article)	October 18, 2006
	"Isabel Mount Miller dies at age 90"-(article about Denton architect, Isabel Mount Miller)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article)	January 16, 2007
	Obituary for Frank Nilson Martino)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article)	June 13, 2007
	"Since segregation days 'The world has changed a lot'"-(article giving viewpoint of Raymond Logan, Denton County employee)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article)	August 11, 2007
	"Chief investigatoe retiting, Looper to 'drown some minnows'"-(retirement of John Wayne Looper, of Tarrant Co. Medical Examiner)-Denton Record-Chronicle	August 26, 2007
	Obituary for Kathleen Ruth Brown Lowery-(obituary of long-time Denton County resident, Kathleen Ruth Brown Lowery)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	November 24, 2007
	"Moore to join Texas Sports Hall of Fame" -DRC (clipping)	October 28, 2011
	Affiliate of preschool retires after 30 years. (photo of Carmen Mitchell presented Judith Royal, longtime affiliate of the Denton Christian Preschool) -DRC	October 8, 2012
People N-P		
	"O.P. Poe"-(clipping about Denton Mayor O.P. Poe)-unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 6, 1904

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Owen, George F. -profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.202-3 (photocopies)	year 1922
	Pafford, Walter F. -profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.249-51 (photocopies)	year 1922
	"Unique "Weapon of Great-Grandfather Owned by J.C. Par-(article about 150 year old spear-cane)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	December 24, 1926
	The Story of Piggy by Harlod T. Perry (small book, 13 pages)	copyright December, 1984
	Luther Aldrich Nelson, Jr. (obituary) -DRC	June 15, 2006
	"They call him Barney, Normile shares view on changes"-(article about 83 year old owner of Barney's Auto Parts in Denton)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article)	March 20, 2007
	"Serving and protecting, Nez follows family tradition"-(article about US Marine Larry Eugene Nez)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article)	June 12, 2007
	Obit, Marjorie Neelley Pitner-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	July 19, 2007
People Q-R		
	Curtis Ramsey takes his leave [Editorial] -DRC	February 18, 2012
	A. A. Richards died to save child's life. Carnegie fund directors recognize heroism of Denton boy, A. Albert Richards, who gave up his life in successful attempt to save boy. -DRC	
	Riddlesperger, Jim -(photo of Texas legislators, Riddlesperger from District 1)-unknown publication (article photograph)	no date
	"An Historical Regalia" -(Capt. G.W. Richardson's inherited regalia - <i>Denton County News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 12, 1895
	"Robinson, Thomas Daniel."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.218-19 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Rucker, Edmond McWilliam."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.219-20 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Russell, Hernando Mason."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.247 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"L. Robertson Claimed by Death"- (obit for Lawson Robertson, son of pioneers) -unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 16, 1944
	"One retirement was too much for Pat Roberts" by Glynda Welch for DRC (photo of Pat Neff Roberts)	March 13, 1983
	"Bob Rogers, Denton's 'Piano Man,' dies at age 91." by BJ Lewis -DRC	May 15, 2013
People - S		
	"Julia Smith, Chamber Music Works exclusively with Mowbray Music Publishers" -(7 pages of a draft with notes and final copy of article about composer Julia Smith Vielehr of Denton) (typed draft)	no date
	Stroud Family Group Sheets-(Family Group Sheets for John Stroud, Clifford Houston Stroud, and Clifford James Stroud) (photocopies)	no date
	"C.P. Scripture"-(new lumber business of Mr. Scripture) -unknown newspaper (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 6, 1904

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Oversized Box #4	"Talk by Mr. Smith; An Interesting Talk by Father Smith Delivered At the Normal; Aged Christian Gentleman Story of a long Life; Inspiring Revelation That Fell from the Lips of Man Who Lives Close to God" -with photo of Father Hagerty Smith --Denton Monitor	November 16, 1906
	"Spencer, B. Lafayette."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.212-13 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Stone, Charles B."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.203-4 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Sullivan, Walter."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.262-63 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Swafford, Lee."-profile in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.215-16 (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Mr. and Mrs. Billy Scholl" -(wedding photograph of June and Billy Gene Scholl)- <i>The Malakoff News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 8, 1947
	"Former Judge Recalls Old History" -(Judge John Speer writes personal recollection of life in Denton, 1910-1955) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	August 2, 1953
	"Sally Maxwell Sharples" -(obituary, member of the Col. F.W. Sharpell family)	July 1, 1960
	Ann Sheridan obituary -(NTSU alumni, actress Ann Sheridan, four obituary articles) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper articles, photocopy)	January 22, 1967
	"University Poet First Recipient"-(Dr. Arthur M. Sampley honored as First University Professor at NTSU) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 22, 1972
	Dentonite recalls work with Johnson. By Keith Shelton -DRC	July 13, 1979
	"Wheeling to reunion with class"-(Floyd Schafer rides bicycle from Denton to Kansas City for reunion) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 20, 1980
	Developer, former legislator Joe Skiles dies -DRC	July 13, 1981
Oversized Box #3	"Smith to return to position" (photo of Dr. Howard Smith, who served as UNT's president ad interim) - <i>The North Texas Daily</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	February 1, 1982
	Sands Family letters and articles-(letter home during WWII from Jesse D Sands, three articles with photos from Germany, and a letter to Tommy from Dee in 1994) (misc. photocopied items)	1945-1994
	"UNT alumnus, 83, dies in bike accident"-(Dr. Floyd Lorenz Schafer obituary) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 21, 1995
Digital	Bennie Snider fulfills many prescriptions. -DRC [digital copy]	August 1, 1997
	"Greased Lightning, P-38 Night Fighters"-(recollections of a P-38 Lightning fighter pilot, includes references to Richard "Dick" Stewart) - <i>Aviation History</i> (article)	July 1, 2001
	"Opportunity beckoned in Denton for John B. Schmitz"-(bio of Denton's John B. Schmitz from 1878-1922 by Nita Thurman) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	October 12, 2005
People T-V		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"In Memory of Hon. Charles G. Thomas"-(obituary for Texas' Representative, Hon. Charles G. Thomas) -House Journal, 45th Legislature, Regular Session, p. 462, and Senate Journal, 45th Legislature, p. 257	no date
	"Manual Training Exhibit at Normal"-(Prof. Clarence A. Tripp's class' work on exhibit at North Texas Normal) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 21, 1912
Oversized Box #3	"The Courier Salutes The H. B. Toons On National Newspaper Week 1964; More than Forty-Five Years Service to the Community" by Mrs. W. B. Chambers (photos of Harvey Buford Toon & Myrtle Wilson Toon) - <i>The Sanger Courier</i> (newspaper clipping, encapsulated) - p.1	October 15, 1964
	"Ceramic animals a runaway"-(Artist Tori Thomas of Denton) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper article)	August 29, 1972
	Trau, Imogene-(obituary of Sherman resident) - <i>Sherman Democrat</i> (newspaper article/photo, photocopy)	August 30, 1991
	"Bill Utter Sr. Dies at age 92"-(Denton Ford dealership owner dies) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article,scan)	January 10, 2009
People W-Z		
	Washington, Birdie. "Birdie Washington. The Lord put here here and she's happy about that." by Cynthia Torres Cruz, photos by Donna Bagby (article on Birdie Washington, 102 years old, resident of Denton for 67 years) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	June 25, 1986
	Waide, A.J. - article with photograph about A.J. Waide of Bolivar, grandson of A.J. Nance, Denton County pioneer. -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper photo/article, photocopy)	
	"Wakefield, Charles F." -profile of Charles F. and Henry F.Wakefield in <i>Fort Worth and the Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.295-96 - (photocopy)	year 1922
	"Pioneer Texan Celebrates Seventy-fifth Birthday." -(pioneer Civil War veteran Bill Weatherby of Decatur) - <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	November 21, 1909
	Webb, Ruth Hammerle. -(obituary) -Denton Record-Chronicle -(article)	October 15,2005
	Wilson, Jane Adeline. -(autobiography of Jane A. Wilson, captive of Comanche Indians) - <i>A Thrilling Narrative of Mrs. Jane Adeline Wilson, During Her Captivity Among the Camanche Indians</i> (book, photocopy)	no date
	Withers, P.C.-(Denton County tax collector) (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 6, 1904
	Wright, Vernon. -(Award-winning Denton educator) -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	
		June 25, 1972
Perry family		
	Lineage of Sewell Longfellow Brown compiled by Hazel A. Peterson, Mar. 1, 1949, revised periodically through 1993. (ancestral chart)	March 1, 1949 - 1993
	Lineage of Sewell Longfellow Brown compiled by Hazel A. Peterson, Mar. 1, 1949. (ancestral chart)	March 1, 1949
	Lineage of Carrie Rice (Brown) Peterson. (ancestral chart)	no date

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Lineage of Frances Ellen Maxey Brown compiled by Hazel A. Peterson, Mar. 1, 1949, revised periodically through 1993. (ancestral chart)	March 1, 1949 - 1993
	Lineage of Frances Ellen Maxey Brown compiled by Hazel A. Peterson, Mar. 1, 1949. (ancestral chart)	March 1, 1949
	Eulogy for Hazel A. Peterson	May 29, 1996
	Biography of Sewall Longfellow Brown, Sr. by Natalie Massengale	year 1990
	A Complete Body of Heraldry, Glover's Ordinary of Arms, an Alphabet of Arms, and a Copious Glossary, Explaining All the Technical Terms used in Heraldry. -(title page, title of contents) (photocopy and transcription)	year 1780
	A Complete Body of Heraldry, Glover's Ordinary of Arms, an Alphabet of Arms, and a Copious Glossary, Explaining All the Technical Terms used in Heraldry. -(title page, title of contents) (authenticated photocopy from microfilm)	year 1780
	Genealogy of Nehemiah Brown and Anna Longfellow (handwritten pages, photocopy)	no date
	Genealogy of Phillip Huntoon by Sewell L. Brown (handwritten pages and transcription by H.A.P., photocopy)	no date
	Letter telling of family history from Revolutionary War- names Seely, Huntoon, Whitmore. (typed page, photocopy)	June 11, 1897
	Letter to Mrs. C.L. Brown from her sister, W.B. Perry. (handwritten pages, photocopy)	August 28, 1892
	Sworn deposition of Rachel R. Whitmore regarding her family history. (handwritten pages, photocopy)	August 1, 1897
	Letter to Sewell Brown from his cousin, J.S. Perry (handwritten pages, photocopy)	March 22, 1878
	Brown, Sewell L. obituary, "Death of a Patriarch" - <i>The Denton County News</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	December 15, 1905
	Handwritten bequeath regarding his estate, from Sewell Brown to his son. (handwritten pages, photocopy)	September 6, 1904
	Genealogy of William J. Brown and Fannie Dabn?(handwritten page, photocopy)	no date
	Genealogy of Brown family listing marriages and births 1814 - 1887 (handwritten pages, photocopy)	no date
	Harrison, Gabrielle Brown's biographical information on the Brown and Longfellow family. (typed page, photocopy)	no date
	Genealogy of Rachel R. Whittemore (handwritten pages, notarized, photocopy)	August 11, 1897
	Whittemore, Rachel R. genealogical information (handwritten pages, photocopy)	year 1895
	Biographical information from books, Brown family (photocopied, 6 pages)	no date
	Drake, Marie McMurray, Application for membership to Nat'l. DAR with Huntoon family info (partially handwritten document, photocopy)	October 11, 1929
	Harrison, Gabrielle Brown, Application for membership to Nat'l. DAR with Brown family info(partially handwritten document, photocopy)	January 6, 1939
	Peterson, Hazel Agnes, Application for membership to Nat'l. DAR with Huntoon family info (document, photocopy)	April 21, 1954
	Letter from Nancy Wilson Shepard to Hazel A. Peterson (handwritten letter, photocopy)	December 14, 1937
	Brown, Fannie A. obituary (newspaper article, photocopy)	no date
	Brown, Sewall, Deed Record, Wise Co. (partially handwritten document, photocopy)	February 22, 1886
	McMurray, John, Deed Denton Co.(partially handwritten document, photocopy)	October 20, 1883
	Brown, Sewall, Deed Record, Wise Co. (partially handwritten document, photocopy)	February 22, 1886
	Brown, Sewall, Deed Records, Wise Co., Denton Co., and Titus Co. (handwritten documents, photocopy)	1855, 1853, 1886

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Peterson, Hazel Agnes, five Applications for membership to Nat'l. DAR with Brown and Huntoon family info (partially handwritten documents, photocopy)	year 1954
	"The Odd Fellows Offering for 1846" cover, title pages, table of contents, preface. (7 photocopied pages)	year 1846
	Peterson, Hazel A., Letter with bibliographic information on genealogical books in her possession.(typed letter, photocopy)	July 22, 1987
	Letter containing biographical information on the Brown family. (handwritten letter, photocopy)	November 1, 1976
	Edited typed draft of Huntoon/Brown family biography. (typed draft, photocopy)	no date
	Brown, S.L. Warranty Deed, Wise Co. (partially handwritten document, photocopy)	August 1, 1890
	Brown, Sewall L. obituary, <i>The Denton Co. News</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	December 15, 1905
	Brown, Fannie A. obituary (newspaper article, photocopy)	no date
	"Denton Creek Settlement" in the <i>History and Reminiscences of Denton County</i> . Brown Family mentioned.(book pages 79-80, photocopy)	no date
	Lineage information for Hazel Peterson, about William Longfellow. (photocopy)	March 16, 1956
	"The Bryan and Allied Families of Brazoria County, Texas" (photocopy)	July 22, 1955
	"Notes on James Perry & His Descendents and Notes on the Perrys of Rhode Island" (photocopy)	year 1945
	Title Deed, Brazoria County, (Brown family?) (handwritten document, photocopy)	January 1861
	Peterson, Hazel Agnes, Application for membership to Nat'l. DAR with Brown and Huntoon family info (partially handwritten documents, photocopy)	April 25, 1984
Peters Colony		
	" A Texas Utopia of the Long Ago" History of Peter's Colony settlement. <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper article, p[hotocopy)	April 16, 1922
	"Further from Texas, Msg of Gov. Bell" includes news about Peter's Colony. <i>New York Daily Times</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 4, 1853
	"Later from Texas" information about the excitement in Peter's Colony, TX. <i>New York Daily Times</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 6, 1852
	Letter to Mrs. Fowler about Carroll and Mildred Jackson. (handwritten letter)	no date
	Texas Historical Commission, Markers in Denton County, no. 18 mentions Peter's Colony. (typed list)	no date
	"The Peter's Colony" Cathy Mullendore student paper. (typed paper)	c. 1971-72
	"Origin of the Peters Colony." by A. C. Greene	in 1985
Peterson - Olson Family		
	Fred Peterson history and family information. (handwritten pages, photocopies)	no date
	Olsen, L. Eric - profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p.207-08 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Peterson, Andrew G. - profile in <i>Fort Worth and Texas Northwest</i> by B. B. Paddock, p. 286-291 (photocopy)	year 1922
	Peterson, Andrew G. -Death Certificate, Denton County. (photocopy)	August 28, 1922
	Peterson, Nels -Death Certificate, Harris County. (photocopy)	January 4, 1933
	Peterson, N.F. -Death Certificate, Denton County. (photocopy)	April 13, 1923

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Peterson, Auguat -Death Certificate, Denton County. (photocopy)	October 11, 1913
Photographers		
	"Coming Home -'A Small Texas Town' Denton County 1940's - 1950's" Photography exhibition pamphlet. (original copy)	no date
	Photo display. (photographer Bruce Davis at the Selwyn School) -DRC	April 13, 1990
Pickens		
passage in book	Judy Lee Pickens (nee Box) found in Texas Women of Distinction, p.147. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Pig Trot, TX		
	"Four More Smallpox Cases." news item about Pig Trot Community. (newspaper article, photocopy)	November 12, 1914
Pilot Knob		
	"Moonlight Picnics and Hay Rides" entertainment in Denton - Pilot Knob.	May 28, 1896
Pilot Point, TX (1)	See also Pilot Point, TX (2); See also Pilot Point, TX (3)	
	Plat Map of Pilot Point laid off by James Pierson (copy)	February 1854
	"History of Pilot Point, Pilot Point's Beginning" by Elwood Branum	no date
	Indian raid at Hog Eye. <i>Flake's Bulletin</i> . (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 11, 1868
	Man murdered near Pilot Point. <i>Dallas Herald</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 18, 1868
	"Horse Thieves" horses found near Pilot Point. <i>Flake's Bulletin</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 31, 1869
	Horse thieves caught near Pilot Point. <i>Houston Union</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 21, 1869
	New Democratic newspaper in Pilot Point, named The Post. <i>Waco Daily Examiner</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 24, 1878
	Early History of Pilot Point. <i>Fort Worth Daily Gazette</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy, 8 pages)	February 3, 1884
	Call for bids to build ME Church. <i>Fort Worth Daily Gazette</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 5, 1884
	Pilot Point robbery. <i>Fort Worth Daily Gazette</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 28, 1884
	Cotton sold in Pilot Point. <i>Fort Worth Daily Gazette</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 27, 1884
	Sunday School Institute Opened. <i>Fort Worth Daily Gazette</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 12, 1885
	"Accident on Zillaboy Creek - Horse Thieves Caught" <i>Fort Worth Daily Gazette</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 27, 1885
	Heavy losses of cattle and horses in Denton Co. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 21, 1885
	Local election - Personal notes. <i>Fort Worth Daily Gazette</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 23, 1885
Pilot Point, TX (2)	See also Pilot Point, TX (1); See also Pilot Point, TX (3)	
	"Mr. Cody's Defense. More About the Pilot Point Safe Robbery. Statement of T. J. Cody in Vindication of Himself." -The Gazette: Fort Worth	July 28, 1884

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Pilot Point received its first bale of cotton. -Wise County Messenger	August 13, 1887
	"Bandits Hold Two Officials Captive While Safe Blown After Vault is Opened" Robbery at Pilot Point National Bank. Denton Record-Chronicle (four pages, newspaper article, photocopy)	February 6, 1932
	"Masked Trio Get \$8,000 in Bank Robbery" More About the Pilot Point National Bank Robbery. <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper article, photocopy)	February 7, 1932
	"Round About Town" More About the Pilot Point National Bank Robbery. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 8, 1932
	"Bank Smashers Leave No Trace" More About the Pilot Point National Bank Robbery. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 8, 1932
	"Here's the Pi9cture Story of Pilot Point Bank Robbery" More About the Pilot Point National Bank Robbery, with pictures. Denton Record-Chronicle (two pages, newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 9, 1932
	"No Clues Found in Probe of Pilot Point Bank Looting" Looking for men in Ford sedan. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, photocopy)	February 12, 1932
	"No Further Clue in Bank Robbery" Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 16, 1932
	Burks, Joe B. Obituary. Texas pioneer and cashier at Pilot Point National Bank. <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 21, 1942
	"Pilot Point Pioneer, at 89, Refuses to Live in the Past" Biographical infromation about Mrs. Elizabeth Wiley of Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (two pages, newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 29, 1952
	"Pilot Point Store to Close after Half Century on Square" Moffit's Jewelry Store, brief history. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 9, 1952
	Russell, Mrs. H.M. Obituary. Wife of prominent Pilot Point merchant dies. <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 4, 1955
	"Wind Storm Wrecks Pilot Point" \$250,000 damages estimated. Denton Record-Chronicle (six pages with photos, newspaper clipping, photocopy)	April 6, 1955
	"Pilot Point Stadium Gets New Bleachers" Will seat 700 people. Denton Record-Chronicle (photo clipping, photocopy)	August 28, 1958
	"Pilot Point's Getting Ready" Siren and Civil Defense Program in place. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 29, 1959
	"Citizens of Pilot Point Become Movie Actors" Filming of Bonnie and Clyde in Pilot Point. <i>Dallas Morning News</i> (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 13, 1967
	"Area Contests Profitable" Community reunion between Sanger and Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (two pages, newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 25, 1972
	"Location was town's attraction" History of Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 4, 1975
	"Hilz, 'small family' sells fast" Cars selling well at Hilz Ford dealership in Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 2, 1978
	"Old school holds lesson in past" Maude Whisenant's memories of Bloomfield School near Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 6, 1978
	"Romp at the Wreck Room" Games hallopen for youth of Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (two pages, newspaper clipping with photos, photocopy)	January 7, 1982

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
MF	Pilot Point bond election Saturday -DRC [p.4A]	December 10, 1987
	"Heritage Corner" photo of F&M Bank building on Pilot Point square (built 1860) Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper photo, original and photocopy)	August 20, 1989
	"Pilot Point, Denton County, Texas, Communiity Profile" Six pages of information about Pilot Point in 1989. (original document)	October 1, 1989
	"Community Survey, Pilot Point, Texas" Four page pamphlet about Pilot Point from Texas-New Mexico Power Co, 1988. (original document)	year 1988
	"Tidings of Joy" article looks back at Pilot Point Bearcats' 1980-81 football title run. Denton Record-Chronicle (two pages, newspaper article, original and scanned copy)	July 30, 2006
	"Pilot Point bank robbers got away with \$8,000" history of 1932 robbery of Pilot Point National Bank. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, original)	March 14, 2007
	"Newspaper takes stock of strengths, weaknesses" Pilot Point history. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, original)	April 26, 2006
	"Pilot Point was center of church's roots" Oldest Church of the Nazarene in Denton County. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, original)	December 3, 2003
	"116 years old and going strong" history of St. Thomas Aquinas Catholic Church in Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (two pages, newspaper article, original)	November 26, 2007
	"Vision of Vitality, Pilot Point squares its focus" Pilot Point square featues oldest buildings in Denton County. Denton Record-Chronicle (three pages, newspaper article, original)	November 23, 2007
	"Pilot Point tackles decaying buildings, Four owners put on notice" Pilot Point buildings need improvements. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article through NewsBank)	March 12, 2007
	"Part café, part historical haven" story about Jay's Cafe and Museum on Pilot Point square. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article, original and article through NewsBank)	September 11, 2007
	"Catholic Germans in Denton County" by the brothers Flusche. From the fall 1989 issue of The Denton Review. (copy)	Fall 1989
	"Pivital Point in county history" Accounts of the history of Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper article through Newsbank)	January 3, 2008
Pilot Point, TX (3)	See also Pilot Point, TX (1); See also Pilot Point, TX (2)	
	"Relics Of Pilot Point's First Grist Mill Still Seen in City" history of 1847 building in Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated photocopy)	no date
	"Pilot Point, Once A Frontier Town, Now Progressive City" Denton Record Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	August 13, 1950
	"THE WET-DRY HISTORY OF PILOT POINT, TEXAS" by Sylvia Ann Landers. Manuscript about Pilot Point during prohibition. Includes original newspaper clippings from The Pilot Point Post-Signal. (original typed manuscript, loose newspaper clippings within)	
	"Pilot Point changes seen" and "City may double?" two articles about Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	January 27, 1980
	Photograph of Selz Gin in Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	September 28, 1982

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Pilot Point Square may have first brick building in Denton County" 1872 building. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, laminated original)	no date
	"Pilot Point has planning" longrange planning in Pilot Point. Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	January 27, 1980
	Photographs of the filiming of "Bonnie and Clyde" (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	no date
	"Pilot Point pioneer center in education field." Article about Franklin College in Denton County. (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	no date
	"Artist 'Banks' on Gallery" Article about Wes Miller and Fritz Metoff transforming the Farmers and Merchants Bank into an art gallery. Denton Record-Chronicle. Gail Gilmore. (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	February 2, 1975
	"Place for prosperity, Early residents had faith in town" Article on the history of Prosper. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	July 4, 1975
	"Picture the colorful, violent west and this was it" Article about the history and early settlers of Pilot Point. Denton-Record Chronicle. J. W. Smotherman. (newspaper clipping, encapsulated original)	March 2, 1986
	"Premiere of 'Legend of Lowla' planned in Pilot Point." by John D. Harden -DRC	May 29, 2013
	"Storm the Garrison. Pilot Point moves into state final with 5-2 victory." by Adam Boedeker -DRC	May 30, 2013
	"State champs! Strittmatter's double, Cagle lead Pilot Point to 2A crown." by Adam Boedeker - DRC	May 31, 2013
Pioneers/Old Settlers		
Play		
	"Early-Day Denton Youths Had No 'Supervised' Play - DRC	January ?, 19??
Political Campaigns		
	Miscellaneous brochures and letters	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Political Campaigns-1980-89		
	List of Members of Bob Glasgow's Denton County Steering Committee - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (1 page with photo) (b&w printed on bond paper)	November 2, 1988
	Horn, Jim; "On The Campaign Trail: Horn believes experience pays for campaign." by Dawn Cobb (1 page with photo) (b&w printed on bond paper)	November 1, 1988
	Thurman, Ben; "Thurman stumps in county's small towns." by Terry Tate (1 page with photo) (b&w printed on bond paper)	November 2, 1988
	Walker, Lee; Witherspoon, Mr.; "Spending qualifications top list of race issues." by Jim Fredricks - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (1 page with photos) (b&w printed on bond paper)	November 1, 1988
Political Campaigns-2005-06		
	Elect Margaret Smith City Council Place 2, pamphlet	
	Elect Perry McNeill for Mayor	
	Elect Joe Holland for Justice of the Peace PCT 1	November 7, 2006
	Friends of Curtis Paul Ramsey, Fundraising House Party Invitation	May 8, 2006
	Elect Sterling Smith for School Board PL.2	
	Re-elect Joe Mulroy City Council PL.6	
	John Paul Eddy Candidate for City Council at Large PL.5, letter	
	Re-elet Bob Montgomery City Council, PL.5A	
	A Message from Mayor Euline Brock	
	Re-Elect Rick Woolfolk for School Board Place 2	
	Vote Calvin Evans for School Board Place 1	May 13, 2006
	Friends of Curtis Paul Ramsey, Invitation to an "Election Watch Party"	May 9, 2006
	Dr. Curtis Paul Ramsey "member performance & priority objectives"	June 28, 2005
	Paul Ramsey letter about Robson Ranch meeting	May 5, 2006
	Paul Ramsey Letterabout election	
	Elect Perry McNeill for Mayor letter	December 3, 2005
	Woolfolk for School Board letter	
	Elect Sterling Smith "Dear Denton ISD Voters" letter	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Political Campaigns 2007-2008		
	"Elect Don Reed for Denton School Board Place 2" (color postcard)	early 2007
	"Elect Rudy Rodriguez for Denton ISD School Board-Place 4" (b&w postcard)	in 2007
	"Re-Elect Mia Price for School Board Place 4" (b&w postcard)	in 2007
Political Campaigns 2009-2010		
Politicians (digital only)		
Digital	Armeys (Dick Armeys) efforts draw mixed local reaction -DRC [digital copy; A,1,4]	June 25, 1989
Pollard family		
Pollution		
Digital	Environment to be stressed. Council Duo seek to form committee. By Collin Pope (photo of Sandy Kristoferson & Roni Beasley) -DRC [p1A]	July 1, 1998
Ponder, TX		
	Historical Marker Application for Ponder, written by D. J. Taylor, Denton Co Historical Commission (revised, 18 pgs)	May 1, 2012
Digital	Roads not traveled. County's roadways need work. By Jim Fredricks (photo of Joe Thompson pointing at drainage ditch on Wakefield Road) -DRC [digital]	April 11, 1993
Poor Farm		
	"Local Notes." (Ollie Wiseman) -Dallas Morning News (1 paragraph; print copy NewsBank)	August 6, 1886
	"Commissioners' Court" (livestock on poor farm) -Dallas Morning News (1 paragraph; print copy NewsBank)	February 11, 1897

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"The Commissioners in Session" (T. S. Atcheson, furnishes medicine for Poor Farm) -Dallas Morning News (article, print copy NewsBank)	January 20, 1899
	"Poor Farm Inspected" -Dallas Morning News (photocopy; American's Genealogy Bank)	March 19, 1899
	"Grand Jury Report" (inspection of Poor Farm) -Dallas Morning News (photocopy; NewsBank)	September 3, 1899
	"Denton Budget. Burned to a Crisp" (death of Mrs. Alf McConnell) -Dallas Morning News (photocopy; NewsBank)	January 30, 1900
	"Denton Budget. Commissioners' Court Term" (appointment of W. R. Laney as superintendent) -Dallas Morning News (photocopy; NewsBank)	February 18, 1900
	"One Hundred and Two Years Old" (Mrs. Martha Helm) -Dallas Morning News (photocopy, NewsBank)	May 17, 1905
	"State Bevities. Special to the News" (G. W. Pugh appointed as superintendent) -Dallas Morning News (photocopy; NewsBank)	August 21, 1907
	"Poor Farm Supporting. Crops and Livestock Easily Pay for Denton Institution) -Fort Worth Telegram (photcopy; America's GenealogyBank)	November 16, 1907
	"Offers to Buy the Poor Farm. Denton Trust Company Would Pay Fifty Dollars an Acre if All Is Sold" -Dallas Morning News (photocopy; America's GenealogyBank)	January 15, 1910
	"Kemp Services Are Held Here" -Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy; Newspaper Archives)	December 14, 1947
	"County apparently ran a 'poor farm' for several decades" by Nita Thurman -Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy; NewsBank)	
	"A History of the Denton County Poor Farm, Denton County, texas, 1883-1948" by James D. Laney (for Dr. A. R. Stephens History 512.001, North Texas State University) (photocopy)	April 19, 1982
Population		
Post Office		
Oversized Box #5	"Austin St. Is Key To Post Office Fate. Street Closing At Issue." by Mike Moon (diagram of planned U.S. area) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	September 10, 1967
Potteries		
Powell		
passage in book	Anna Irion Powell - Texas Women of Distinction, p.195. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Prohibition		
Protests		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"As anti-Wall Street movement spreads. Local protesters show solidarity." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe - Denton Record-Chronicle (article on Occupy Denton, with photos and captions) (two page newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	October 18, 2011
Quakertown		
	Many of the articles from the following represent the events leading up to the creation of the City Park and the destruction of Quakertown:	
	"Great Heart if the Nation Pours Out" -Dallas Morning News	December 14, 1900
	"Reports of Officers. These and Annual Addresses are Features of the Session of Colored Odd Fellows." The Historical Dalllas Morning News	August 6, 1903
	City Commission Leases Lot For a Free Market Square	November 3, 1911
	"Affray in Quaker Town. Two Negroes are wanted on charge of Affray, and Iron Beane, a Negro, Badly Cut Up" DRC, p. 1	August 2, 1912
	Editorial on the importance of having parks: "Wise is the town which includes park building in her expansion and growth toward better things." -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	March 10, 1913
	"Bulletin of the City Federation of Women's Clubs"	May 0, 1914
	"Need of Park Emphasized in Need for Place to Hold Denton Co. Exhibit" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	March 1, 1917
	"Society Happenings Shakespeare Business Meeting" (Mrs. Owsley describes a scenic area in the city which should be made a city park) - Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	March 3, 1917
	"Park Question To Be Taken Up At Meeting Dec. 10th" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	April 12, 1920
	"College Relations To Local Business Told To Rotarians CIA Head Tells What Colleges do for Town and What Town could Do for Them." -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	November 19, 1920
	"Annual Report of Work Made C. - C. Banquet" " 300 Persons Gather at C. I. A. for Yearly Meeting of Membership" DRC p. 1	December 11, 1920
	"Park Movement Endorsed" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 14, 1920
	"Will Help in Park Project Offer to Help Federation and C. of C. in Securing City Park Invite Frank Kell Here" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 16, 1920
	"Will Ask For Vote On Park bonds April 5 C. of C. Favors \$75,000 Issue for City Park and Coliseum Board To Meet Thursday" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 29, 1920
	"City Federation Has Enthusiastic Meeting Monday. Women's Organization Endorses Civic Betterment Movements." -DRC	January 10, 1921
	"\$75,000 Park Bond Petition in Circulation Chamber of Commerce Starts Petition Monday Night Election Called April 2nd" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	January 18, 1921
	"Will Ask For Vote On Park bonds April 5 C. of C. Favors \$75,000 Issue for City Park and Coliseum Board To Meet Thursday" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 19, 1920
	"City Federation heartily in Favor of Park Bond Issue" -DRC	March 13, 1921

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Rotary Club, at its meeting Friday night, adopted by rising unanimous vote a resolution endorsing the city park bond issue.." -DRC	March 26, 1921
	"Rotarians To Get Out and Work For Park" -DRC	March 26, 1921
	"Vote For The Good Of The Order." DRC	April 4, 1921
	"Indications for Fairly Heavy Vote in City Election. 380 Had Been Polled at 2 O'Clock Tuesday Afternoon" -DRC	April 5, 1921
	"Park Bonds Carried By 127 Majority. Vote was 367 to 240" -DRC p. 1	April 6, 1921
	Editorial on appointment of park commission. -DRC, p. 2	April 6, 1921
	Committee named to meet with Negroes and investigate the possible new locations for their settlement. City Council Minutes Book 6	April 7, 1921
	"Protection to be Given in Moving Negroes. Committee Appointed to Attend Mass Meeting to be Held at Quaker" -DRC, p. 1	April 8, 1921
	"Negro Removal to be Discussed by Commission" -DRC, p. 1	April 14, 1921
	"Negro Committee Not Present at Meeting Thursday" -DRC, p. 1	April 15, 1921
	"W. Sycamore St. Closing Passed Without Action. Counter Petition Filed By nineteen Property Owners Friday Night." -DRC, p. 1	April 30, 1921
	"\$75,000 Park Bonds Approved; Ready for Sale at Early Date" -DRC p. 1	August 15, 1921
	"Begin Tuesday Securing Park Land Property. Committee Named to Arrange Purchase Details of Property." -DRC,p. 1	September 28, 1921
	"Official Notice of Park Board Appointments Given; Early Meeting Suggested." -DRC, p.8	October 1, 1921
	"Fair Valuations Given o Bulk of City Park Lands." -DRC, p. 1	October 5, 1921
	"Park Committee Plans to Finish Inventory Today." -DRC p. 8	October 12, 1921
	"Both Bids for West Oak St. Rejected; Nothing Promised." -DRC, p. 1	February 1, 1922
	"Streets Through City Park to Be Closed at Once." -DRC	March 10, 1922
	"Bond Purchasers to be at Commission Meeting Tonight." DRC p. 8	March 21, 1922
	"City Park Bonds Received Saturday Morning by City". DRC p. 1	April 29, 1922
	"Commission Begins Listing Park Land" -DRC	May 17, 1922
	"Park Commission Will Hold Its First Session Friday." -DRC, p. 1	May 19, 1922
	Park Commission went over valuations upon various property tracts within the park area. City Hall minutes book 6	May 19, 1922
	"Park Property Owners to Meet Monday Night With Commission and Park Board." -DRC	May 20, 1922
	Commission meets with property owners within the park area for the purpose of closing trades of their property. City Council Minutes Book 6	May 22, 1922
	"First Land in Park Site Purchased Monday Night; City to Help Negroes in Securing Desirable New Location." -DRC	May 23, 1922
	Commission meets with property owners owning property in park area to dispose of property. City Council Minutes Book 6	May 24, 1922
	"Committee Named to Finish Buying Land in Park Site." DRC	May 25, 1922
	"Denton Buy Park Property." Dallas Morning News	May 25, 1922
	Purchases of property of W. M. Williams and Gus Taylor sold. Estimate on bridge over Pecan Creek approved. City Council Minutes Book 6	May 30, 1922
	City Charter to be ammended or a new Charter be adopted. City Council Minutes Book 6	June 1, 1922

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"An ordinance abolishing the sewer departments; water and light department assume all outstanding indebtedness..." City Council Min. Book 5	June 15, 1922
	Ordinance appointing a board of equalization for City of Denton for 1922.	June 15, 1922
	Ordinance adopted. Park Committee closed trade with Angeline Barr for her holdings in the Park area. City Council Minutes Book 6	June 15, 1922
	"Petition asks that Negroes be Located South of Cemetery."	June 23, 1922
	Petition signed by over 200 asking that the Negroes be moved south of McKinney Street and east of the railroad DRC, p. 4	June 23, 1922
	Petition by resident citizens of Denton to not permit a settlement of Negroes North of Oakwood Cemetery -City Council Minutes [City Secretary's Archives]	June 27, 1922
	Petition for relocating Negroes South of E. McKinney St -City Council Minutes [City Secretary's Archives]	June 27, 1922
	Regular June session of City Commission. Citizens from E. McKinney filed protest against the negroes locating on the Miles Tract. City Council Minutes	June 27, 1922
	"Negroes should get property equal to that they are leaving. Good relations exist between the races." DRC p. 2	June 28, 1922
	Contract of City with M. B. Whitlock for excavation work on W. Oak Street approved. Auditor for the City for 1921-22 engaged. City Council Min.	June 28, 1922
	"Negroes Warned not to move east of CIA." DRC	June 30, 1922
	"Negroes wWarned Away from Denton Settlement" -Dallas Morning News	July 1, 1922
	"Misunderstanding about statements" made previously. DRC (?), p. 4	July 1, 1922
	"Committee Closing Deals for Negroes' Quaker Properties" -DRC, p. 1	July 8, 1922
	"Dedication and Plat of Solomon Hill Addition, to the City of Denton, Texas" Dr Vol 00178, page 502	July 11, 1922
	map of Addition to the Solomon Hill, City of Denton	July 12, 1922
	"New Negro Colony to be Known as Solomon Hill" DRC (?), p. 5	July 13, 1922
	"Purchase of Park Site is Nearing Completion Now". DRC, p. 11	July 23, 1922
	"Commissioner Orr reported for his committee that it was having success in buying out the Negroes in the park area." Minute Book 6	July 25, 1922
	"Street and Bridge Fund (Cont'd) -City Council, Minute book 6	August 22, 1922
	" Work on African Methodist Church to be Started Soon." DRC	September 26, 1922
	"Franchise asked for Motor Bus Line Between Colleges to Condemn City Park Land" DRC p. 1A, c. 2	September 27, 1922
	"Preparation of Grounds for County Fair in City Park to be Begun Monday" DRC	September 29, 1922
	"Small Sum Raised at African Methodist Church Concert" -DRC p. 8	November 3, 1922
	"Park and City Commissions Fall of Quorum Thursday" -DRC p. 8	November 3, 1922
	"Denton Lots Condemned." -Dallas Morning News	November 14, 1922
	"Condemnation Suit Filed" -DRC p. 1	December 9, 1922
	"Condemnation Jury Named to Pass on Three Tracts in the New City Park Area" DRC p. 1	December 14, 1922
	An ordinance instructing City Attorney to proceed for condemnation for tract of land to be used for park purposes. Minute Book 6	January 6, 1923
	"Playground Equipment Ordered for Parks"	February 25, 1923
	"Playground Equipment Ordered for Parks" -Dallas Morning News	February 20, 1924

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Street Through City Park to Be Closed at One -R&C	March 10, 1926
	"History of the City Federation of Women's Clubs, Denton, Texas"	April of 1929
	"City Park, One of Major Civic Assets of Denton, Lies Where Once Ramshackle Quarter Stood" -DRC	June 29, 1939
MF	"Black History: it's focus centers on three things, the school, churches and Fred Moore" -DRC [p.10G]	July 4, 1976
	"Utility Crew Discovers Piece of Denton's History" The City Limits	May, June 1990
	"Lost History Found Denton group to commermorate forced exodus of blacks" Dallas Morning News, Metropolitan, p. 33A, p. 38A	February 23, 1991
MF	"Marker to record Quakertown" DRC [p. 1A & 5A]	February 27, 1991
MF	"Author gives history novel apporach" DRC [p. 1 & 3]	November 11, 1993
	"Commission honors old Quakertown community with historical marker" -North Texas Daily, p. 4, p. 6,p.7	February 15, 2005
	"The Quakertown Well: Historical Archeology of a Displaced African American Community in Denton, Texas" -Current Archeology in Texas	November 1, 2005
	"Model Students" (DHS students built a model of Quakertown house which became African American Museum) -DRC	April 27, 2006
	"On solid ground" -DRC	August 15, 2006
MF	"Park proposal aims to make amends" -DRC, [p.1 & 7]	October 9, 2006
MF	"Building History" -DRC [p.1 & 11A]	November 3, 2006
MF	"'Attic fair' collects history through photos" -DRC [p.1A & 13A]	November 5, 2006
	"Quakertown House's doors and windows up for grabs" -DRC, 1A & 7A	December 19, 2006
	"Widow shares husband's memories of Quakertown" -DRC, 1A & 9A	February 1, 2007
	"Brick by Brick" -DRC, p. 5D &8D	November 11, 2007
	"Quakertown united" -DRC	January 8, 2008
	"City unveils 'Historic Quakertown'" -DRC, p. 1A & 8A	February 12, 2008
	Historic Quakertown' by Lucinda Breeding -DRC	February 12, 2008
	"1900 Quakertown home held a hidden history" -DRC	February 13, 2008
	"Once-lost history celebrated" -DRC, p. 1A & 7A	February 15, 2008
	"African American Museum a reality" -DRC, p.1A & 4A	February 17, 2008
	"African American Museum a reality" -DRC	February 18, 2008
	"Quakertown , Denton County, Texas: Narrative for Application for a Texas State Historical Marker for the Quakertown area"	October 1, 2010
	"Praises fill park as Juneteenth starts" -DRC	June 8, 2011
	Quakertown receives marker from Texas Historical Commission by T. S. Johnson - North Texas Daily "Scene"	February 15, 2013
	Dedication of the Official Texas Historical Marker Reognizing the African American Community of Quakertown (2 copies)	February 16, 2013
	Marking what was lost. Site of Quakertown, razed in the 1920s, now has state historical designation. By Megan Gray (photo of Charlye Heggins) -DRC	February 17, 2013
	Community builders. Southeast Denton group Honors four for years of commitment to neighborhood. By Bj Lewis -DRC	March 2, 2014
	Quakertown Bibliography	no date
Race Relations		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Petition to the Denton City Council for a Negro Police Officer to patrol the Fred Moore School and southeast Denton (copy)	in 1956
	"Movement Strives To Educate Youth" by Roy Hamric (photo of Rev. L. C. Browning and Police Chief Wayne Autrey by Roy Hamric) - DRC (copy)	March 3, 1967
	Library Notes - Donated materials by the Christian Women's Inter-Racial Fellowship - DRC	February 25, 1968
	City Council Minutes: Mrs. Charley Shephard, Chairman of the Inter-racial Fellowship of Denton" presents booklet containing a street assessment program in Southeast Denton.	October 22, 1968
	"Fellowship Calls Races Together" - DRC (photo Inter-racial Fellowship Chairmen Mrs. Bill Cheek, left: Mrs Rufas Ebron)	October 1, 1970
	"Prejudice - They Tell it Like It Is" - DRC, (photo Panel of American women discuss prejudices, Newcomer Club members hear group from Dallas)	November 14, 1971
	City Council Minutes: Ordinance NO. 75-13 "Community Ethnic Relations Board"	May 20, 1975
Digital	Black residents blame neglect by city for southeast Denton crime by Tom Purdom -DRC [digital only]	September 11, 1980
	Denton Doers: Carol Riddlesperger - DRC	November 27, 1977
Digital	Intercultural director (Argie Madison) seeks true equality (for Black Emphasis Month at UNT). By Camille Sartain -DRC	February 4, 1981
	City Council Minutes: The Council considered removing a resolution amending City of Denton policies and procedures for holidays; Linnie McAdams discusses the importance of Martin Luther King's Birthday and the need to continue to make improvements in southeast Denton	February 5, 1985
Digital	Goode (Melvin Goode) encourages change. By Sue Morrison -DRC	February 16, 1981
	Interracial Cooperation in a Decade of Conflict: The Denton (Texas) Christian Womans' Inter-Racial Fellowship. - The Oral History Review, Vol. 19, no. 1/2 (Spring-Autumn, 1991), pp. 31-53	June 13, 1995
	United the Stood How one group of women beat prejudice - DRC [p.1C]	February 16, 1994
MF	Kids Camp kids know their letters. Children's letters ask for peace. By Paula Cobler (photo of Trey Sawyer and Nathan Sewell) -DRC	June 18, 1994
	Denton City Council Minutes: Discussion of Juneteenth Celebration and permitting alcohol in the parks, Report from Carl Williams and Herman Wesley regarding a Racial Diversity Task Force, Lack of diversity on Fire Department.	July 18, 1995
MF	Demonstrations continue at UNT by Christian Bohmfalk -DRC [p.1A]	October 1, 1997
	Crossing the Tracks: Interracial fellowship overcame barriers in Denton - Fort Worth Star Telegram	February 27, 2000
Digital	Rally against racism held. Protesters petition UNT officials. By Amy Ritter and Tom Reedy -DRC [digital; p.1A]	February 1, 2001
Digital	Fraternity (The Kappa Alpha Order) has controversial past. By Curtis Howell -DRC/DMN [digital; p.1A]	February 1, 2001
	Looking at the complete picture. Editorial by Carolyn Phillips, chairwoman of the Southeast Denton Neighborhood Association -DRC [p.6A]	March 14, 2002
Ray Roberts Lake		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Plan of historic site" Map of planned site. (original)	no date
	Introduction to the archaeological survey and its documentaion for Lake Ray Roberts. (original)	no date
	"Plan of historic standing structures site" (original)	no date
	"Plan of prehistoric site" (original)	no date
	Summary of the information sought in the archaeological survey and excavation. (original)	no date
	Map of prehistoric sites in the Lake Ray Roberts area (map, original)	no date
	Photograph of farm house in the Aubrey Lake Project, near the Lake Rary Roberts area (photograph, original)	no date
	Photograph of two men working (original)	no date
	UT-Austin--Site Survey Form for the Aubrey Dam Project (original)	September 3, 1980
	UT Austin--Site Survey Form for the Aubrey Lake Project, Vaugnantown Site (original)	September 3, 1980
	Carter inks bill naming lake for Ray Roberts -DRC	October 9, 1980
	Interview Tape Log with Adolf E. Sadau (original)	January 15, 1981
	General and Site-Specific Research Questions Form with Adolf E. Sadau (original)	January 18, 1981; February 20, 1981; March 2, 1981
	Map of Ray Roberts Lake site. (map, original)	May 1, 1981
	Landowners divided over Lake Roberts - by Bobette Riner Walker -DRC	June 19, 1982
	"Corps official describes new lake as dream coming true" Article about the Army Corps of Engineers and Ray Roberts Lake Dam. Denton Record-Chronicle. Donnita Nesbit. (photocopy)	January 26, 1983
	"Ray Roberts Lake, Dam Project about 70% complete, engineer says" Newspaper article. Bobette Riner. (photocopy)	December 1, 1983
	"125 Feet and Rising, Ray Roberts Dam expected to be finished ahead of schedule" The Dallas Morning News. Nita Thurman (printed from infoweb.newsbank.com)	August 27, 1984
	"Lake project enters final year of work" The Post-Signal. Nancy Franke. (newspaper clipping, original)	July 24, 1986
	Denton Record-Chronicle. June 28, 1987. (newspaper, original)	June 27, 1987
	Cities take control of Ray Roberts' flow. By Terry Tate -DRC	December 2, 1988
	"Open for business, Isle du Bois gets closer to full usage" Article on the Isle Du Bois Unit of the Ray Roberts Lake State Park. Gary Enkowitz. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 25, 1993
	"Grand Opening of Lake Ray Roberts Marina" Denton Business and Community News. (newspaper clipping, original)	June 1, 1995
	"Grand Opening of Lake Ray Roberts Marina set for Saturday, May 27" Denton Business and Community News. (newspaper clipping, original)	June 1, 1995
	"Grand Opening Saturday, May 27, 11:00 A.M." Advertisement for the opening of the Lake Ray Roberts Marina. Denton Business and Community News. (newspaper clipping, original)	June 1, 1995
	"Ray Roberts Lake State Park, Lost Pines Nature Trail" Informational pamphlet and map for the state park. Texas Parks and Wildlife. (pamphlet, original)	2001, 2003

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Ray Roberts Lake State Park, Isle du Bois Unit" Texas Park and Wildlife. (map, original). 2005.	2004
	"Ray Roberts Lake State Park Complex, Isle Du Bois Unit, Johnson Branch Unit, Greenbelt Unit." Informational pamphlet about the state park. Texas Parks and Wildlife. (pamphlet, original)	2005
	"Isle du Bois, Ray Roberts Lake State Park Complex, Something for everyone" Informational pamphlet. Texas Parks and Wildlife. (pamphlet, original)	2005
	"County looks to future of Ray Roberts" Sanger Courier. Kim Cox. (newspaper clipping, original)	June 2, 2006
	"Drought taking a toll on Ray Roberts wildlife" Pilot Point Post-Signal. Brandon Evans. (newspaper clipping, original)	July 13, 2006
	"Simple solution. State officials promote message to help prevent spread of zebra mussels." by Bj Lewis	May 25, 2013
Rayzor Family		
Rayzor Ranch		
	"Newton Rayzor and Elbert Hooper Open Law Offices." Denton, Texas, Record-Chronicle. (newspaper article, photocopy)	September 29, 1921
	"Just Ask Joe" Online column from denton.scramble.org. Article about a longhorn ranch that was affiliated with the Rayzor family. (online printout, 4 pages)	March 2, 2005
	"Development coming to 400-acre ranch site." Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about the development of Hillview Ranch. (online printout from NewsBank)	July 17, 2005
	"Development coming to 400-acre ranch site." Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about the development of Hillview Ranch. (news clipping, original, 2 pieces)	July 17, 2005
	"Coming attractions: Big doin's on the hill." Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about the development of Hillview Ranch. (news clipping, original)	July 18, 2005
	"Hillview Ranch sale pending." Dawn Cobb. Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about the development of Hillview Ranch. (news clipping, original, 2 pieces)	February 21, 2006
	"Denton Hillview Center." Artist's illustration for proposed development. Denton Record-Chronicle. (news clipping, original)	April 21, 2006
	"It's a perfect site." Dawn Cobb. Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about the development of Hillview Ranch. (news clipping, original, 2 pieces)	April 21, 2006
	"Council gives Rayzor incentives." Dawn Cobb. Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about incentives to the Rayzor Ranch developers for public improvements. (newspaper clipping, original, 3 pieces)	May 16, 2007
	"Rayzor showing signs of progress." Dawn Cobb. Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about the development of Rayzor Ranch. (newspaper clipping, original, 2 pieces)	June 23, 2007
	"City officials hail groundbreaking." Dawn Cobb. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, original, 2 pieces)	August 2, 2007
	"'Country boy' changing the city." Dawn Cobb. Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about Charles Ames, head of the company developing Rayzor Ranch. (newspaper clipping, original, 2 pieces)	August 12, 2007

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Building Rayzor Ranch." Denton Record-Chronicle. Photograph of the construction for Rayzor Ranch. (newspaper clipping, original)	August 21, 2007
Recycling		
	"City working to keep recyclables local: Officials negotiating with private company to build processing plant in Denton." Lowell Brown. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, original, 2 pieces)	August 31, 2007
Rest Cottage		
	Benevolent Institutions, 1904. Special Reports. -U.S. Bureau of the Census (name, location & number of inmates)	c1905
	Miracles in the Slums or Thrilling Stories of Those Rescued from the Cesspools of Iniquity by Seth Cook Rees [mentions Bertha & Esther Huling]	c1905
	Number of prisoners in penal institutions 1922 and 1917 by the United States. Bureau of Census [expectant female prisoners]	c1923
	The Rise of the Church of the Nazarene by M. E. Redford (various pages)	c1948
	Yours for Keeps: About Adoption in Texas. By the Texas Department of Public Welfare	1959; rev. 1962
	Called Unto Holiness. The story of the Nazarenes by Timothy L. Smith (various pages)	c1962
	Pilot Point's Rest Cottage by Brenda S. McClurkin -The Compass Rose	Spring 2009
Revivals		
	Dwelling in a tent for the Lord by Leslie Spalding (photo of the life Tabernacle worship tent at the corner of Bonnie Brae and Windsor)	July 12, 1984
Riek Family		
Roads - History		
	"Frisco Railroad Talk: Frisco Officials Visit Mayor Poe's Ideas Regarding the Frisco and East Line." Denton County News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 14, 1901
	"Street History-South Locust." Denton County News. Short article about the opening of South Locust Street. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 25, 1904
	"Wonderful Improvements on Sandy Streets Made By Use of Clay in Southwest Denton." (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	April 8, 1918
	"Round About Town." Denton Record-Chronicle. Article about Highway 121, Highway 10, and Highway 39. (newspaper clipping, photocopy, 2 pieces)	June 8, 1931

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"New 77 Lane Put Into Use." (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 18, 1952
	"Hwy. 77 Group To Be United." (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	June 19, 1953
	"Sooner or Later, a New Highway Around Denton." Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 2, 1958
	"F-M Program Gets Farmers out of Mud." Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, printout)	September 15, 1963
	"Improvements to Oakland Street Continuing: Pipes Shown Are For a 24-Inch Storm Sewer." Denton Record-Chronicle. Photograph. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	1966
	"Interstate 35W To Open To Fort Worth By This Fall." Bob Kiser. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 26, 1969
	In Southeast Denton, No One Complains About Costly Roads. (photo of workers) -DRC	April 12, 1970
Digital	Sherman 500? -DRC (photo with caption of traffic during rush hour on Sherman Drive)	August 13, 1973
	"Loop to Teasley would ease traffic strain." Roy Appleton III. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 8, 1978
	"Bell Avenue faces change through TWU master plan." Janie Leigh Parker. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy, 2 pieces)	Oct-78
	"City staff ponder Carroll redevelopment, save the neighborhoods campaign." Jon Weist. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 11, 1983
MF	Interstate construction to continue. By Cara Jernigan -DRC [p.4A]	January 2, 1989
	"Street Named for Trees found in Denton." Information taken from an article in the Denton Record-Chronicle. (typed document)	N/A
	"Elm Street." Information about Elm Street taken from the Denton Record-Chronicle. (typed document)	N/A
Digital	City addresses flooding problems in wake of fall drownings. By Christopher Moemeyer -DRC [digital; p.1A]	March 9, 1997
	"History of Running Bear Road, Aubrey, TX 76227." Information gathered from a conversation between a librarian and Mr. Bill Lynch. (typed document)	N/A
	"Mounts Avenue and Beauchamp Hill." Information about Mounts Ave. and Beauchamp. (typed document)	N/A
	"Potholes grow in rains' wake. County working to keep up with repairs." (photo of Denton County jail inmates filling potholes damaged from heavy rain) by Monty Miller Jr. -DRC (clipping)	July 27, 2007
	"County awaits TxDOT's figures." By Bj Lewis (expansion of Interstate 35E) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	January 25, 2012
Roanoke, TX		
	Folded paper with an illustration of a "Rawranoke," a Native American necklace, and a description on the back (textual document, original)	N/A
	"Official City Map" for Roanoke. Advertisements from local business are included. (foldable map, original)	N/A
	"Historical Marker Narrative" by an unknown author. (printed manuscript, bound with clip, original)	N/A
	"Roanoke." Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, printed)	February 18, 1883

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Denton County: Personal and Local from Roanoke--A Joke on One of the Boys." Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, printed, 2 pages)	December 1, 1883
	"Wash Jones Greenbackers." Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, printed, 2 pages)	October 1, 1884
	"Roanoke: Preparing for the Cold Water Election--Crop Prospects Fine." Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, printed, 2 pages)	June 4, 1885
	"Roanoke--Happy Nuptials of Prominent Young People--A Story With a Moral." Article about the marriage of Ida Patterson to J. R. Cade. Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, printed)	December 24, 1885
	"Roanoke: An Officer of the Law has a Desperate Fight with the Heath Family." Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, printed)	February 3, 1887
	"Gulf and Pacific." Article about Colonel Henderson and proposed Gulf and Pacific Railroad Line. Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, printed)	March 3, 1887
	"A Mill Burned." Article about a Mr. William Lewis losing his flouring mill to a fire. Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, original)	April 28, 1887
	"Through a Bridge: A Freight Train Wrecked--A Scheme to Rob a Pay Car." Fort Worth Daily Gazette. (newspaper clipping, original)	July 22, 1887
	"Roanoke Department." Editor A. J. Byas. Denton County News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 29, 1894
	"Roanoke, Texas." Various pieces of news about Roanoke. Fort Worth Register. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 13, 1901
	"Roanoke Building Church." Fort Worth Star-Telegram. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	August 27, 1915
	"Gin at Roanoke is Destroyed by Fire." Article about W. P. Rutledge's gin plant being destroyed. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 11, 1925
	"Roanoke is Blend of Old, Modern." Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated)	August 13, 1950
	1982 Roanoke Public Library Desk and Wall Calendar (original)	1982
	1985 Roanoke Public Library Calendar (original)	1985
	"21 covered wagons brought folks to Denton Creek." Sherman, Margaret. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated)	March 2, 1986
	"Your Community Guide to Better Living." A pamphlet about Roanoke businesses and events. (pamphlet, original)	1989
	1994 Roanoke Public Library Calendar	1994
MF	City requests Rangers' help. Roanoke investigation moves to the next level by Jennifer Sicking [regarding former Police Chief Tim Taylor; p.14A]	1-May-98
	"Celebrate Roanoke." Festival flyer distributed by the Fort Worth Star-Telegram. (flyer, original)	October 13, 2007
Saltsman Family		
	"1915-1920, Memory of China Still Vivid." Article about George Saltsman. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated)	N/A
	"Mill and Elevator Company." Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 29, 1897
	"Personal." Article about visitors, including Saltsman, to the area. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	March 29, 1898

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"League of Taxpayers Forming in Denton." Article about Saltsman being elected temporary chairman to the League. Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	October 9, 1931
	"Looking Back." Photograph with caption of P. F. Saltsman and others on the Satsman farm near Bolivar in 1910. The Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated)	April 23, 1964
	"Looking Back." Photograph with caption of P. F. Saltsman and others on their farm in 1909. The Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated)	June 18, 1964
Sanger, TX (1)	See also Sanger, TX (2)	
	"Historic Homes of Sanger." Typed manuscript by an unknown author. The first page is missing. (typed manuscript, original, stapled)	N/A
	"Historical Marker Narrative--Santa Fe Railroad and Sanger." Printed manuscript by an unknown author. (printed manuscript, original, bound with clip)	N/A
	"Latest Postal Notes." Article about postal service in Sanger. Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, printed)	March 16, 1887
	"Flour Mill Movement." Article about Sanger citizens desiring to build flour mill. Denton County News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 25, 1897
	Various newspaper clippings about Sanger on a single sheet of paper. (newspaper clippings, photocopies)	1899-1900
	"A Neat Booklet: Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Sanger has Issued a Booklet in Reference to Its Progress." Denton County News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	February 25, 1904
	"To Dedicate Church: Catholic Church Dedication Services Will be Held at Sanger, Wednesday May 11." Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 9, 1910
	"Late News From Sanger." Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	January 5, 1920
	"Sanger Fair Held Up by Heavy Rains: First Day's Festivities Are Interrupted Following Crowning of Queen." Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	September 18, 1924
	"Café Operator Fatally Shot on Sanger Street: Cecil Wheeler Dies of Pistol Wounds Sunday." Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	December 23, 1934
	"Sanger High Students Win County Play Contest." Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, printout)	March 21, 1939
	"J. T. Chambers, 90, Passes at Sanger." Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, printout)	July 13, 1940
	"Texans and Texas Towns by T.A. Price." Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 15, 1941
	"Former Teacher, Mrs. Sullivan of Sanger, Dies." Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	July 27, 1954
	"Sanger Pair to Observe Anniversary." Article about Mr. and Mrs. Toon. Dallas Morning News. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	May 11, 1958
MF	Landfill plan surprises Sanger by Jennifer Sicking -DRC [p.1A]	May 3, 1998
	"100 Years of Sanger Education." Third in a series. Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated, 2 pieces)	June 15, 2006
	"100 Years of Sanger Education." Fourth in a series. Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated, 2 pieces)	After June 15, 2006

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"100 Years of Sanger Education." Seventh in a series. Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, original, 2 pieces)	July 13, 2006
	"100 Years of Sanger Education." Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, original)	June 2, 2006
	"Two local bridges to be replaced, one will find new home..." Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, original, encapsulated)	June 22, 2006
	"The Santa Fe Girls of Sanger." Stapled document. First page appears to be missing. (textual document, original, stapled)	November 1, 2007
	"City Hall receives photo of Santa Fe railroad depot in Sanger." Sanger Courier. (newspaper clipping, photocopy)	November 1, 2007
	"Sanger adopts city plan: Group recommends three traffic loops and 'nodes' for retail." Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper article, printout, stapled)	November 22, 2007
	"Modern Western." Photograph with caption of Lance Hunter's mural in Sanger. Denton Record-Chronicle. (newspaper clipping, original)	May 21, 2008
Sanger, TX (2)	See also Sanger, TX (1)	
Sawyer, Joel Barlow		
Scholastic Population Schedules		
	"Scholastic Census. The Scholastic Population of the State of Compared With That of Last Year." - <i>The Gazette; Fort Worth, Texas</i> (lists Anderson-Duval Counties and Corisicana-Lampasas Cities) (1 page, preservation copy)	July 10, 1885
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of Available School Fund for Year Beginning Sept. 1, 1887 and Ending July 1, 1888." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 4-5, includes Caldwell thru Gregg counties)	1887-1888
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of Available School Fund for Year Commencing September 1, 1889, and Ending July 31, 1890." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 4-5, includes Delta thru Nacogdoches counties)	1889-1890
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of Available School Fund for Year Commencing September 1, 1891, and Ending August 31, 1892." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 4-5, includes Brewster thru Eastland counties)	1891-1892
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Commencing September 1, 1894, and Ending August 31, 1895." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and 6-7, includes Cottle thru Frio counties)	1894-1895

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"The Scholastic Census. A Decrease in the Number of School Children Reported." - <i>The Houston Daily Post</i> . (lists Cooke - Falls counties) (1 page, preservation copy)	September 27, 1898
	"Denton County Census. The Scholastic Rolls for the Coming Year Are Completed and show a slight decrease." - <i>Denton County News</i> (lists totals for Denton and Sanger: broken down by race, sex, and disabilities) (1 page, preservation copy)	June 15, 1899
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Commencing September 1, 1899, and Ending August 31, 1900." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and p.4, includes Camp thru Eastland counties)	1899-1900
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Commencing September 1, 1901, and Ending August 31, 1902." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 4-5, includes Cameron thru Grayson counties)	1901-1902
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Commencing September 1, 1903, and Ending August 31, 1904." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of the title page and pages 4-5 & 16, includes Callahan thru Freestone counties)	1903-1904
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Commencing September 1, 1904, and Ending August 31, 1905." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of the title page and pages 4-5, includes Calhoun thru Fayette counties)	1904-1905
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Beginning September 1, 1906 and Ending August 31, 1907. Census Age-Over 7 and Under 17." (Reproduced From the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 6-7, includes Clay thru De Witt (partial) counties)	1906-1907
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Beginning September 1, 1907, and Ending August 31, 1908. Census Age - Over 7 and Under 17." (Reproduced From the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 8-9, includes Cottle thru Falls counties)	1907-1908
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund for Year Beginning September 1, 1908, and Ending August 31, 1909. Census Age-Over 7 and Under 17. Texas Public School Officers. County Permanent School Funds and Local Taxes in Independent Districts." (Reproduced From the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 10-11, includes Dawson (Lamesa) thru Ellis counties)	1908-1909
	"Scholastic Population and Apportionment of the Available School Fund For Year Beginning September 1, 1909, and Ending August 31, 1910. Census Age-Over 7 and Under 17. Texas Public School Officers. County Permanent School Funds." (Reproduced From the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 8-9, includes Coryell thru Eastland counties)	1909-1910
	"Scholastic Population and State Apportionment Available School Fund, 1910-1911. Public School Officers. Local School Tax Rates in Independent School Districts. County Permanent School Funds." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy of title page and pages 8-9, includes Comalt (New Braunfels) thru Denton counties)	1910-1911

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"School Apportionment. Apportionment for 1901" (photocopy, list of cities by District Number)	in 1901
	"School Apportionment For 1905-1906. For Denton County." (Reproduced from the Holdings of the Texas State Archives); (photocopy, 1 page)	1905-1906
	"County School Report." 1910 -Pilot Point Post-Signal	September 23, 1910
School Districts-Incorporation		
	"School districts" List compiled by Myrtle Watson of Denton County Historical Commission with Name and District Number, Date Established, Date Incorporated, Interim Consolidation, Date, Present School District & Date; taken from her manuscript, "Education A Debt the Present Owes to the Future	May 6, 1976
	"Denton County Community and Public Schools Information" List compiled by the Denton County Historical Commission and taken from "Director's School Record for Denton County, State of Texas, a Uniform Method of Keeping the Records of this County," News Book and Job Printing Establishment, Galveston, 1874. Lists: Community School #, Name of community, Boundry, Date, 1876 Enrollment, 1878-79 Enrollment, and 1881 Listed. (photocopy, 5 pages)	June of 1980
	"Early Denton Public School Buildings" by Arthur J. Seely. Timeline. (photocopy, typed, two pages)	date unknown
	"1936 Distribution of Rural Schools in Denton County (16)" -photocopy of page 114 from Geography of Denton County by Mary Jo Cowling	published in 1936
Schools - Elections		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
MF	Giese files as board candidate (Denton ISD School Board) -DRC [A,4,4]	February 16, 1989
Schools - Elementary		
	"New Jefferson Davis Addition" -staff photo by Doug Bennett (photo with caption) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation photocopy)	August 28, 1955
	"Over the Coffee Cup, A Bit of History Is Beneath Feet" by Ethel Woodby (article about concrete sidewalks and name inscriptions) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	February 12, 1961
	"Lee Sidewalks Reveal A city's Civic Spirit" by Joyce Hopkins (photo of Mrs. Joe Normile) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	June 22, 1976
	Letters to the Editor: Save the oldest school in town. By Victoria Roberts (Stonewall Jackson) -DRC (copy)	October 28, 1985
	"Evers Park school to be dedicated." by Sara Turner - DRC (copy)	October 28, 1985
	"Newest DISD elementary school dedicated." by Terry Tate -DRC (copy)	October 30, 1985
	Two Denton schools continue teaching Spanish on their own by Susan Budilovsky (Houston and McNair Elementary) -DRC [1A]	October 3, 1997
Schools - Fred Douglas / Fred Moore		
	"The City Schools"-Denton County News	August 20, 1903
	"Enrollment at Denton" -Dallas Morning News	September 22, 1903
	"Negro Teachers Finish Work" -Dallas Morning News	December 18, 1908
	"Dallas-Denton Colored Normal" -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 14, 1909
	"Negro Schoolhouse Burns" -Denton Record-Chronicle	September 8, 1913
	"To Use basement of: Lee School Building for Sunday School" -Denton Record-Chronicle	September 9, 1913
	"Citizens Voted Overwhelmingly for Bond Issues" -Denton Record-Chronicle	February 3, 1915
	"Plans for School Building considered" -Denton Record-Chronicle	February 15, 1915
	"Attorney General Approves \$85000 of City Bond Issue" -Denton Record-Chronicle	March 13, 1915
	"Denton Bonds Are Sold" -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 5, 1916
	"1649 Enrolled in City Schools; New Record for Opening" -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 8, 1916
	"Negro School Building Finished" -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 8, 1916
	"Two More Schools Receive Aid" -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 8, 1916
	"Denton Schools Building are Nearing Completion" -Denton Record-Chronicle	June 10, 1916

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Enrollment in Public Schools Shows Increase" -Denton Record-Chronicle	September 15, 1929
	"Local Negroes Swamp Denton in 70-6 Game" -Dallas Morning News	October 7, 1938
	"A Place for Them to Go" -Denton Record-Chronicle	October 6, 1963
	"Negro Teams Play" -Dallas Morning News	October 5, 1936
	"Local Negroes Swamp Denton in 70-6 Game. Booker T. Washington Rolls Up 27 Points in First Period of Play" -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	October 7, 1938
	"Enrollment in Public Schools Reaches 1,944"DRC	Septembber 19, 1939
	"Greenville Battle May Decide Grid Title Race in Negro High Circuit"DMN	November 10, 1939
	"Negro Elevens Arrange Postseason Grid Game"DRC	November 21,1939
	"Northeast conference Awards Football Title to Denton's Dragons"DMN	December 12, 1939
	"Five Denton Gridders on Northeast Texas Negro All-Star Team" -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	December 29, 1939
	"Denton Colored Team Is Winner" (Fred Douglas track team vs. Emmett Scott High of Tyler) -Denton Record-Chronicle	May 6, 1940
	"Graduation for Colored School Set" (Fred Douglass color school) -Denton Record-Chronicle	May 7, 1940
	"Negro Gridiron Title Game Set for Play Dec. 18"DMN	December 10, 1942
	"Negro School Crowded, Too"DRC	October 7, 1947
	"Fred Douglas Negro School"DRC	April 14, 1948
	"Schools Bells will Ring Out Tomorrow"DRC	September 6, 1950
	"Enrollment in Denton Schools Breaks Record"DRC	September 10, 1950
	"Briscoe Fields Veteran Squad"DRC	September 19, 1950
	"Dragons to Play Waxahachie Here"DRC	September 27, 1950
	"TSCW Has Speech Correction Courses in City Grade Schools" DRC	September 28, 1950
	"Dragons Meet Kaufman Team Here Saturdat"DRC	October 6, 1950
	"Dragons Open District Play Against Tigers"DRC	October 11, 1950
	"Dragons Snatch Easy 32-7 Win From Tigers"DRC	October 12, 1950
	"Rooms in Negro School Crowded"DRC	??
	"Fred Moore Students Give Annual Christmas Program"DRC	December 12, 1954
	"Judge Tells N.TS.C To admit Negroes"DRC	December 3, 1955
	"Judge Sets Time for Entrance of Negroes at NTSC"DRC	December 12, 1955
	"NTSC Admits Two Negros to Dormitory" DRC	June 8, 1956
	"Negro Finals Set at Denton" -Dallas Morning News Historical Archive	December 16, 1956
	"Fred Moore Vies with Woodson"DRC	November 28, 1957
	"Integration Without Tumult"DRC	April 20, 1958
	" A Fortunate Relationship" (accomplishments of the Fred Moore school in choir, sports, academics; photos of Prof. Charles B. Redd and Mrs. Tartehnia Brooks) - <i>Doings in Denton</i> (photocopy)	June 20, 1960
	"Fred Moore Romps, 84-0"DRC	October 15, 1961

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Winning is Fred Moore Tradition"DRC	September 9, 1962
	"Dragons Test McKinney" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 21, 1962
	"Dragons Plow By Doty 70-6 (quarterback Jerry Frank Price; Doty High Bobcats) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 23, 1962
	"Fred Moore Seeks No. 2" (vs. Fred Douglas Panthers of Sherman) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 28, 1962
	"Dragons Rip Past Sherman" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 30, 1962
	"High-Point Dragons Seek Third Victory" (against Terrillbears) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 5, 1962
	"Dragons Roll On, 72-6. Fred Moore Chalks Up 3rd Victory"(against Denison's Terrill High) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 7, 1962
	"A or B Game? Dragons Entertain Ardmore Saturday" (vs. Fred Douglas High of Ardmore, Oklahoma) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 12, 1962
	"Dragons Continue Spree Bury ardmore Team 72-12" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 14, 1962
	"Undefeated Elevens. Dragons Try Richardson" (vs. Hamilton Park) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 19, 1962
	"Hamilton Park is Victim. Dragons Correct Fumbles In Convincing 30-12 win" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 21, 1962
	"Como Next On Dragon List" (Fort Worth Como) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 26, 1962
	"Dragons Push to 36-0 Win Over Como 11" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 28, 1962
	"Top Backfield at Fred moore"DRC	October 30, 1962
	"Dragons Own 4-0 Loop Mark"DRC	October 30, 1962
	"120 to 6" DRC	November 4, 1962
	"Fred Moore, Dalworth Duel for District 2 AA Zone Title"DRC	November 21, 1962
	"Dragons Ride Price Aerials to 36-8 Win"DRC	November 11, 1962
	"Dragons Host Greenville"DRC	November 16, 1962
	"Late Dragon Surg Greenville's Tiger"DRC	November 18, 1962
	"Late Dragon Surge Buries Greenville Tigers 46-18"DRC	November 18, 1962
	"Fred Moore Coach Eyes Fifth Title" DRC	November 21, 1962
	"Dragons Drop 14-8 verdict to Carver"DRC	November 23, 1962
	"Dragons Celebrates homecoming Friday"DRC	November 14, 1962
	"Jesuit Rips St. Edward's"DRC	January 20, 1963
	"NTSU- 'Island of Integration"DRC	May 19, 1963
	"Denton Drops Racial Bars in School"DRC	June 18, 1963
	"Hamilton Park Stays Unbeaten, Defeats Moore"DRC	October 20, 1963
	"Speed-Up of Mixing Turned Down"DRC	August 3, 1963
	"Dallas School Takes Fred moore Meet"DRC	January 6, 1964
	"Denton Bombs Dalworth, 40-8"DMN	November 8, 1964
	"Dalworth Winner in District 2-AA"DMN	February 17, 1965
	"4 Negroes Join Faculty At NTSU"DMN	September 19, 1969
	Surprise Farewell Reception for Hazel Young at the Fred Moore Nursey in Denton-Pic, DRC	July 1, 1980
	"Stop Park's Decline"DRC	October 18, 1983

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"State Tilte Setbacks Never Deterred Fred Moore"DRC	July 23, 2006
	"Don Woods runs for yardage against the Atlanta Falcons..."DRC	?????
	"Alice Moore Alexander"DRC	May 22, 2007
Schools - High School		
	Orchestra again proves it is No. 1 by Martha W. Ray with photos by Allan Key (photos of Dr. Michael Allen and Chelsie Martel) -DRC	January 21, 1990
	Teaching technology. Teachers learn new approaches to science (photo of Morris Tischler demonstrating an electrocardiogram to Ellen Dinges) -DRC [p.11A]	October 2, 1996
	Jailhouse jazz. Guyer High takes on challenge of dance-heavy musical 'Chicago' -DRC (newspaper clipping)	October 30, 2011
Schools - History		
	Denton School Association Certificate of Stock for C. A. Williams (photocopy)	May 20, 1870
	DENTON. A Festival for the Benefit of the City Schools. Special. March 7 - Fort Worth Daily Gazette	March 5, 1885
	DENTON. Teachers' Institute Postponed-Preparations for the Summer Normal School. Denton, Tex., April 25 Forth Worth Daily Gazette	April 25, 1885
	Number of schools in Denton County. -Fort Worth Daily Gazette	October 4, 1885
	Article about requesting books from the public school library. -Denton County News	July 4, 1895
	CAUGHT FROM THE FLUE. The Denton City Public School Bulding on Fire Yesterday. -Denton County News	November 28, 1895
	THE HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING AGAIN. Ignited bya Defective Flue - The Children Easily Escaped the Fire Controlled Likewise. -DCN	December 12, 1895
	Public School Notes - DCN	October 1, 1896
	Small article about schol census. - The Ferris Wheel	July 3, 1897, p.2
	Article about the Brown School being destroyed by fire. -DCN	Feburary 16, 1899
	NEWS NOTES. (news about the public school repairs) -DCN	August 8, 1901
	Southland University. That is the Name Which was Selected for the New School. Land Deal To Be Closed. The Board of Regents of the College Held an Important Meeting Yesterday Afternoon and Last Night. -R&C	April 2, 1908
Digital	New Adventures. Principal to retire after 32 years in field (photo of Vicki Marshall) by Susan Budilovsky - DRC [digital copy; p.14A]	June 7, 1997
Schools - Information		
	"Early Days At Old Liberty School Recalled By Pioneer County Citizen" -Denton Record-Chronicle	November 28, 1931
Digital	Kids kept high and dry. DISD won't build in floodplains, but uses them otherwise. By Amy Ritter -DRC	April 1, 2001

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Schools- Junior High/Middle School		
	"New Junior High School Cafeteria." (photo with caption of the new cafeteria at the Denton Junior High School) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	August 28, 1955
	"Calhoun High on Historical List" - <i>Denton Record Chronicle</i>	April 13, 1994
MF	Waste not, want not: Teacher gets EPA grant by Susan Budlovsky (photo of Zen Austin at Strickland Middle School) -DRC [p20A]	October 5, 1997
Digital	New school needs name. Crownover, Johnson nominated for honor. By Audrey Easley -DRC [digital; p.A12]	October 9, 2000
Digital	Middle school named. DISD school board honors Crownover. By Audrey Easley -DRC [digital; p.13A]	October 25, 2000
Digital	A second chance to graduate. Alternative school prepares students for college, life. (photo of Cathleen Brackeen's class) By Amy Ritter - DRC [digital; p.1A]	February 11, 2001
Digital	Blair takes over new school. Calhoun principal will open Crownover. (photo of Dianne Blair) By Amy Ritter -DRC [digital; p.A13]	February 14, 2001
Digital	School's in, with changes. Two new schools opening as Denton students start classes Monday (photo of Michelle Apperson) by Rachel Musgrove -DRC [digital; p.1A]	August 18, 2002
Digital	New school a 'great tribute' to Crownover. (photo of State Rep. Myra Crownover) By Rachel Musgrove -DRC [digital; p.1A]	August 19, 2002
Schools - Reunions		
	"Faces & Places. Denton High 1947-51 reunion." - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (article, with photos & captions) (b&wnewspaper clipping, encapsulated)	October 19, 2011
Schools - Robert E. Lee		
	Community Meeting Being Held This Afternoon; Bird House Contest at 4 O'Clock -DRC	March 24, 1917
	Three Boys Made Happy with Prizes in Bird House Contest	March 26, 1917
Schools - Selwyn		
	"Fire At Selwyn. Departments unite to save campus as overwhelming blaze consumes main building; no injuries reported." by Donna Fielder and Britney Tabor -DRC	January 27, 2012
	"Out of the ashes. Selwyn plans to resume classes Monday as aid comes pouring in." by Britney Tabor (photos by David Minton) -DRC (newspaper clippings)	January 28, 2012
Science & Technology		
	Article in the <i>Scientific American</i> , vol XXXVIII, iss No.7, pg. 106: "New Inventions"; Ames, Mr. Theodore	February 16, 1878

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1909. US Congress. House. Fritz, E. W.	January 1, 1910
	Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1903. US. Congress. Senate. Hannm Edmund L.	January 1, 1904
	Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1903. U.S. Congress. Senate. Henderson, James E.	January 1, 1904
	Article in the <i>Scientific American</i> (1845-1908); Vol. LXXV., No. 14; APS Online. pg. 268: "A Jet Propelled Lifeboat"; William, James F.	October 3, 1896
	Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1909. US Congress. House. Jones, W. A.	January 1, 1910
	Article in the <i>Scientific American</i> (1845-1908); Vol. XLV, No. 20; APS Online. pg. 309: "Agricultural Inventions"; Maddux, Mr. Tapley B.	November 12, 1881
	Article in the <i>Scientific American</i> (1845-1908); Vol. XLIX., No. 5; APS Online. pg. 74: "Miscellaneous Inventions"; Mason, L Cope	August 4, 1883
	Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1903. US Congress. Senate. Roark, Mortimer B.	January 1, 1904
	Article in the <i>Scientific American</i> (1845-1908); Vol. L.; No. 14.; APS Online. Pg. 217: "Miscellaneous Inventions"; Scott, Mr. Roy B.	April 5, 1884
	Article in the <i>Scientific American</i> : "Miscellaneous Inventions"; Terrill, Reuben W.	January 6, 1883
	Annual Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year of 1903. US Congress. Senate. Wiggs, Zeph	January 1, 1904
	Article: "American Pneumatic Equipment Corporation Incorporated for \$250,000 to Manufacture Shock-Absorber Invented by a Denton Man"-DRC, pg. 4; F. E. Poindexter.	January 20, 1920
	In the <i>American Fern Journal</i> , Vol. 57, No. 3, pg. 134: "Asplenium platyneroun in Denton County, Texas"; Smith, David L.; Roach, Archinald W.	July-September, 1967
Scionti, Isabel Laughlin		
passage in book	Texas Women of Distinction, p.236. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Scruggs/Roberts Family		
	Concerning a Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Abernathy; Article in the <i>Dallas Times Herald</i> : "Leave on Second Honeymoon"	October 18, 1933
	Scruggs-Roberts family genealogy; Compiled by the Scruggs Family Association.	
	Photograph of Unidentified man, associated with Scruggs/Roberts	
Selby family		
	Correspondence folder	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
**Located in Special Collections Vertical File in closet	George Washington Selby folder (b.9 July 1826): newspapers clipping on the Five Generations of a Smith County Family, dated 24 July, 1936; , correspondence between Mrs. Irene Barnes of Luka, MS to Mrs. Velma Selby in Denton, Texas researching the Selby line; 2 checks (original) - one from 1896 & 1903 addressed to John Selby and D. H. Selby; copy of application for pension by Susan Selby, wife of Samuel, Jackson County, Ala., 1902; various notes about deed records for George Washington Selby; miscellaneous pages photocopied from History of Old Tishomingo County Mississippi Territory; letter from State of Alabama Dept. of Archives and History to Mrs. George Selby regarding muster rolls for George W. Selby, James Selby, Robert Selby, John Selby, Thomas Selby, Walter Selby, and Samuel Selby; color copy of the Selby Coat of Arms which can also be found in Burke's General Armory.	
Shady Shores, TX		
	Shady Shores Article; "Kepke Wants Vote: Town's Utilities Solution Elusive" pg. 2A	April 20, 1971
Shepard Family		
	Advertisement and historical description of Shepard Funeral Home, with a photograph of V.W. Shepard, founder. Denton, Texas.	1870-1942
	Index for Newport, Texas Store Ledger No. 2, 1878-1881. From the Dallas Genealogical Survey. The Dallas Quarterly, June, 1987. Compiled by Peterson, Hazel A; Kept by Gabriel Friend Jack, Merchant. Pages 110-115.	1878-1881
	Indexed Holy Bible, including a Certificate of Marriage, as well as Family Records for a Alva Percy Shepard and Caroline Louise Jack.	1894-1933
	Home Agent" concerning a Mrs. Mattie Wilroy, and a snippet concerning Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Shepard.	Early 1900's?
	Page of various articles including: obituaries for Rev. T.B. Pittman and Rev. J. H. Reynolds, an article, "Sauerkraut Recipie	December 3, 1924
	Obituary of W. H. Lankford. Included is a scanned copy of a postcard from Carlsbad Caverns, 1929. In the <i>Sherman Daily Democrat</i> .	January 11, 1925
	Collection of advertisements from Leslie Hardware Co. in Sherman, Texas. The name "Shepard" is scribbled on the back pages of this	November of 1927
	Collection of articles concerning a Mrs. Alva Percy Shepard (<i>Sherman Daily News.</i>), a J. H. Reynolds, a Mrs. Enah Henderson Pattie, a	January 27, 1933-?
	Gabriel Friend Jack service record. Peterson, Hazel A.; Confederate Index, Texas State Archives Library.	July 20, 1984
	Packet of compiled Family Data, including births, deaths, and marriage records of the Shepard-Jack family. Peterson, A.	August 20, 1986
	Index for Newport, Texas, Store Ledger No. 2, 1878-81. Peterson, Hazel A.; Kept by Gabriel Friend Jack, Merchant. Pages 1-43.	February 7, 1987
	Recollections 2018. by Sandy Shepard [2 pages; memories of KDNT]	July 10, 1905
Sheridan family		
Shook, Bessie		
passage in book	Texas Women of Distinction, p.66 [TEX 920.72 MCA]	

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Sims family		
	Copies of family group sheet, death certificate, obituary, and a page from a city directory for the Sims family.	various dates
Sizemore, Sisemore Family		
Skaggs Family		
	1 folder containing family group sheet, death certificate, copy of marriage license, deed record and page from 1939 Denton City Directory for members of the Skaggs family in Denton	various
Smith, Dottie Mae		
passage in book	Mrs. Jesse P. Smith, nee Dottie Mae McBride in Texas Women of Distinction, p.278. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Smith, Julia		
Smoot Family		
Southeast Denton		
	Southeast Denton logs high crime rate by Tom Purdom -DRC	September 10, 1980
	Black residents blame neglect by city for southeast Denton crime -DRC	September 11, 1980
	City Council Minutes: Dr. Robert Lockwood read a prepared statement relative to his concern for possible violence between races in Denton; compliments the Mayor for his Committee for Southeast Denton & paving in the negro community -City of Denton	March 26, 1968
	Southeast Denton galvanized in call to action over gentrification by Christian McPhate -DRC	October 3, 2022
Spanish-American War		
Sports - Automobile Racing		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Sports - Baseball		
Sports - Basketball		
Sports - Bicycle and Bicycling	See also Transporation - Bicycles (1); See also Transportation - Bicycles (2)	
Sports - Bowling		
Sports - Boxing		
Sports - Football		
	"Football 2012 New Directions" -The Denton Record-Chronicle's 2012 football preview section (88 page booklet)	August 30, 2012
	"Wildcats win title." photos by David Minton with captions -DRC (newspaper clipping)	December 23, 2012
	"Class 4A Division I State Final: Guyer 48, Georgetown 37. By George, they did it. Wildcats win Guyer's first state title." by Adam Boedeker -DRC (newspaper clipping)	December 23, 2012
	"Defense makes key stops." (Conner Allen) by Ben Baby -DRC (newspaper clipping)	December 23, 2012
Sports - Officials & employees		
Sports - Softball		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Sports - Track & Field		
Sports - Volleyball		
Sports - Wrestling		
Stiff family		
Stony, TX		
Taste of North Texas		
	4th Annual Taste of North Texas pamphlet book (24 pages)	Febraury 23, 1989
Telephone - history		
Texas International Pop Festival		
	Pop Festival Ends Quietly, by Bob Cole - DRC (photos by Tom Beesley of Tom Law, Hugh Romney, Lewisville Police Chief, Ralph Adams)	September 2, 1969
	Crowds, Show Are Colorful (caption with 10 photos by Tom Beesley) -DRC	September 2, 1969
	Entering the annals of history, man. State to mark festival's relevance. By Bj Lewis (newspaper clippings)	September 26, 2011
Texas Storytelling Festival		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Tale tellers tune up tongues today, tomorrow by Martha W. Rey -DRC with photos of Cabral and Simms (newspaper clipping)	March 30, 1990
Digital	Festival helpers are large chapter of storied event. (photo of Martha Len Nelson) by Lucinda Breeding -DRC [digital; p.1A]	March 2, 1997
	Chapter & verse. Stories, writers take center stage during four-day festival. -DRC Denton Time (newspaper clipping)	March 8, 2012
Texas State College for Women (TSCW)	See also Texas Woman's University	
	Solons Accuse TSCW of Skillful Lobbying -The Lass-O	March 21, 1941
	TSCW Summer Students Use Denton Sailing Club Boats -The Lass-O	April 25, 1941
	"Ground Broken at T. S. C. W. for \$150,000 Building" -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	December 3, 1941
	Methodist Girls Enjoy Week End Camp at Lake (TSCW camp at Lake Dallas) -DRC	July 5, 1945
	Local FHA Girl Attends Leadership Meet at Camp (TSCW Camp at Lake Dallas) -Kaufman Herald	July 3, 1952
Texas Wire Fence Company		
	List of existing examples in Denton, Texas (as of 2021) (3 pages)	
	Photos of house in Edgewood Texas - black and white copies	
	Diagrams of finials - hand drawn by Lee Capps	
	Photos of gate & examples of 3,5,7 string fencing at Lee Capps home on W. Oak - black and white copies	
Texas Woman's University	See also Little Chapel-in-the Woods	
	The Industrial School The Work Being Pushed and the Grounds Are Being Made Over - Denton paper (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	ca1903
	"The Womanless Wedding" Under Auspices of Ex-Students' Association of College of Industrial Arts. (Program, encapsulated)	April 11, 1921
	"Façade of New C. I. A. Library. New C.I.A. Library Opens; Dedication Set For April 16" -Denton Record-Chronicle; (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	March 29, 1927
	"Seven Pioneers at C.I.A." (photo & caption of : Miss Jessie H. Humphries; A. O. Banks; Cree T. Work; Mrs. Helen M. Stoddard; Dr. Rebecca Evans; Harry Allen; C. N. Adkisson) -Houston Post (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	June 13, 1928
	Collge of Industrial Arts The State College for Women (map of campus; b&w; encapsulated)	n.d.
	"TSCW Basketball Team Had 'Modest' Beginning Sports Plays Important Girls Wore Long Sleeves, Bloomers" -Denton Record-Chronicle (newsclipping)	August 2, 1953

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Mrs. Johnson Gets Doctorate; Tells Students of Opportunities" by Nan Robertson (photo of Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson at TWU) -New York Times (copy)	April 1, 1964
	"TWU's Hanging Tree A 'Wild and Wooly' Denton" (photo of Nat Pressel, senior; Mr. Brown, TWU Patrolman and article) -The Daily Lass-O (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	February 12, 1965
	English in the Department of English, Texas Woman's University -Texas Woman's University (1 folded brochure with photos)	ca1966
	"Pioneer Woman Represents Courage" by Patricia Couch -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	October 5, 1969
	Texas Woman's University: English Degree Programs by Texas Woman's University (1 folded brochure with photographs, b&w)	ca1971
	"Texas Woman's University: It's Past and Present" by Susan Bishop (original manuscript by Congress Junior High School student, 12 pages, typed)	ca1972
	Denton Heritage: The Administration Building -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	
	The Daily Lass-O -Texas Woman's University, Lass-O staff (4 pages, original copy)	September 14, 1978
	"Changes seen in education for the 80s Dr. Huey expects education shift" by Janie Leigh Frank -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	January 27, 1980
	TWU Magazine. Plans: New Home for Research Document for the Future, Vol.1, No.1 - published by Texas Woman's University (16 pages, b&w)	Summer 1983
	TWU Magazine. The Art of Science and Dance. Vol.2, No.4 - published by Texas Woman's University (articles: "Profile: A Conversation With Dr. Brooke Sheldon" by Carol Dickie; "An Experiment in Labanotation" by Carol Dickie; "TWU Students Learn the Science and the Art of Dance" ; "Two TWU Texts Treat the Troubled" by Audrey Silvernale; Newsbriefs: "Lady Bird Johnson and Developer Trammell Crow Honored at TWU Wildflower Day" ; "Undergraduate Students Required To Take English Proficiency Examination"; Walsh Heads Office of Research and Grants Administration"; "Do You Remember Eleanor? (Roosevelt)"; "Ground Broken for New Library") (16 pages, b&w)	Spring 1984
	"New in Vision and Service" -Texas Woman's University (fold-out brochure on the new Mary Evelyn Blagg Huey Library)	ca1984
	A Library "New in Vision and Service" Blueprints for change...and tradition by Juliet George; "Conservator, Research partner, Futurist" by Elizabeth Snapp -printed by Hendricks & Walls Architects, Inc., Dallas, Texas (4 pages, b&w brochure)	ca1984
	"\$10 million groundbreaking for Texas Woman's University" -Library Journal (copy)	April 15, 1984
	TWU Magazine. Cotton: King Again? Vol.2, No.4 -Texas Woman's University (article: "Humanities Are for Humans" by Carol Dickie about Dr. Wilkes Berry; "Developing a New Staff of Life" by Audrey Silvernale on cottonseed; "Never Too Old" [Jackie Greer]) (16 pages, b@w, photographs)	Winter 1985
	"Pioneer Woman statue has a colorful history First effort had woman as a nude" -Denton Record-Chronicle	August 17, 1986
	Paper. "The Estimated Impact on the Economy of Denton Relative to the Closure of the Texas Woman's University" by Dr. Derrell W. Bulls, Denton Chamber of Commerce (6 pages, typed with attached memo from Derrell Bulls to librarian Linda Touraine)	August 19, 1986
	"Dr. Shirley Chater's first academic year" -Denton Record-Chronicle (special insert to the DRC, 16 pages, newspaper)	July 21, 1988
	Child's Play (photo + caption of new playground structure at the TWU Child Development Center) -DRC [p.4A]	January 6, 1989
	Nationwide acceptance. TWU hones "Six Women" for Washington, D.C. performance by Martha W. Ray (photo of Trishia Mikell, Cheryl Allison, Candy Benge, Sherry Reese, Karen Kelsey and Stacie Bryant) -DRC (newspaper clipping)	March 30, 1990

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Keeping The Promise: 1991-93. Report by Texas Woman's University (24 page pamphlet book)	March 1, 1994
	First Ladies' of Texas Gowns Collection: Sesquicentennial Exhibition (1 invitation	January 21, 1996
Theaters - History		
	"Players back with baaad show. Bread and Circus to perform new show in Denton" (article on Bread and Circus Theater, with photos of Jeannene Abney and Dennis Welch) by Stella Winsett - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	June 27, 1986
	"Mural Makers"	April 5, 1995
Thin Line Film Festival		
	Pushing the Line. Documentary film festival finds indie spirit in the East. By Dave Sims -little d After Dark	February 1, 2012
	2013 Festival Program - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	in 2013
Tioga, TX		
	"Superintendent turns around ailing district." (David Wolf) by Cathy L. Allen - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (1 page, photocopy)	November 2, 1988
Tobin, Louise		
Townsend Family		
Traffic		
	"Wait on Curb for Green Light Signal Police Tell Denton" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	October 31, 1936
Transportation		
	Free barbecue and whisky. First train in Denton launched big celebration by Will Edwards - DRC (list of first for transportation)	March 18, 1956
	Transportation: Like other budding areas, Denton County took root with help from the 'beast of burden' -DRC	July 4, 1976
Digital	Traveling via the interurban into yesteryear. By John Weeks -DRC (photo of the Dallas-to-Denton interurban, 1925)	September 30, 1979
Digital	Commuter train linking Texas' cities in future? By Ken Atkins -DRC (Photo of Denton Depot in 1925)	September 30, 1979
	Trolley project gets \$5,000 push by Susan Shelton -DRC	September 18, 1989
	1st trolley-line link forged. Public passenger bus to begin runs Monday by Terry Tate for DRC	November 19, 1989
	Trolley rider numbers set record -DRC	March 18, 1990

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Trolley has Denton and veterans covered. Transport service aids all -DRC	June 27, 1993
	New bus routes roll out - by Monty Miller; DRC	August 20, 2007
	Mobility matters -by North Central Texas Council of Governments (newsletter)	Winter 2007
Transportation - A-train		
	"Be Sure to Catch the A-train. Coming Soon" by the Denton County Transportation Authority (1 fold-out brochure, color)	ca2009-2010
	Go Guide. -Denton County Transportation Authority (85 page booklet, color)	May 1, 2010
	"The Inaugural Issue" -The A Train Magazine by the Denton County Transportation Authority, published by the Denton Record-Chronicle (36 pages, color)	June 1, 2011
	Rock N' Rail Station Celebration, A-Train Launch Party invitation (color, fold-out pamphlet)	June 18, 2011
	"First responder on the rails He's the Aitrain's thin blue line" by Donna Fielder (article and photo with caption of Sheriff's Deputy Robert Lemley) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	July 9, 2011
	"All Aboard!" -The A Train Magazine by the Denton County Transportation Authority , published by the Denton Record-Chronicle (32 page booklet)	January 1, 2012
	DCTA unveils new rail cars by Bj Lewis -DRC (newspaper clipping)	January 14, 2012
	The A Train Magazine by the Denton County Transportation Authority, published by the Denton Record-Chronicle (36 page booklet)	January 1, 2013
	The A Train Magazine by the Denton County Transportation Authority, published by the Denton Record-Chronicle (32 page booklet)	July 1, 2013
	"A-Train: An Alternative to Traffic" -The A Train Magazine by the Denton County Transportation Authority, published by the Denton Record-Chronicle (24 page booklet)	January 15, 2014
Transportation - Bicycles (1)	See also Transportation - Bicycles (2); See also Sports - Bicycles & Bicycling	
	"Warning Issued Double-Parkers on Court Square. Cyclists Also Warned" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	May 20, 1936
	"Bicycle Safety Week Set Here" (photo of Mayor J. O. Yarbrough as proclaims April 16-21 as Bicycle Safety Week in Denton) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	April 15, 1956
	"Annual Bicycle Safety Week Will Be Observed In Denton" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	May 5, 1957
Oversized Box #3	A bicycle built for two -photo with caption of Stevie Klein, Richard Sims, and Clyde Norris; -The Sanger Courier (newspaper clipping, encapsulated) -p.8	October 15, 1964
	Letters to the Editor (regarding bicycle safety and North Elm Street, name withheld) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	July 15, 1971
	Contact 33: "Cyclists on Sherman" (complaint written in to the Contact 33 column about plans for bicycle lanes & the dangers of riding on Sherman Drive) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	November 19, 1971

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Freewheeling Bicycles Corraled By Law" (North Texas State students discuss new bicycle laws passed by the 61st Texas Legislature placing two-wheeled machines under the same traffic regulations as motor vehicles. Photos by Larry Barr, Jim Mahoney, Don Barnes; Text by Dick Bryant) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	November 21, 1971
	Letters to the Editor (regarding widening Sherman Drive for driver & cyclist safety, by Ila Mae Hawkins, Denton) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	December 16, 1971
	A Guide for Voters: Denton City Council Candidates' answers to question #6 "In view of the increasing number of bicycle-car accidents, would you favor bicycle trails for Denton?" (11 candidates) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	June 25, 1972
	"Safety Is...Planning..Safety First" by Dorene Hughes (photos by Jim Mahoney of crowds of children on bicycles at and around Stickland, Newton Rayzor and Ginnings Elementary) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	October 22, 1972
	"Cyclists Turn Out For Day" (photo by Jim Mahoney with caption of Denton's Bike Day sponsored by the Parks and Recreation Department) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	August 6, 1972
	Contact 33: "No Plans For Paths" (answer to question about bicycle path) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (preservation copy)	November 10, 1972
	"Meeting Tabulations Reveal Street Concerns" by John W. Moody (mentions designated bike lanes) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	December 31, 1973
	"Uland Urges Bike Safety" (Lt. T. E. Uland of the Denton Police Department) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	April 15, 1974
	Viewpoint "Bicycles In Denton" - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	June 20, 1975
	"Transit Plan: Merits of Proposal Are Questionable" by Kerry Gunnels (discusses the NTSU-Denton Transit Plan, which includes bicycles) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	August 3, 1975
	"Traffic Panel Questions Aim Of Transit Plan" by Kerry Gunnels - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	August 28, 1975
	"Flow Hospital Revenue Bonds Get City" (NTSU-Denton Plan is tabled for further study) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (copy)	October 8, 1975
	City Council Meeting: "Council Member Mitchell suggested a bicycle, jogging and walking path rather than a sidewalk along Sherman Drive"	June 15, 1976
	"Cyclists Don't Want Controls" by Diana Kutsky (discusses the growth of cycling in the City of Denton) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 28, 1976
	"NT Professor Prefers Bikes To Automobiles" (photo and article, Professor Harold Heiberg) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 28, 1976
	"Mass Transit. Planners Study Costs, Benefits of Transportation" (photo of Jim Jones, Development Director) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	January 30, 1977
	City Council Meeting: The Council considered a report on bicycle safety in Denton -City of Denton	October 23, 1979
	"Bicyclist injured riding wrong way on street" -staff report - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	September 1, 1983
	"NTSU to build bicycle route, parking 'malls'" by Terry Tate (Map by Ann Savage) - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i>	June 20, 1984
Transportation - Bicycles (2)	See also Transportation - Bicycles (1); See also Sports - Bicycles & Bicycling	
	"Leading the way. Project gives preview of plan to make Denton street safer, friendlier." by Lowell Brown - <i>Denton Record-Chronicle</i> (article & photos of sharrows and bicycle signs) (2 pages, newspaper clippings, encapsulated)	October 17, 2011

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Transportation - Denton Goose Bus Line		
Transportation - Interurban		
	No developments in Interurban project; looks more favorable. -DRC	January 5, 1920
	Interurbans to come to Denton over M.K.& T.'s Dallas-Wichita Branch -DRC	June 20, 1922
	Proposal to use M. K. & T. road to Denton big step in securing line to Wichita Falls, railroad officials says -DRC	June 21, 1922
	Party of 230 Dallas Citizens Make Maiden Trip Over Denton Interurban. Towns Along Line Visited En Route. "We are neighbors," keynote stressed in talks by Dallas men. Denton Opens Arms. -Dallas Morning News	October 1, 1924
	The Denton Traction Company by Charles M. Mizell, Jr.	April 10, 1965
	Though it couldn't stay on track. Interurban train service not a unique concept for area. By Les Cockrell -DRC	June 19, 2011
Transportation - Railroad	2 folders	
	"No chance for new depot now but track changes at Denton station to begin in 15 days" -Denton Record-Chronicle	April 4, 1919
	"Speaking of railroad matters, Denton is also concerned in the Railroad Commission hearing set for the 22nd inst., when the Katy and Texas and Pacific will be required, along with some other Texas roads, to show cause why their passenger service should not be restored to what it was before the war." -Denton Record-Chronicle	April 5, 1919
	Dislike of Farm Work Led to 50 Years With Railroad by Jim Neal (article about Elmer Cecil Simpson's railroad career) -DRC	November 23, 1958
	Bicentennial: Texas & Pacific First To Lay Track In Area. -DRC	March 1, 1975
	Decision could sever DART ties to Denton -by Sharon Simonson, DRC	August 26, 1990
Transportation - SPAN		
Trees		
	"To Supervise Future Development Along Civic and Economic Lines, Expert Says: That Denton should have a Tree and Park Commission" (Report by C.J. Foster, Jr., expert of the Department of Agriculture of the Federal government who spent a week going over the principal streets of the city making a survey of the trees) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	March 22, 1919

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Pruning of Trees is Urged Immediately" (description of why and how-to by Denton County Demonstration Agent Frank Phillips) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	February 20, 1920
	"Civic Groups Plan Denton Beautification" (lists members of the committee to restore Denton's Redbud Trail) -Denton Record-Chronicle	October 2, 1949
	Trailing The Texas Redbud: This Floriferous Spring Blossoming Tree Is the Object of Civic Festivals Throughout the State in March by Nancy Richey Ranson (recounts the years leading up to and future plans of Denton's Redbud history) -New York Times (copy, ProQuest Historical Newspapers)	March 17, 1957
	May Be a Plant Virus. Mysterious Malady Hitting Trees In Parks, Elsewhere (article describing old trees in the I.O.O.F. & the Oakwood Cemeteries) -DRC	July 16, 1967
Digital	Traveling tree. (photo with caption of a tree digger with Harwell's Lawn and garden preparing to move a tree in Southridge) -DRC [digital copy; p5A]	January 13, 1985
	"Thanks for you generous contributions to the Carroll Boulevard Crape Myrtle Project" (with photos of worker and trees) -Denton Record-Chronicle (copy)	May 6, 1986
	"A Denton pine. Christmas tree has roots to city." by Cheryl Welch Hastings (photograph of Wilma Haggard at her Mayhill Road farm) -copy	Dec. 3, 1986
Oversized Box #3	"Season's spectacular colors no random occurrence; UNT professor says there is a scientific reason why" -photo by Lori Taylor (interview with Dr. Don Smith) -Denton County Express (newspaper clipping, encapsulated), p.4	Nov/Dec 1993
Digital	Take that, Mother Nature. County's tree cutting upsets area residents. By Leslie Huebolt (photo of Joe Machala) -DRC [digital copy; p.1B]	April 6, 1996
Digital	Creating urban forest. Donations paid through utility bills. By Jane Ramos Trimble -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	June 13, 1997
Digital	Dying trees removed. By Michael Laff (photo of Wesley Hearell of Green's Tree service) -DRC [digital copy; p.1A]	June 13, 1997
	"Thousands of dead trees sawed down at lake	
	"Clarity sought in tree ordinance City residents hope to save natural landscapes in future developments" by Lowell Brown -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	October 14, 2007
	Print-out of a satellite image of the Courthouse-on-the-Square with all the trees on the lawn identified by type -Denton County Historical Commission	ca2009
Trietsch Family		
Trigg, Edna		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
University of North Texas	See also Normal College; See also North Texas State University	
	No title given-(article about the opening of the Texas Normal College)-Fort Worth Daily Gazette (photo copy)	September 18, 1890
	"Summer Normal"- (article about summer term at the Normal college)-unknown newspaper-(photocopy)	
	"North Texas State Normal College"-(describes the college)-no source given (photo copy)	1918 or 1919
Digital	NTSTC Orchestra in radio concert -DRC [p.8]	May 18, 1923
	"Hazing not to be tolerated at T.C."-(article about hazing)- unknown newspaper (photocopy)	March 8, 1924
	"Old Main Building at North Texas State Normal"-(history of the Main Building, 1st building built by the Normal College)-Unknown-Newspaper or magazine clipping	unknown
	"Pioneer Days of Teachers College Recalled by Former Officials at Home-Coming About 1,000 Former Students Here for Silver Anniversary Program; Exercises to Continue Through Monday Morning" (formerly called Chilton School) -Denton Record-Chronicle	May 28, 1927
	"Record-Chronicle Filmed for Library" (the May 1, 1922 was the first copy to be microfilmed) -Denton Record-Chronicle	January 24, 1941
	"The Late Christopher Bean"-Sidney Howard-(playbook for the Late Christopher Bean)-North Texas State College Players (playbook)	December 1-2, 1949
	"You Touched Me"-Tennessee Williams and Donald Windham-(play book for the play You Touched Me, with cast photographs)-North Texas State College Player (playbook)	April 13-14,1950
	"Second Threshold"-Philip Barry and Robert Sherwood (playbook for the play the Second Threshold, includes cast photographs)- The North Texas State College Players (playbook)	December 6-7, 1951
	"Progress: From Tiny Private School to Giant Institution" by Dorothy Daugherty, NTSC Journalism Student -Denton Record-Chronicle (photocopy)	March 3, 1952
	"Bulletin of North Texas State University Denton, Texas"-(about the university with photographs)-North Texas State University Denton (booklet)	November 1, 1962
	"North Texas State University Campus Calendar 1964"- Delta Sigma Pi sorority-(Calendar with photographs)-North Texas State University (calendar)	00/00/1964
	"North Texas State University Campus Calendar 1965"-Delta Sigma Pi sorority-(calendar with photographs) -North Texas State University (calendar)	00/00/1965
	"Sitting in Dark With Beau was Taboo for 1903 Coed"- (rules for students at Texas Normal College in 1903)-Denton Record-Chronicle (photo copy)	September 25, 1966
	"Formal Dedication of Social Science Building Planned"-(Formal Dedication Announcement)-Unknown Newspaper (photocopy)	March 25, 1971
	"The North Texan"-(University Newspaper)-North Texas State University (newspaper)	June 1, 1971
	"North Texas State University Campus Plan"-Caudill Rowlett Scott, architects and planners-(summarizes the Campus Plan and folds out to be a map)-North Texas State University (booklet) - 2 copies	00/00/1972

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Insight to Education, NT History Department Tells All. The Oral History Collection at NTSU has been in business since 1963 to fill the gaps in recorded history." by Joyce Hopkins (article with photos of Dr. Ronald E. Marcello and Reba Collins) - Denton Record-Chronicle (preservation copy)	August 6, 1972
	"North Texas State University Campus Map"-(map of campus)-North Texas State University (original)	00/00/1974
	"Joshua C. Chilton's Domain in 1890, Small Room Over a Hardware Store Was the First 'Campus' of NTSC"-(history of the Presidents of NTSC through Dr. Matthews)-Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping)	no date
	Freudian Slip! -photos by David Edwards of the demolition of the UNT Psychology Building. -The North Texas Daily (copy of article)	ca1980
	"NTSU lab band thrills Europeans with all that jazz"-Faith Gray-(Lab Band performs in European Jazz Festival with photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page photocopy)	September 19, 1982
	"NTSU Homecoming"-Debbie Cordell-(Graham Society remembers times gone by)-Unknown newspaper (photocopy)	November 6, 1983
	"NT funding priorities questioned by Davis"-Terry Tate-(Budget Board review of NTSU requests)-Unknown newspaper (photocopy)	June 26, 1984
	"Senate Resolution In Memory of Darrell R. Dunham"-State Senator Bob Glasgow-(S. R. No. 46, about Darrell R. Dunham)-The Senate of the State of Texas (Original)	November 20, 1989
	Letter-Bob Glasgow, State Senator District 22-(letter to Mrs. Darrell R. Dunham, regarding Texas Senate Resolution)-The State Senate of Texas, Senator Bob Glasgow (original Letter)	December 18, 1989
	"UNT Presidents focused on excellence"-Lisa Rollins-(history of UNT and Its Presidents, including photograph with caption)-Denton Record-Chronicle (Newspaper, 1 whole page, 17A)	March 4, 1990
	"Solar car racing. NT's 'Centennial' making good run' by Susan Shelton (photo of solar-powered cars) -DRC	July 13, 1990
	"Steering the centennial." by Kit King (photo of Bill Luker) - DRC	August 26, 1990
	"Extravaganza"-(Centennial Homecoming Supplement)-The North Texas Daily-newspaper supplement	October 18, 1990
	"UNT is state's fourth largest"-(about UNT)-Denton Record-Chronicle-(3 pages)	June 27, 1993
	"Leading Today, Leading Tomorrow"-UNT Office of Development-(UNT fiscal year 1998-99 Development Report)-University of North Texas (Booklet/magazine)	1998-1999
	"2004 Fan Guide"-North Texas Athletics-(about the football season and buying tickets)-University of North Texas (brochures)	00/00/2004
	"The Paper Chase"-(about UNT printing services/ mail services/ Eagle Images)-University of North Texas (Newsletter)	7/0/2004
	"Bataille named first female president of UNT"-Monty Miller Jr. (article about the first female president of UNT, includes photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	August 15, 2006
	"Hiram J. Friedsam, Ph.D., Dean and Professor Emeritus at the University of North Texas"-(obituary for Hiram J. Friedsam)-Unknown Newspaper-(newspaper clipping)	April 1, 2007
	No title given- (envelope containing cards with black and white photographs of the Murchison Center from campus)-University of North Texas (1 envelope, 6 cards)	unknown
	No title-(folder containing 3 brochures about UNT, color photographs on folder and brochures)-University of North Texas (folder, 3 brochures)	unknown

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"UNT to turn old papers into bits"-(project to digitize turn-of-the-century Texas newspapers)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	July 16, 2007
	"Officials argue case for new field"-Brett Vito-(discusses the need to replace UNT's Fout's field, photograph with caption)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	July 29, 2007
	"Fouts home to many wins, memories"-Brett Vito-(history of Fouts field, color photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	July 30, 2007
	"Dodge's presence could drive new stadium plan"-Brett Vito-(about Coach Todd Dodge and possibility of new stadium, with photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle (2 page newspaper clipping)	July 31, 2007
	"UNT grad student joins Vienna orchestra"-Lucinda Breeding-(Trombonist only American in Vienna Philharmonic, with photograph)-Denton Record-Chronicle-(2 page Newspaper clipping)	August 19, 2007
Upper Trinity Regional Water District		
	Water plant to open - DRC [sec. A, p.9, c.4]	October 27, 1997
Digital	Denton receives help. Old friend comes to rescue as water scarce. By Colin Pope -DRC [p1A]	July 3, 1998
Utilities - Electric		
Valley View, TX		
Varner passage in book	Miss Mary Cornelia Varner - Texas Woman of Distinction, p.149. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Vietnam War		
	"A View of the War: Drying Up the Sea" (Interview with Bill Coleman) -DRC	January 8, 1964
	"War Veteran Visiting Here" (Cpl. William James) -DRC	February 6, 1969
	"Men in Service. Parker Returns To Viet Gunline. (Chief Fire Control Technician John C. Parker, USN; Marine Sgt. Gerald L. Payne; Army Spec.5 Raymond E. Hughes); Army Doctor (Captain) Charles K. Dooley; Army specialist Bobby D. Vance) -DRC	February 6, 1969
Villanueva Family		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Von Erich Family		
	"Fans Honor Von Erich. Wrestler's family pays him tribute." by Don Geiger -DRC (copy)	April 19, 1987
	"The Tragic Empire. The Life and Death of The Von Erichs - America's Greatest Wrestling Dynasty." by Skip Hollandsworth -D Magazine	February of 1988
	"Tragedy Strikes Again. Von Erich family loses another son." by Donna Fielder -DRC (copy)	February 19, 1993
	"Announcer remembers Von Erichs." by Joe Toland and Will Pry -DRC (copy)	February 19, 1993
	"Fritz Von Erich dead at 68." -staff report -DRC (copy)	September 11, 1997
	"Wrestler loses battle with cancer." staff report - DRC (copy)	September 11, 1997
Wainwright		
passage in book	Mrs. Charles Roy nee Helen Elizabeth Daugherty - Texas Women of Distinction, p.241. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Waketon, TX		
Water Supply		
	"Would You Believe Purple? Water Towers Soon will Be Green And Maroon." Photos & Story by Mike Moon -DRC (newspaper clipping)	August 10, 1967
	"Builders urge incentives for system City water officials speak against rebates." by Lowell Brown -DRC	December 2, 2006
	Conserve more water. (Op-Ed) by Peggy La Point and Thomas La Point -DRC (newspaper clipping)	March 7, 2012
Weather - Drought & Heat		
	The economics of drought (Editorial) -DRC (clipping)	August 5, 2011
	Farmers, ranchers feeling the heat. By Dawn Cobb -DRC (newspaper clipping)	August 4, 2011
	High and dry. Heat-addled habitats choke off wildlife. By Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clipping)	August 14, 2011
	"Water Woes. Growth, drought raising concerns." by Dawn Cobb and Megan Gray -DRC (clipping)	May 7, 2014
Weather - History (Tornado, Cyclone)		
	Largest Snow in 38 Years.-Denton County News	January 31, 1895
	Cyclone -- Tornado. Gribble Springs Victims. (list those hurt and killed) -DMN (copy)	May 18, 1896
	From St. Louis. (cyclone relief money from St. Louis) -DMN (copy)	May 23, 1896

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Losses At Justin. Report on the Relief Committee Giving Detailed Tornado Losses. Aid Needed at Justin. -DMN (copy)	May 23, 1896
	Severe Wind Storm. Visited Slidell, Bolivar, Sanger and Vicinities Sunday, Damaging Several Buildings. -Denton County News (copy)	July 2, 1896
	Report on the Tornadoes. Of May 12 and 13, 1896 in Northern Texas, by Isaac M.Cline, M.D., A.M., Ph.D., Local Forecast Official and Section Director at Galveston	June 20, 1896
	At Denton. Plays Havoc with Number of Houses Fencing and Trees. -DRC (describes tornado and damage throughout the County) copy	March 19, 1897
	A Storm Visits Denton. Does Heavy Damage to Buildings, Machinery, Etc. - No One Killed. -DCN (copy)	March 25, 1897
	Tornado Strikes at Denton. Two Buildings Were Wrecked, but No One Was Hurt. -DMN	February 3, 1901
	Killed at Goodnight. Man Probably From Denton Was Blown From a Car Roof. -DMN	May 27, 1903
	The Freeze is very hard on stock. Water is very scarce and hard to obtain -DCN	February 7, 1905
	North Texas Tornado. The Storm Traveled Due East, Leaving Severe Havoc. Five Persons Were Killed. Between 35 and 30 Were Injured - Rescue Party of 50 Persons Render Assistance. -Shiner Gazette (copy)	May 2, 1907
	"North Texas Tornado The Storm Traveled Due East, Leaving Severe Havoc. Five Persons Were Killed. Between 25 and 30 Were Injured - Rescue Party of 50 Persons Render Assistance." -Shiner Gazette	May 2, 1907
	Small Tornado at Denton. Considerable Damage Was Done In a Space of Twenty Minutes. -Palestine Daily Herald (copy)	August 28, 1907
	"Walks Damaged; Cement Sidewalk Contractors Say Freeze Tuesday Night Cost Money" -Denton Record-Chronicle (first sidewalks)	December 3, 1908
	"Coldest Snap Since 1899. Thermometer Monday Morning Registered 6 or 8 Degrees Above Zero. Norther Struck Sunday Evening. Thermometer Registered Drop of 32 Degrees in One Hour - Coldest Weather Early Monday Morning." -DRC	January 10, 1909
	Recalls Drouth of 1860. -Dallas Morning News (Old-timers recall drouth from March of 1860 to March 4, 1861) -copy	August 24, 1909
	Two Dead in Denton County From Sunday Night's Storm. (list of dead and injured) -DRC	April 15, 1918
	Aubrey Hit Hard by Storm; Many People Are Badly Injured. -DRC (copy)	April 16, 1918
	Five Persons Die In Storm Wreckage. Narrow Swath Through North Texas Swept Bare by Tornado Sunday Night. -DMN	April 16, 1918
	Cooper Creek Asks Donations For Sufferers From Cyclone. -DRC	April 20, 1918

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Aubrey School Dismissed on Account of Damage To Building -DRC	April 20, 1918
	Minor Damage Done In Denton And Over County by Wind; Small Cyclone Visits Eastern Section. -DRC	February 13, 1919
	Power Plant Out of Commission. (due to ice on wires) -DRC	January 22, 1920
	Bartonville Woman Burned To Death in Tornado-Blaze. Freak Twister Hits Farm Home. -DRC	February 27, 1948
	Damage Clean-Up Started. Pilot Point, Sanger Check Destruction (cyclonic wind storm) by Jay Rogers -DRC	April 7, 1955
	No Passengers (photo of overturned bus on icy road with caption) by Jim Mahoney -DRC	
	Winter ice storm paralyzes North Texas. (photo of Craig Williams and Chuck Beck) -DRC	January 1, 1979
	Record-breaking cold continues ice, snow swath (photo of Ralford Malone and Mark Fearing playing ice hockey at UNT Golf Course) by AP -DRC	December 10, 1983
	The Cold Continues (photo by Donna Bagby of city work crews repairing broken water pipe due on Bryan Street) -DRC	December 10, 1983
	Record cold sends homeless to burgeoning shelters. By the Associated Press -DRC	December 13, 1983
	Winter's wrath of ice holds Denton hostage. By Leslie Spaulding and Laurie Griffin	December 13, 1983
	Denton shudders under blanket of 6-inch snow [photo of Bryan Korba and Bryan Matheson] by Jon Weist -DRC	December 16, 1983
	Icy sheet paralyzes pre-Christmas Denton. Big chill hurts sales, starts aid; City fights slippery streets; How cold was it? ...ZERO! -DRC (3 articles on front page) photo of streets, city workers Ronnie Trammell and Tim Herrick, Rob Storrie putting chains on his tires	December 22, 1983
	Coping with the cold. Denton workers control frozen waterline problem (photo of Bob Neldson) by Jon Weist -DRC	December 29, 1983
	City plumbers reap icy harvest as cold continues by Terry Tate -DRC	December 29, 1983
	When should sirens sound? (photo of by Al Key of funnel cloud near Sam Bass Road) by Donna Fielder -DRC	April 24, 2008
	"No Relief in Sight. Residents, experts warn of stress from drought as arid weather in extended forecast." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (photos by Al Key) (newspaper clippings)	September 2, 2011
	2011: A Punishing Year. Mother Nature hits Texas with record-breaking fury. By PeggyHeinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clippings)	December 26, 2012
Weather - Floods		

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	The water in Elm Bottom is said to be four miles wide and a foot above the bridge near Trinity Mills. -Denton Monitor (copy)	October 20, 1882
	Early article describing flooding conditions in Denton County. -Fort Worth Daily Gazette	April 26, 1885
	"Flood at Denton. Clear Creek, Two Miles Wide, Ravaging the Bottom Lands - Elm Fork Bank Full." -DMN (copy)	July 5, 1903
	"Creeks out of their banks. Continued heavy rains cause high water and heavy damage is likely." -DMN (copy)	April 13, 1908
	"Trains are detoured. Washout on the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Near Elm Fork." -DMN (copy)	April 14, 1908
	"Heavy Rains Flood Denton. Precipitation in Torrents Lasts for Over Six Hours - One Man Reported Drowned." -DMN (copy)	May 24, 1908
	"Elm Fork Receding at Denton After Big Flood." -DMN (copy)	July 22, 1919
	"Rainfall for 1919 45.75 inches; 9.05 inches above normal. Precipitation in December .97 inch; 13 northers and 7 clear days during the month." -DRC (copy)	January 7, 1920
	"Denton County's Flood Fund \$936." -DRC (copy)	May 7, 1927
	"Streams Overflow In Denton County; Traffic Cut Off." -DRC (copy)	May 19, 1935
	Heavy rainfall pours on Denton area. Flooding hits parts of area; lake rises (photo of Pecan Creek in Denton Park) -DRC	September 21, 1964
	"Water Pressure." Photo of City worker, H. L. Copeland and heavy rains popping manhole covers off. -DRC (copy)	April 20, 1976
	15-inch rain forces Cooke evacuations. 2.2-inch rain recorded here; more forecast by Nita Thurman -DRC	October 13, 1981
	"Disaster survey team begins work in Denton County." -DRC	November 3, 1981
	"Trailer park residents flee Trinity floodwaters." by Bobette Riner Walker (residents of Sandy Lake mobile home park) -DRC (copy)	November 3, 1981
Digital	Strong rains pound county by Colin Pope -DRC [p.1A] (photo of runoff water at the Civic Center Park)	January 5, 1998
	Wet work (photo with caption of David Teafatiller by Al Key) -DRC	June 11, 1998
	Deluge in Denton. County's residents stranded, cars and streets flooded in downpour - by Matthew Zabel, DRC	April 25, 2007
	"North Texas hit hard by floods. Five killed by torrential rains; neighborhoods completely under water." by Derek Kravitz, Michael Grabell and Michael E. Young [DMN] -DRC (clipping)	June 19, 2007
	"Nowhere to go. Rains threaten severe damage as more storms predicted through week." by Monty Miller Jr. (photos of collapsed bridge over Clear Fork of the Trinity; closed boat ramps at Ray Roberts Lake) -DMN (clipping)	July 3, 2007
	"We're at Mother Nature's mercy. Parts of Ray Roberts State Park submerged weeks after major rains." by Monty Miller Jr. -DRC	July 28, 2007
	"High water keeps activity low at Texoma." by Sherry Jacobson [DMN] -DRC (clipping)	July 28, 2007
	"Family losing backyard to drainage channel." (photo of Zilda Beavides and her sons at their home on Ramey Street) -DRC	July 29, 2007
	"President declares Denton federal disaster area." by Monty Miller Jr. -DRC (clipping)	August 2, 2007
	"Out of the hazy gray. Heavy rainfall causes flooding across area." by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe -DRC (newspaper clippings)	January 26, 2012
	Saturated but far from sated. Despite recent rainfall, long-term weather pattern could allow drought to re-emerge -by Peggy Heinkel-Wolfe	February 4, 2012
	"Area gets decent dousing. Storm dumps nearly a foot of rain across portions of county, with more possible." by Megan Gray-Hatfield -DRC (newspaper clipping)	July 18, 2014
	"Deluge duality" (numerous photos of flooding in Denton County) by David Woo/The Dallas Morning News -DRC (newspaper clipping)	July 18, 2014

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
Welch Family		
Whitehawk Settlement		
	1 article, 9 pages with photos and blueprints, "Earthships: a blast from the past that's hope for the future," by Carolyn Harrod, Denton Scramble, March 2001 Vol.2, Issue 3 (also in digital format)	
Wildlife		
Digital	Oh deer, someone's standing in the yard. -DRC [p.6B]	November 21, 1991
Digital	Donkey Delivered. Home receives jenny. By Christian Bohmfalk -DRC [photo of Abigail the donkey; p.1A]	January 6, 1998
	"Fish back in water. Residents lend aquatic life helping hand after local lakes spill forth." by Peggy Heinkel -DRC	March 22, 2012
Wiley Family		
passage in book	Margaret Lee Wiley - in book, Texas Women of Distinction, p.85. [TEX 920.72 MCA]	
Williams family		
	Genealogy chart of the Williams Family	n.d.
	1850 Census, George Williams & family (copy, Ancestry.com)	Nov. 23, 1850
	Wm. Loving & wife - Deed to C. A. Williams - Lot No.6 Block No.20 (photocopy)	Aug. 16, 1858
	Copy of Bill of Sale from Wm. Clinesmith & F. G. Johnson to W. C. Wright for a white horse.	August 8 , 1891
	Death certificates for: Effie Lee Williams, Will W. Williams, Charles Alexander Williams (copies, Family Search)	various dates
	"W. W. Williams Was Struck by a Street Car Saturday" -Denton Record-Chronicle	November 19, 1908
	Resolution of Respect for C.A. Williams to Sul Ross Camp 129 by Boone Daugherty, Alex Robertson & J. C. Parr (copy)	in 1922
	"Girl Teaches How To Bust Broncos. Golden-Haired Maid Puts Dudes Through Paces." -Woodville Republican (MS) (photocopy, Footnote.com)	Dec. 28, 1929
	"Denton Man's Pony Ranch Gains International Fame." Photos with captions by Earl Moore -DMN (newspaper clipping)	Aug. 11, 1940
	"Death Claims Pioneer Resident." photo of Miss Lee Williams -DRC (copy)	July 7, 1941
	Letter from R. N. Hall of Oildale, California, to Will Williams (original)	January 16, 1948
	"Williams Rites Slated Thursday." by E. J. Headlee (newspaper clipping)	in 1950
	Features: Will Williams Sr. of Denton (photo with caption by John Young) - DMN (newspaper clipping)	Nov. 1, 1953
	"Will Williams Dies at 83 After Illness." -DMN (Memorial Obituary, original)	March 23, 1956
	"The Hanging on Elm Street." by Alec Williams -Street Level News (copy)	March 1, 1984

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	"Horse Riding Instructions at CIA and TSCW: Three Decades from TWU's Past" -the College of Arts & Sciences Newsletter (TWU)	Summer of 2000
	Williams a part from the start in Denton by Nita Thurman -DRC (clipping)	September 20, 2006
	Folder with writings by Alec Williams; all Denton related materials.	1970s-80s
Women - Denton County		
Wood Family		
Woodson Family		
	Copies of family group sheet, census records, articles, and other documentation on the Woods family who lived in the Quakertown Neighborhood in Denton.	various dates
Works Progress Administration (WPA)		
	"Creek Project to Start Monday." (Pecan Creek in South Denton) -Denton Record-Chronicle	April 2, 1938
	"Just Among Us Folks." (weekly column, discusses WPA projects: sewer lines, concreting waterways, quilts, and other emergency items) -DRC	April 2, 1938
	"More projects for WPA being mapped in Denton." (list of proposed projects) -DRC	May 18, 1938
	"Brick work on school started." (WPA negro school addition; downtown sidewalks; clearing away old city hall on West Oak) - DRC	Sept. 30, 1938
	"Razing of Old City Hall on West Oak Street marks passing of reminder of another era here." (history of the 60 year old building) - DRC	March 2, 1940
World War I		
Oversized Box #4	"War is Over; Armistice Signed at Midnight, Fighting Cease at 11 o'clock French Time Today --Terms Include Demobilization of German Army and Navy and Allied Occupation of Strategic Points" -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	November 11, 1918
Oversized Box #4	"Denton Goes Wild With Celebration; Monday a Holiday" -Denton Record-Chronicle (newspaper clipping, encapsulated)	November 11, 1918
World War II		
	Star Units Net Millions On Bond Tour -Dallas Morning News	September 20, 1943

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Giant Bond Rally. Hollywood Stars In Person. Wild Bill Elliott, George Gabby Hayes and Their Beautiful Leading Lady Ann Jeffreys. Extra! 86th Infantry Band From Camp Howze. Wild West Movie Troupers Ring in Money at Bond Rally Here; Huge Crowd Responsive. - DRC	September 21, 1943
	Riders to Be in Parade Here as Part of Show For Bond Rally -DRC	September 21, 1943
	Dallas Bond Buyers Will Be Seeing Stars At Cotton Bowl Party -Dallas Morning News	September 21, 1943
	Freed POW Tells of Nazi Beatings, Forced Marches (photo of Staff Sgt. Oliver McFarling) -DRC (encapsulated; newspaper clipping)	June 19, 1945
	Capt. Robert Voertman Home After 35 Combat Missions Over Europe Dishing Out Bomb Terror to Nazis -DRC (encapsulated; newspaper clipping)	June 27, 1945
	First Denton Vet Of Famed 86th Division Home (photo of Clint Starr Jr.) -DRC (encapsulated; newspaper clipping)	June 27, 1945
Digital Copy	Secret Weapons of Nazie to Be Exhibited Here -DRC [p.2]	November 5, 1947
	Victory and the home home front. Denton residents recall experiences during WWII. By Glynda Welch - DRC	May 25, 1983
	World War II memorial ceremony. Veterans return to training site. By H. Janet McDaniel (photo of members of the Army Specialized Training Unit No. 3890) -DRC [digital image; p.1B]	July 1, 1997
	Doing their duty. War bonded community on both fronts. By Keith Shelton -DRC (newspaper clipping)	October 23, 2011
	Through space and time. DRC sports writer connects with grandfather's past. By Adam Boedeker (photo of Adam Boedeker holding a picture of his grandfather, Fred Campbell who served aboard the B-17 Flying Fortress during WWII) -DRC	April 22, 2012
Wright family		
	W. C. Wright (portrait) Age 26	A. D. 1862
	W. C. Wright (portrait) Age 26	A. D. 1862
	Wright Family (brief typed history on brothers R. C. Wright and W. C. Wright)	no date
	West Texas Pioneers. Denton Couple Have Been Pioneers in Many Ways -DMN	December 8, 1916
	Fire Destroys Big Ranch Barn County Landmark -DRC p.1, c.4	September 9, 1928
	Denton Couple Will Observe Golden Wedding on Wednesday (photo of Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Wright) -DMN	December 8, 1946
	Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Wright, Pioneer Couple, Observe 50th Anniversary -DRC p. 5	December 10, 1946
	Mrs. Wright Dies; Funeral Set Wednesday -DRC p. 2	December 23, 1952
	Mrs. Wright Funeral Held -DRC p. 2	December 24, 1952
	Mrs. Grace B. Wright [obituary] -Denton Doings	August 1, 1966
	Former Auditor Dies in Denton [William Wesley Wright] -DRC p. 2	October 26, 1958
	Rites Held for Civic Leader, Ex-NT Official [William Wesley Wright] -DRC p. 2	October 27, 1958
	Historical Map Information Supplied by the Family of Artist, Sena Mounts Wright The Denton County Sunday Morning Enterprise	July 8, 1973
	The Crow wright House at Bolivar (First Place, DRT; written by Ashley Henderson [Congress Jr. High]	in 1975

Subject	Contents - Title or Description, Citation	Date
	Denton's Heritage: "Boscobel" home of W. C. Wright DRC p. 4 A	March 21, 1976
	Reparations by Alleen Wright Bounds -The Cattleman, pp160-162	September 1, 1976
	Mrs. Ada Mae Wright [obituary] -America's Newspapers, DRC p. 7a	May 8, 2008
Wright Opera House		
	Wright Opera House [History of; typed manuscript, no author]	no date
	Part of Denton Landmark Being Remodeled for Store Here DRC	March 9, 1935
	Wright Opera House, One-Time Society Center, Still Stands DRC 10-1	November 4, 1959
	Denton History Records Show Opera House in 1880 The Denton County Sunday Morning Enterprise	July 1, 1973
	Denton's Heritage: Wright Opera House -DRC [taken from a 1901 paper]	March 28, 1976
	Faded Echoes: A History of The Wright Opera House in Denton The Texas Historian p. 1	September , 1982
	A History of the Wright Opera House in Denton by Clare Adkins, Congress Junior High School, Denton Texas	January 18, 1982
Digital	Parking goes purple. Lot color deemed 'different issue.' by Colin Pope -DRC [p.1A]	July 3, 1998
	Wright Opera House a staple of local entertainment DRC 3A	March 1, 1006